

League of Women Voters of Minnesota Records

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018



Minnesota

Ethics In Government

Chapter 10A

As Amended 1978

CHAPTER 10A
ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT*

Sec.

10A.01 Definitions.
10A.02 State Ethical Practices Board.
10A.03 Lobbyist registration.
10A.04 Lobbying reports.
10A.05 Lobbyist report.
10A.06 Contingent fees prohibited.
10A.07 Conflicts of interest.
10A.08 Representation disclosure.
10A.09 Statement of economic interest.
10A.10 Penalty for false statements.
10A.11 Organization of political committees.
10A.12 Political funds.
10A.13 Accounts which must be kept.
10A.14 Registration of political committees and political funds.
10A.15 Contributions.
10A.16 Earmarking.
10A.17 Expenditures.
10A.18 Bills when rendered and paid.
10A.19 Principal campaign committee.
10A.20 Campaign reports.
10A.21 Reports to county auditor.
10A.22 Requirements respecting reports and statements.
10A.23 Changes and corrections.
10A.24 Dissolution or termination.
10A.25 Limits on campaign expenditures.
10A.265 Freedom to associate and communicate.
10A.27 Additional limitations.
10A.275 Multi-candidate political party expenditures.
10A.28 Penalty for exceeding limits.
10A.29 Circumvention prohibited.
10A.30 State elections campaign fund.
10A.31 Designation of income tax payments.
10A.32 Limitations upon the state election campaign fund.
10A.33 Application.
10A.335 Legislative monitoring.
10A.34 Remedies.

10A.01 DEFINITIONS, Subdivision 1. For the purposes of sections 10A.01 to 10A.34, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given them unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Subd. 2. "Administrative action" means an action by any official, board, commission or agency of the executive branch to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule or to adjudicate a contested case pursuant to Chapter 15. "Administrative action" does not include the application or administration of an adopted rule, except in cases of rate setting, power

*This act applies to campaigns for legislator, governor and lieutenant governor, secretary of state, state auditor, state treasurer, attorney general, judge of district court and the justice of the supreme court. For informantion regarding Chapter 10A, contact Minnesota State Ethical Practices Board, St. Paul, Minnesota.

plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need under Chapter 116H.

Subd. 3. "Association" means business, corporation, firm, partnership, committee, labor organization, club, or any other group of two or more persons, which includes more than an immediate family, acting in concert.

Subd. 4. "Board" means the State Ethical Practices Board.

Subd. 5. "Business with which he is associated" means any association in connection with which the individual is compensated in excess of $50 except for actual and reasonable expenses in any month as a director, officer, owner, member, partner, employer or employee, or is a holder of securities worth $2,500 or more at fair market value.

Subd. 6. "Candidate" means an individual who seeks nomination or election to any statewide or legislative office for which reporting is not required under federal laws. The term candidate shall also include an individual who seeks nomination or election to supreme court and district court judgeships of the state. An individual shall be deemed to seek nomination or election if he has taken the action necessary under the law of the State of Minnesota to qualify himself for nomination or election, has received contributions or made expenditures in excess of $100, or has given his implicit or explicit consent for any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures in excess of $100, for the purpose of bringing about this nomination or election. A candidate remains a candidate until his principal campaign committee is dissolved as provided in section 10A.24.

Subd. 7. "Contributions" means a transfer of funds or a donation in kind.

Contribution includes any loan or advance of credit to a political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee, which loan or advance of credit is (a) forgiven, or (b) paid by an entity other than the political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee to which the loan or advance of credit is made. If an advance of credit or a loan is forgiven or paid as provided in this subdivision, it is a contribution in the year in which the loan or advance of credit is made.

A contribution made for the purpose of defeating a candidate is considered made for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of that candidate or any opponent of that candidate.

"Contribution" does not include services provided without compensation by an individual volunteering his time on behalf of a candidate, political committee or political fund, or the publishing or broadcasting of news items or editorial comments by the news media.

Subd. 7a. "Transfer of funds" or "transfer" means money or negotiable instruments given by an individual or association to a political

committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of a candidate.

Subd. 7b. "Donation in kind" means anything of value other than money or negotiable instruments given by an individual or association to a political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of a candidate. Donation in kind includes an approved expenditure.

Subd. 8. "Depository" means any bank, savings and loan association or credit union, organized under federal or state law and transacting business within Minnesota.

Subd. 9. "Election" means a primary, special primary, general or special election.

Subd. 10. "Campaign expenditure" or "expenditure" means a purchase or payment of money or anything of value, or an advance of credit, made or incurred for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of a candidate.

An expenditure is considered to be made in the year in which the goods or services for which it was made are used or consumed.

An expenditure made for the purpose of defeating a candidate is considered made for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of that candidate or any opponent of that candidate.

Except as provided in clause (a), expenditure includes the dollar value of donation in kind.

"Expenditure" does not include:

(a) Noncampaign disbursements as defined in subd. 10c of this section;

(b) Transfers as defined in subd. 7a of this section;

(c) Services provided without compensation by an individual volunteering his time on behalf of a candidate, political committee, or political fund;

(d) The publishing or broadcasting of news items or editorial comments by the news media.

Subd. 10a. "Approved expenditure" means an expenditure made on behalf of a candidate by an entity other than the principal campaign committee of that candidate, which expenditure is made with the authorization or expressed or implied consent of, or in cooperation or in concert with, or at the request or suggestion of that candidate, his principal campaign committee or his agent. An approved expenditure is a contribution to that candidate.

Subd. 10b. "Independent expenditure" means an expenditure expressly advocating the election or defeat of a clearly identified candidate, which expenditure is made without the express or implied consent, authorization, or cooperation of any candidate, his principal

campaign committee or his agent and is not made in concert with or at the request or suggestion of any candidate, his principal campaign committee or his agent. An independent expenditure is not a contribution.

Subd. 10c. "Noncampaign disbursement" means a purchase or payment of money or anything of value made, or an advance of credit incurred, by a political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee for any purpose other than to influence the nomination or election of a candidate.

Noncampaign disbursement includes:

(a) Payment for accounting and legal services;

(b) Return of a contribution to the source;

(c) Repayment of a loan made to the political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee by that committee or fund;

(d) Return of moneys from the state elections campaign fund;

(e) Payment for food and beverages consumed at a fundraising event;

(f) Services for a constituent by a member of the legislature or a constitutional officer in the executive branch, performed from the beginning of the term of office to adjourment sine die of the legislature in the election year for the office held; and

(g) A donation in kind given to the political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee for purposes listed in clauses (e) and (f). The board shall determine whether an activity involves a noncampaign disbursement within the meaning of this subdivision.

Subd. 11. "Lobbyist" means any individual:

(a) Engaged for pay or other consideration, or authorized by another individual or association to spend money, who spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250, not including his own travel expenses and membership dues, in any year, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials; or

(b) Who spends more than $250, not including his own traveling expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials.

"Lobbyist" does not include any:

(a) Public official or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies acting in his official capacity;

(b) Party or his representative appearing in a proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch unless the board, commission or agency is taking administrative action;

(c) Individual while engaged in selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds;

(d) News media or their employees or agents while engaged in the publishing or broadcasting of news items, editorial comments or paid advertisements which directly or indirectly urge official action;

(e) Paid expert witness whose testimony is requested by the body before which he is appearing, but only to the extent of preparing or delivering testimony; or

(f) Stockholder of a family farm corporation as defined in section 500.24, subdivision 1, who does not spend over $250, excluding his own travel expenses, in any year in communicating with public officials.

Subd. 12. "Major political party" means a political party as defined in section 200.02, subdivision 7.

Subd. 13. "Minor political party" means any party other than a major political party:

(a) Under whose name in the last applicable general election a candidate filed for legislative office and received not less than 10 percent of the vote for that office, or filed for statewide office; or

(b) Which files a petition with the secretary of state containing the names of 2,000 individuals registered to vote in Minnesota and declaring that the signers desire that the party be eligible to receive money from the state elections campaign fund in the same manner as a major political party.

For the purposes of chapter 10A, all individuals who are eligible to vote in areas where there is no permanent system of registration shall be considered registered voters.

Subd. 14. (Repealed, 1976 c 307 s 35)

Subd. 15. "Political committee" means any association as defined in subdivision 3 whose major purpose is to influence the nomination or election of a candidate.

"Political committee" includes a major political party as defined in subdivision 12, a minor political party as defined in subdivision 13, and any principal campaign committee formed pursuant to section 10A.19.

Subd. 16. "Political fund" means any accumulation of dues or voluntary contributions by an association other than a political committee, which accumulation is collected or expended for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of a candidate.

Subd. 17. "Political party" means either a major political party or a minor political party.

Subd. 18. "Public official" means any:

(a) Member of the legislature;

(b) Constitutional officer in the executive branch and his chief administrative deputy;

(c) Member, chief administrative officer or deputy chief administrative officer of a state board or commission which has at least one of the following powers: (i) the power to adopt, amend or repeal rules, or (ii) the power to adjudicate contested cases or appeals;

(d) Commissioner, deputy comissioner or assistant comissioner of any state department as designated pursuant to section 15.01;

(e) Individual employed in the executive branch who is authorized to adopt, amend or repeal rules or adjudicate contested cases;

(f) Executive secretary of the state board of investment;

(g) Executive director of the Indian affairs intertribal board;

(h) Commissioner of the iron range resources and rehabilitation board;

(i) Director of mediation services;

(j) Deputy of any official listed in clauses (e) to (i);

(k) Judge of workers' compensation;

(l) Hearing examiner in the state office of hearing examiners or department of economic security;

(m) Solicitor general or deputy, assistant or special assistant attorney general;

(n) Individual employed by the legislature as secretary of the senate, legislative auditor, chief clerk of the house, revisor of statutes, or researcher or attorney in the office of senate research, senate counsel, or house research; or

(o) Member or chief administrative officer of the metropolitan council, metropolitan transit commission, metropolitan waste control commission, metropolitan parks and open spaces commission, metropolitan airports commission or metropolitan sports facilities commission.

Subd. 19. "Office holder" means an individual who holds any statewide or legislative office, except a federal office for which candidates are required to report under federal laws, state supreme court justice or district court judge.

Subd. 20. "Advance of credit" means any money owed for goods provided or services rendered. An advance of credit is an expenditure or a noncampaign disbursement in the year in which the goods or services are used or consumed. Advance of credit does not mean loan as defined in section 17 of this act.

Subd. 21. "Loan" means an advance of money or anything of value made to a political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee.

Subd. 22. "Financial institution" means a lending institution chartered by an agency of the federal government or regulated by the commissioner of banks.

(1974 c 470 s 1; 1976 c 307 s 1.43, 35; 1978 c 463 s 1-18)

10A.02 BOARD OF ETHICAL PRACTICES. Subdivision 1 There is hereby created a state ethical practices board composed of six members. The members shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of three-fifths of both the senate and the house of representatives acting separately. If either house fails to confirm the appointment of a board member within 45 legislative days after his appointment, or by adjournment sine die, whichever occurs first, the appointment shall terminate on the day following the 45th legislative day or on adjournment sine die, whichever occurs first. If either house votes not to confirm an appointment, the appointment terminates on the day following the vote not to confirm. One member shall be a former member of the legislature from a major political party different from that of the governor; one member shall be a former member of the legislature from the same political party as the governor; two members shall be persons who have not been public officials, held any political party office other than precinct delegate, or been elected to public office for which party designation is required by statute in the three years preceding the date of their appointment; and the other two members shall not support the same political party. No more than three of the members of the Board shall support the same political party.

Subd. 2. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be made only for the unexpired term of a member who is being replaced and the appointee shall meet the same stated qualifications as the member being replaced. The membership terms, compensation, and removal of members on the board shall be as provided in section 15.0575, except that the extension of terms and the filling of vacancies shall be subject to the advice and consent of the legislature in the same manner as provided in subdivision 1.

Subd. 3. The concurring vote of four members of the Board shall be required to decide any matter before the Board.

Subd. 4. The Board shall elect from among its members a chairman, a vice-chairman and a secretary. The secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings and actions by the Board. Meetings of the Board shall be at the call of the chairman or at the call of any four members of the Board acting together.

Subd. 5. The Board shall appoint an executive director who shall be in the unclassified service. The Board may also employ and prescribe

the duties of other permanent or temporary employees in the unclassified service as may be necessary to administer section 10A.01 to 10A.34, subject to appropriation. The executive director and all other employees shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. Expenses of the Board shall be approved by the chairman or such other member as the rules of the Board may provide and the expenses shall then be paid in the same manner as other state expenses are paid.

Subd. 6. (Repealed 1976, c 134 s 79)

Subd. 7. All members and employees of the Board shall be subject to any provisions of law regulating political activity by state employees. In addition, no member or employee of the Board shall be a candidate for, or holder of, (a) a national, state, congressional district, legislative district, county or precinct office in a political party, or (b) an elected public office for which party designation is required by statute.

Subd. 8. The Board shall:

(a) Report at the close of each fiscal year to the legislature, the governor and the public concerning the action it has taken, the names, salaries, and duties of all individuals in its employ and the money it has disbursed. The Board shall include and identify in its report any other reports it has made during the fiscal year. It may indicate apparent abuses and offer legislative recommendations;

(b) Prescribe forms for statements and reports required to be filed under sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 and make the forms available to individuals required to file them;

(c) Make available to the individuals required to file the reports and statements a manual setting forth the recommended uniform methods of bookkeeping and reporting;

(d) Develop a filing, coding and cross-indexing system consistent with the purposes of sections 10A.01 to 10A.34;

(e) Make the reports and statements filed with it available for public inspection and copying by the end of the second day following the day on which they were received. Any individual may copy a report or statement by hand or by duplicating machine and the Board shall provide duplicating services at cost for this purpose. No information copied from reports and statements shall be sold or utilized by any individual or association for any commercial purpose;

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 138.163, preserve reports and statements for a period of five years from the date of receipt;

(g) Compile and maintain a current list and summary of all statements or parts of statements pertaining to each candidate; and

(h) Prepare and publish reports as it may deem appropriate.

Subd. 9. The executive director of the Board or his staff shall inspect all material filed with the Board as promptly as is necessary to comply with the provisions of sections 10A.01 to 10A.34. The executive director shall immediately notify the individual required to file a document with the Board if a written complaint is filed with the Board by any registered voter alleging, or it otherwise appears, that a document filed with the Board is inaccurate or does not comply with the provisions of section 10A.01 to 10A.34 or that the individual has failed to file a document required by sections 10A.01 to 10A.34.

Subd. 10. The Board may make audits and investigations with respect to statements and reports which are filed or which should have been filed under the provisions of sections 10A.01 to 10A.34. In all matters relating to its official duties, the Board shall have the power to issue subpoenas and cause them to be served. If a person does not comply with a subpoena, the Board may apply to the district court of Ramsey county for issuance of an order compelling obedience to the subpoena. A person failing to obey the order is punishable by the court as for contempt.

Subd. 11. The Board may investigate any alleged violation of chapter 10A. The Board shall investigate any violation which is alleged in a written complaint filed with the Board and, except for alleged violations of section 10A.25 or 10A.27, shall within 30 days after the filing of the complaint make a public finding of whether or not there is probable cause to believe a violation has occurred. In the case of a written complaint alleging a violation of section 10A.25 or 10A.27, the Board shall either enter a conciliation agreement or make a public finding of whether or not there is probable cause, within 60 days of the filing of the complaint. The deadline for action on any written complaint may be extended by majority vote of the Board. Within a reasonable time after beginning an investigation of an individual or association, the Board shall notify that individual or association of the fact of the investigation. The Board shall make no finding of whether or not there is probable cause to believe a violation has occurred without notifying the individual or association of the nature of the allegations and affording an opportunity to answer those allegations. Any hearing or action of the Board concerning any complaint or investigation other than a finding concerning probable cause or a conciliation agreement shall be confidential. Until the Board makes a public finding concerning probable cause or enters a conciliation agreement:

(a) No member, employee or agent of the Board shall disclose to any individual any information obtained by that member, employee or agent concerning any complaint or investigation except as required to carry out the investigation or take action in the matter as authorized by chapter 10A;

(b) No individual who files or is the subject of any written complaint or supplies information to the Board concerning a complaint or investigation shall disclose to any other individual any information supplied to or received from the Board concerning the complaint or investigation; and

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (b), any individual subject to the provisions of that clause may reveal any information to his attorney or another individual from whom he seeks advice or guidance in the matter, or to any other individual who is subject to the provisions of clause (b) with respect to the same complaint or investigation; provided that any individual to whom information concerning a complaint or investigation is revealed as provided in this clause shall not disclose that information to any other individual. Any individual who discloses information contrary to the provisions of this subdivision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Except as provided in section 10A.28, after the Board makes a public finding of probable cause the Board shall report that finding to the appropriate law enforcement authorities.

Subd. 11a. If, after making a public finding concerning probable cause or entering a conciliation agreement, the Board determines that the record of the investigation contains statements, documents or other matter which if disclosed would unfairly injure the reputation of an innocent individual, the Board may:

(a) Retain any such statement, document or other matter as a private record, as "private" is defined in section 15.162, subdivision 5a, for a period of one year after which it shall be destroyed; or

(b) Return any such statement, document or other matter to the individual who supplied it to the Board.

Subd. 12. The Board may issue and publish advisory opinions on the requirements of sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 based upon real or hypothetical situations. An application for an advisory opinion may be made only by an individual or association who wishes to use the opinion to guide his or its own conduct. The Board shall issue written opinions on all such questions submitted to it within 30 days after receipt of written application, unless a majority of the Board agrees to extend the time limit. An advisory opinion shall lapse the day the regular session of the legislature adjourns in the second year following the date of the opinion.

Subd. 13. The provisions of chapter 15 apply to the Board. The Board may promulgate rules to carry out the purposes of sections 10A.01 to 10A.34.

(1974 c 470 s 2; 1976 c 307 s 5-8; 1978 c 463 s 19-27, c 793 s 36)

10A.03 LOBBYIST REGISTRATION. Subdivision 1. Each lobbyist shall file a registration form with the Board within five days after he becomes a lobbyist.

Subd. 2. The registration form shall be prescribed by the Board and shall include (a) the name and address of the lobbyist, (b) the principal place of business of the lobbyist, (c) the name and address of each person, if any, by whom the lobbyist is retained or employed or on whose behalf the lobbyist appears, and (d) a general description of the subject or subjects on which the lobbyist expects to lobby. If the lobbyist lobbies on behalf of an association the registration form shall include the name and address of the officers and directors of the association.

Subd. 3. The Board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any lobbyist who fails to file a registration form within five days after he becomes a lobbyist. If a lobbyist fails to file a form within seven days after receiving this notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee at $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing with the eighth day after receiving notice. The Board shall further notify by certified mail or personal service any lobbyist who fails to file a form within 21 days of receiving a first notice that the lobbyist may be subject to a criminal penalty for failure to file the form. A lobbyist who knowingly fails to file a form within seven days after receiving a second notice from the Board is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 3; 1978 c 463 s 28-29)

10A.04 LOBBYIST REPORTS. Subdivision 1. Each lobbyist shall file reports of his activities with the Board as long as he lobbies. A lobbyist may file a termination statement at any time after he ceases lobbying.

Subd. 2. Each report shall cover the time from the last day of the period covered by the last report to 15 days prior to the current filing date. The reports shall be filed with the Board by the following dates:

(a) January 15;

(b) April 15;

(c) July 15; and

(d) October 15.

Subd. 3. Each person or association about whose activities a lobbyist is required to report shall provide the information required by sections 10A.03 to 10A.05 to the lobbyist no later than five days before the prescribed filing date.

Subd. 4. The report shall include such information as the Board may require from the registration form and the following information for the reporting period:

(a) The lobbyists' total disbursements on lobbying and a breakdown of those disbursements into categories specified by the Board, including but not limited to the cost of publication and distribution of each publication used in lobbying; other printing; media, including the

cost of production; postage; travel; fees, including allowances; entertainment; telephone and telegraph; and other expenses;

(b) The amount and nature of each honorarium, gift, loan, item or benefit, excluding contributions to a candidate, equal in value to $20 or more, given or paid to any public official by the lobbyist or any employer or any employee of the lobbyist. The list shall include the name and address of each public official to whom the honorarium, gift, loan, item or benefit was given or paid and the date it was given or paid; and

(c) Each original source of funds in excess of $500 in any year used for the purpose of lobbying. The list shall include the name, address and employer, or, if self employed, the occupation and principal place of business, of each payer of funds in excess of $500.

Subd. 4a. If in a reporting period the lobbyists' reportable disbursements total not over $100 and no honorarium, gift, loan, item or benefit equal in value to $20 or more was given or paid to any public official, a statement to that effect in lieu of the report may be filed for that report. The unreported disbursements shall be included in the report for the following period, unless the total for that period, including the carryover, is not over $100. The October 15 report shall include all previously unreported disbursements, even though the total for the year is not over $100.

Subd. 5. The Board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any lobbyist who fails after seven days after a filing date imposed by this section to file a report or statement required by this section. If a lobbyist fails to file a report within seven days after receiving this notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee of $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing with the eighth day after receiving notice. The Board shall further notify by certified mail or personal service any lobbyist who fails to file a report within 21 days after receiving a first notice that the lobbyist may be subject to a criminal penalty for failure to file the report. A lobbyist who knowingly fails to file such a report or statement within seven days after receiving a second notice from the Board is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 4; 1976 c 307 s 9, 10; 1978 c 463 s 30-32)

10A.05 LOBBYIST REPORT. Within 30 days after each lobbyist filing date set by section 10A.04, the executive director of the Board shall report to the governor, and the presiding officer of each house of the legislature, the names of the lobbyists registered who were not previously reported, the names of the persons or associations whom they represent as lobbyists and the subject or subjects on which they are lobbying.

(1974 c 470 s 5)

10A.06 CONTINGENT FEES PROHIBITED. No person shall employ a lobbyist for compensation which is dependent upon the result

or outcome of any legislative or administrative action. Any person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 6)

10A.07 CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. Subdivision 1. Any public official who in the discharge of his official duties would be required to take an action or make a decision which would substantially affect his financial interests or those of a business with which he is associated, unless the effect on him is no greater than on other members of his business classification, profession or occupation, shall take the following actions:

(a) He shall prepare a written statement describing the matter requiring action or decision and the nature of his potential conflict of interest;

(b) He shall deliver copies of the statement to the Board and to his immediate superior, if any;

(c) If he is a member of the legislature, he shall deliver a copy of the statement to the presiding officer of the house in which he serves; and

(d) If a potential conflict of interest presents itself and there is insufficient time to comply with the provisions of clauses (a) to (c), the public official shall verbally inform his superior of the official body in which he serves, or committee thereof, of the potential conflict. He shall file a written statement with the Board within one week after the potential conflict presents itself.

Subd. 2. If the public official is not a member of the legislature, his superior shall assign the matter, if possible, to another employee who does not have a potential conflict of interest. If he has no immediate superior, the public official shall remove himself, if possible, in a manner prescribed by the Board from influence over the action or decision in question. If the public official is a member of the legislature, the house in which he serves may, at his request, excuse him from taking part in the action or decision in question.

(1974 c 470 s 7; 1978 c 463 s 33)

10A.08 REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE. Any public official who represents a client for a fee before any individual, board, commission or agency that has rule making authority in a hearing conducted under chapter 15, shall disclose his participation in the action to the Board within 14 days after his appearance. The Board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any public official who fails to disclose his participation within 14 days after his appearance. If the public official fails to disclose his participation within seven days of this notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee of $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing on the eighth day after receiving notice.

(1974 c 470 s 8; 1978 c 463 s 34)

10A.09 STATEMENTS OF ECONOMIC INTEREST. Subdivision 1. Except for a candidate for elective office in the judicial branch, an individual shall file a statement of economic interest with the Board:

(a) Within 60 days of accepting employment as a public official; or

(b) Within 14 days after filing an affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot for an elective public office; or

(c) In the case of a public official requiring the advice and consent of the senate, prior to the submisison of his name to the senate, and in any event, within 60 days after he undertakes the duties of his office.

Subd. 2. The secretary of state or the appropriate county auditor upon receiving an affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot from an individual required by this section to file a statement of economic interest, and any official who nominates or employs a public official required by this section to file a statement of economic interest, shall notify the Board of the name of the individual required to file a statement and the date of the affidavit, petition or nomination.

Subd. 3. The Board shall notify the secretary of state or the appropriate county auditor and, when necessary in the case of appointive office, the presiding officer of the house that will approve or disapprove the nomination, of the name of the individual who has filed a statement of economic interest with the Board and the date on which the statement was filed.

Subd. 4. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd. 5. A statement of economic interest required by this section shall be on a form prescribed by the Board. The individual filing shall provide the following information:

(a) His name, address, occupation and principal place of business;

(b) The name of each business with which he is associated and the nature of that association; and

(c) A listing of all real property within the state, excluding homestead property, in which he holds; (i) a fee simple interest, a mortgage, a contract for deed as buyer or seller, an option to buy, whether direct or indirect, and which interest is valued in excess of $2,500; or (ii) an option to buy, which property has a fair market value of $50,000 or more; and

(d) A listing of all real property within the state in which a partnership of which he is a member holds: (i) a fee simple interest, a mortgage, a contract for deed as buyer or seller, or an option to buy, whether direct or indirect, if his share of the partnership interest is valued in excess of $2,500 or (ii) an option to buy, which property has a fair market value of $50,000 or more. Any listing under clause (c) or (d) shall

indicate the street address and the municipality or the section, township, range and approximate acreage, whichever applies, and the county wherein the property is located.

Subd. 6. Each individual who is required to file a statement of economic interest shall file a supplementary statement on April 15 of each year that he remains in office. The statement shall include a space for each category of information in which the individual may indicate that no change in information has occurred since the previous statement. The supplementary statement shall include the amount of each honorarium in excess of $50 received since the previous statement, together with the name and address of the source of the honorarium. A statement of economic interest submitted by an officeholder shall be filed with the statement he submitted as a candidate.

Subd. 7. The Board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any individual who fails within the prescribed time to file a statment of economic interest required by section 10A.09. If an individual fails to file a statement within seven days after receiving this notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee of $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing on the eighth day after receiving notice. The Board shall further notify by certified mail or personal service any individual who fails to file a statement within 21 days after receiving a first notice that the individual may be subject to a criminal penalty for failure to file a statement. An individual who fails to file a statement within seven days after a second notice is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 8. Any public official, except a member of the legislature or a constitutional officer, who is required to file a statement of economic interest and fails to do so by the prescribed deadline shall be suspended without pay by the Board in the manner prescribed in the contested case procedures in chapter 15.

(1974 c 470 s 9; 1976 c 307 s 11; 1978 c 463 s 35-37)

10A.10 PENALTY FOR FALSE STATEMENT. A report or statement required to be filed by sections 10A.02 to 10A.09 shall be signed and certified as true by the individual required to file the report. Any individual who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 10; 1978 c 463 s 38)

10A.11 ORGANIZATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES. Subdivision 1. Every political committee shall have a chairman and a treasurer. Nothing in chapter 10A shall prohibit them from being the same individual.

Subd. 2. No contribution shall be accepted and no expediture shall be made by or on behalf of a political committee at a time when there is a vacancy in the office of treasurer.

Subd. 3. The treasurer of a political committee may appoint as many deputy treasurers as necessary and shall be responsible for their accounts.

Subd. 4. The treasurer of a political committee may designate not more than two depositories in each county in which a campaign is conducted.

Subd. 5. No funds of political committee shall be commingled with any personal funds of officers, members or associates of the committee.

Subd. 6. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd. 7. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.
(1974 c 470 s 11; 1978 c 463 s 39)

10A.12 POLITICAL FUNDS. Subdivision 1. No association other than a political committee shall transfer more than $100 in aggregate in any one year to candidates or political committees or make any approved or independent expenditures unless the transfer or expenditure is made from a political fund.

Subd. 2. The contents of a political fund shall not be commingled with any other funds or with the personal funds of any officer or member of the fund.

Subd. 3. Each association which has a political fund shall elect or appoint a treasurer of the political fund.

Subd. 4. No contributions to the political fund shall be accepted and no expenditures or transfers from the political fund shall be made while the office of treasurer of the political fund is vacant.

Subd. 5. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, any association may, if not prohibited by other law, deposit in its political fund money derived from dues or membership fees. Pursuant to section 10A.20, the treasurer of the fund shall disclose the name of any member whose dues, membership fees and contributions deposited in the political fund together exceed $50 in any one year.

Subd. 6. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.
(1974 c 470 s 12; 1978 c 463 s 40-42)

10A.13 ACCOUNTS WHICH MUST BE KEPT. Subdivision 1. The treasurer of a political committee or political fund shall keep an account of:

(a) The sum of all contributions except any donation in kind valued at $20 or less, made to the political committee or political fund;

(b) The name and address of each source of a transfer made to the political committee or political fund in excess of $20, together with the date and amount of each;

(c) The name and address of each source of a donation in kind valued in excess of $20, together with the date and amount;

(d) Each expenditure made by the committee or fund, together with the date and amount;

(e) Each approved expenditure made on behalf of the committee or fund, together with the date and amount; and

(f) The name and address of each political committee or political fund to which transfers in excess of $20 have been made, together with the date and amount.

Any individual who knowingly violates any provision of this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 2. The treasurer shall obtain a receipted bill, stating the particulars, for every expenditure in excess of $100 made by, or approved expenditure in excess of $100 made on behalf of, a political committee or political fund, and for any expenditure or approved expenditure in a lesser amount if the aggregate amount of lesser expenditures and approved expenditures made to the same individual or association during any year exceeds $100. The treasurer shall preserve all receipted bills and accounts required to be kept by this section for four years.

(1974 c 470 s 13; 1978 c 463 s 43)

10A.14 REGISTRATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS. Subdivision 1. The treasurer of a political committee or political fund shall register with the Board by filing a statement of organization no later than 14 days after the date upon which the committee or fund has received contributions or made expenditures in excess of $100.

Subd. 2. The statement of organization shall include:

(a) The name and address of the political committee or political fund;

(b) The name and address of any supporting association of a political fund;

(c) The name and address of the chairman, the treasurer, and any deputy treasurers;

(d) A listing of all depositories or safety deposit boxes used;

(e) A statement as to whether the committee is a principal campaign committee; and

(f) For political parties only, a list of categories of substate units as defined in section 10A.27, subdivision 4.

Subd. 3. (Repealed 1976 c 307 s 35)

Subd. 4. The Board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any individual who fails to file a statement required by this

section. If an individual fails to file a statement within seven days after receiving a notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee of $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing with the eighth day after receiving notice. The Board shall further notify by certified mail or personal service any individual who fails to file a statement within 21 days after receiving a first notice that such individual may be subject to a criminal penalty for failure to file the report. An individual who knowingly fails to file the statement within seven days after receiving a second notice from the Board is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 14; 1976 c 307 s 12, 35; 1978 c 463 s 44-46)

10A.15 CONTRIBUTIONS. Subdivision 1. No anonymous contribution in excess of $20 shall be retained by any political committee or political fund, but shall be forwarded to the Board and deposited in the general account of the state elections campaign fund.

Subd. 2. Every individual who receives a contribution in excess of $20 for a political committee or political fund shall, on demand of the treasurer, inform the treasurer of the name and, if known, the address of the source of the contribution, together with the amount of the contribution and the date it was received.

Subd. 3. All transfers received by or on behalf of any candidate, political committee or political fund shall be deposited in an account designated "Campaign Fund of . . . (name of candidate, committee or fund)". All transfers shall be deposited promptly upon receipt and, except for transfers received during the last three days of any reporting period as described in section 10A.20, shall be deposited during the reporting period in which they were received. Any transfer received during the last three days of a reporting period shall be deposited within 72 hours of receipt and shall be reported as received during the reporting period whether or not deposited within that period. Any deposited transfer may be returned to the contributor within 60 days of deposit. A transfer deposited and not returned within 60 days of that deposit shall be deemed for the purposes of chapter 10A, to be accepted by the candidate, political committee or political fund.

Subd. 3a. No treasurer of a principal campaign committee of a candidate shall deposit any transfer which on its face exceeds the limit on contributions to that candidate prescribed by section 10A.27 unless, at the time of deposit, the treasurer issues a check to the source for the amount of the excess.

Subd. 4. Any individual violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 15; 1978 c 463 s 47)

10A.16 EARMARKING. Any individual, political committee or political fund which receives a contribution from any source with the express or implied condition that the contribution or any part of it be

directed to a particular candidate shall disclose to the ultimate recipient, and in the reports required by section 10A.20, the original source of the contribution, the fact that the contribution is earmarked and the candidate to whom it is directed. The ultimate recipient of any contribution so earmarked shall also disclose the original source and the individual, political committee, or political fund through which it is directed. This section applies only to contributions required to be disclosed by section 10A.20, subdivision 3, clause (b). Any individual, political committee, or political fund who knowingly accepts any earmarked contribution and fails to make the required disclosure is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 16; 1978 c 463 s 48)

10A.17 EXPENDITURES. Subdivision 1. No expenditure shall be made by a political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee unless it is authorized by the treasurer or deputy treasurer of that committee or fund.

Subd. 2. No individual or association may make an approved expenditure of more than $20 until he receives written authorization as to the amount that may be spent and the purpose of the expenditure from the treasurer of the principal campaign committee of the candidate who approved the expenditure.

Subd. 3. The treasurer or deputy treasurer of a political committee may sign vouchers for petty cash of not more than $100 per week for statewide elections or $20 per week for legislative elections to be used for miscellaneous expenditures.

Subd. 4. Any individual, political committee, or political fund who independently solicits or accepts contributions or makes independent expenditures on behalf of any candidate shall publicly disclose that the candidate has not approved the expenditure. All written communications with those from whom contributions are independently solicited or accepted or to whom independent expenditures are made on behalf of a candidate, shall contain a statement in conspicuous type that the activity is not approved by the candidate nor is he responsible for it. Similar language shall be included in all oral communications, in conspicuous type on the front page of all literature and advertisements published or posted, and at the end of all broadcast advertisements made by that individual, political committee or political fund on the candidate's behalf.

Subd. 5. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of subdivision 2 or 4, or who falsely claims that the candidate has not approved the expenditure or activity is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 6. (Repealed 1978 c 463 s 49)

(1974 c 470 s 17; 1978 c 463 s 49)

10A.18 BILLS WHEN RENDERED AND PAID. Every person who has a bill, charge or claim against any political committee or

political fund for any expenditure shall render in writing to the treasurer of the committee or fund the bill, charge or claim within 60 days after the material or service is provided. Failure to so present the bill, charge or claim is a misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 18)

10A.19 PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE. Subdivision 1. No candidate shall accept contributions from any source, other than himself, in aggregate in excess of $100 or any moneys from the state elections campaign fund unless he designates and causes to be formed a single principal campaign committee.

Subd. 2. A candidate may at any time without cause remove and replace the chairman, treasurer, deputy treasurer or any other officer of the candidate's principal campaign committee.

(1974 c 470 s 19; 1976 c 307 s 13; 1978 c 463 s 50)

10A.20 CAMPAIGN REPORTS. Subdivision 1. The treasurer of every committee and political fund shall begin to file the reports required by this section in the first year it receives contributions or makes expenditures in excess of $100 and shall continue to file until the committee or fund is terminated.

Subd. 2.The reports shall be filed with the Board on or before January 31 of each year. In each year in which the name of the candidate being supported is on the ballot, additional reports shall be filed ten days before a primary and a general election, seven days before a special primary and a special election and 30 days after a special election.

If a scheduled filing date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the filing date shall be the next regular business day.

Subd. 3. Each report under this section shall disclose:

(a) The amount of liquid assets on hand at the beginning of the reporting period;

(b) The name, address and employer, or occupation if self-employed, of each individual, political committee or political fund who within the year has made one or more transfers or donations in kind to the political committee or political fund, including the purchase of tickets for all fund raising efforts, which in aggregate exceed $50 for legislative candidates or $100 for statewide candidates, together with the amount and date of each transfer or donation in kind, and the aggregate amount of transfers and donations in kind within the year from each source so disclosed. A donation in kind shall be disclosed at its fair market value. An approved expenditure is listed as a donation in kind. A donation in kind is considered consumed in the reporting period in which it is received. The names of contributors shall be listed in alphabetical order;

(c) The sum of contributions to the political committee or political fund during the reporting period;

(d) Each loan made or received by the political committee or political fund within the year in aggregate in excess of $100, continuously reported until repaid or forgiven, together with the name, address, occupation and the principal place of business, if any, of the lender and any endorser and the date and amount of the loan. If any loan made to the principal compaign committee of a candidate is forgiven at any time or repaid by any entity other than that principal campaign committee, it shall be reported as a contribution for the year in which the loan was made;

(e) Each receipt in excess of $100 not otherwise listed under clauses (b) to (d);

(f) The sum of all receipts of the political committee or political fund during the reporting period;

(g) The name and address of each individual or association to whom aggregate expenditures, including approved expenditures, have been made by or on behalf of the political committee or political fund within the year in excess of $100, together with the amount, date and purpose of each expenditure and the name and address of, and office sought by, each candidate on whose behalf the expenditure was made and, in the case of independent expenditures made in opposition to a candidate, the name, address and office sought for each such candidate;

(h) The sum of all expenditures made by or on behalf of the political committee or political fund during the reporting period;

(i) The amount and nature of any advance of credit incurred by the political committee or political fund, continuously reported until paid or forgiven. If any advance of credit incurred by the principal campaign committee of a candidate is forgiven at any time by the creditor or paid by any entity other than that principal campaign committee, it shall be reported as a donation in kind for the year in which the advance of credit was incurred;

(j) The name and address of each political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee to which aggregate transfers in excess of $100 have been made within the year, together with the amount and date of each transfer;

(k) The sum of all transfers made by the political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee during the reporting period;

(l) For principal campaign committees only, the sum of non-campaign disbursements made in each category listed in section 10 of this act during the reporting period; and

(m) The sum of all noncampaign disbursements made by the political committee, political fund, or principal campaign committee during the reporting period.

Subd. 3a. The reports of a principal campaign committee of a legislative candidate required by this section shall list in a prominent place on the first page of every report each county in which the legislative district lies.

Subd. 4. A report shall cover the period from the last day covered by the previous report to seven days prior to the filing date, except that the report due on January 31 shall cover the period from the last day covered by the previous report to December 31.

Subd. 5. In any statewide election any contribution or contributions from any one source totaling $2,000 or more, or in any legislative election totaling $200 or more, received between the last day covered in the last report prior to an election and the election shall be reported to the Board in person or by telegram within 48 hours after its receipt and also in the next required report.

Subd. 6. Every candidate who does not designate and cause to be formed a principal campaign committee, and any individual who makes independent expenditures in aggregate in excess of $100 in any year, shall file with the Board a report containing the information required by subdivision 3. Reports required by this subdivision shall be filed on the dates on which reports by committees and funds are filed.

Subd. 6a. Any individual, political committee or political fund filing a report or statement disclosing any independent expenditure pursuant to subdivision 3 or 6 shall file with that report a sworn statement that the expenditures so disclosed were not made with the authorization or expressed or implied consent of, or in cooperation or in concert with, or at the request or suggestion of any candidate, his principal campaign committee or his agent.

Subd. 7. If no contribution is received or expenditure made by or on behalf of a candidate, political fund or political committee during a reporting period, the treasurer of the committee or fund shall file with the Board at the time required by this section a statement to that effect.

Subd. 8. The Board shall exempt any member of or contributor to any association, political committee or political fund or any other individual from the provisions of this section if the member, contributor or other individual demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that disclosure would expose him to economic reprisals, loss of employment or threat of physical coercion.

An association, political committee or political fund may seek an exemption for all of its members or contributors if it demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that a substantial number of its members

or contributors would suffer a restrictive effect on their freedom of association if members were required to seek exemptions individually.

Subd. 9. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd. 10. Any individual, association, political committee or political fund seeking an exemption pursuant to subdivision 8 shall submit a written application for exemption to the Board. The Board, without hearing, shall grant or deny the exemption within 30 days after receiving an application, and shall issue a written order stating the reasons for its action. The Board shall publish its order in the state register and give notice to all parties known to the Board to have an interest in the matter. If the Board receives a written objection to its action from any party within 20 days after publication of its order and notification of interested parties, the Board shall hold a contested case hearing on the matter. Upon the filing of a timely objection from the applicant, an order denying an exemption shall be suspended pending the outcome of the contested case. If no timely objection is received, the exemption shall continue to be in effect until a written objection is filed with the Board in a succeeding election year. The Board by rule shall establish a procedure so that any individual seeking an exemption may proceed anonymously if he would be exposed to the reprisals listed in subdivision 8 were he to reveal his identity for the purposes of a hearing.

Subd. 11. No person or association shall engage in economic reprisals or threaten loss of employment or physical coercion against any person or association because of that person's or association's political contributions or political activity. This subdivision shall not apply to compensation for employment or loss of employment when the political affiliation or viewpoint of the employee is a bonafide occupational qualification of the employment. Any person or association which violates this subdivision is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Subd. 12. The Board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any individual who fails to file a statement required by this section. If an individual fails to file a statement due January 31 within seven days after receiving a notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee of $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing on the eighth day after receiving notice. If an individual fails to file a statement due before any primary or election within three days of the date due, regardless of whether the individual has received any notice, the Board may impose a late filing fee of $50 per day, not to exceed $500, commencing on the fourth day after the date the statement was due. The Board shall further notify by certified mail or personal service any individual who fails to file any statement within 14 days after receiving a first notice from the Board that the individual may be subject to a criminal penalty for failure to file a statement. An individual who knowingly fails to file the statement

within seven days after receiving a second notice from the Board is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 20; 1976 c 307 s 14-18; 1978 c 463 s 51-59, c 793 s 37)

10A.21 REPORTS TO COUNTY AUDITORS. Subdivision 1. All reports or statements that must be filed with the Board by the principal campaign committee of legislative candidates and statements of economic interest filed by candidates for and members of the legislature shall be duplicated and filed by the Board with the auditor of each county in which the legislative district lies within 72 hours of the date the report or statement is required to be filed or, if the report or statement is delinquent, within 72 hours of the time the report is actually filed.

Subd. 2. The copies of reports filed with the county auditor need not be certified copies.

Subd. 3. Statements and reports filed with county auditor shall be available to the public in the manner prescribed by section 10A.02, subdivision 8, clause (e). Statements and reports of principal campaign committees shall be retained until four years after the election to which they pertain. Economic interest statements shall be retained until the subject of the statement is no longer a candidate or officeholder.

(1974 c 470 s 21; 1976 c 307 s 19; 1978 c 463 s 60-61)

10A.22 REPORTS AND STATEMENTS. Subdivision 1. A report or statement required by sections 10A.11 to 10A.34 to be filed by a treasurer of a political committee or political fund, or by any other individual, shall be signed and certified as true by the individual required to file the report. Any individual who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Subd. 2. (Repealed 1976 c 307 s 35)

Subd. 3. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd. 4. The treasurer shall list contributions from the same source under the same name. When a contribution received from any source in a reporting period is added to previously reported unitemized contributions from the same source and the aggregate exceeds the disclosure threshold of section 10A.20, the name, address and employer, or occupation if self-employed, of that source shall then be listed on the prescribed schedule. A candidate may refuse to accept any contribution.

Subd. 5. A political committee or political fund making an expenditure on behalf of more than one candidate for state or legislative office shall allocate the expenditure among the candidates on a reasonable cost basis and report the allocation for each candidate.

Subd. 6. Each person required to file any report or statement shall maintain records on the matters required to be reported, including

vouchers, cancelled checks, bills, invoices, worksheets, and receipts, which will provide in sufficient detail the necessary information from which the filed reports and statements may be verified, explained, clarified and checked for accuracy and completeness, and he shall keep the record available for audit, inspection, or examination by the Board or its authorized representatives for four years from the date of filing of the reports or statements or of changes or corrections thereto. Any person who knowingly violates any provisions of this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 7. The treasurer of a political committee or political fund shall not accept a contribution of more than $100 from a political committee or political fund not registered in this state unless the contribution is accompanied by a written statement which meets the disclosure requirements imposed by section 10A.20. This statement shall be certified as true and correct by an officer of the contributing political committee or political fund. The political committee or political fund which accepts the contribution shall include a copy of the statement with the report which discloses the contribution to the Board. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply when a national political party transfers money to its affiliate in this state.

Subd. 8. (Repealed 1976 c 307 s 35)

(1974 c 470 s 22; 1976 c 307 s 35; 1978 c 463 s 62-65)

10A.23 CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS. Any material changes in information previously submitted and any corrections to a report or statement shall be reported in writing to the Board within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and the paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected. Any person who wilfully fails to report a material change or correction is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 23; 1976 c 307 s 20)

10A.24 DISSOLUTION OR TERMINATION. No political committee or political fund shall dissolve until it has settled all of its debts and disposed of all its assets in excess of $100 and filed a termination report. The termination report may be made at any time and shall include all information required in periodic reports.

(1974 c 470 s 24; 1978 c 463 s 66)

10A.25 LIMITS ON CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURES. Subdivision 1. For the purposes of section 10A.11 to 10A.34 a candidate for governor and a candidate for lieutenant governor, running together, shall be deemed to be a single candidate. Except as provided in subdivision 3, all expenditures made by and all approved expenditures made on behalf of the candidate for lieutenant governor shall be considered to

be expenditures by and approved expenditures on behalf of the candidate for governor.

Subd. 2. In a year in which an election is held for an office sought by a candidate, no expenditures shall be made by the principal campaign committee of that candidate, nor any approved expenditures made on behalf of that candidate which expenditures and approved expenditures result in an aggregate amount in excess of the following:

(a) For governor and lieutenant governor, running together, 12½ cents per capita or $600,000, whichever is greater;

(b) For attorney general, 2½ cents per capita or $100,000, whichever is greater;

(c) For secretary of state, state treasurer and state auditor, separately, 1¼ cents per capita or $50,000, whichever is greater;

(d) For state senator, 20 cents per capita or $15,000, whichever is greater;

(e) For state representative, 20 cents per capita or $7,500, whichever is greater.

Subd. 3. Notwithstanding subdivision 2, clause (a), a candidate for endorsement for the office of lieutenant governor at the convention of a political party may make expenditures and approved expenditures of $30,000 or five percent of the amount in subdivision 2, clause (a), whichever is greater, to seek endorsement. This amount shall be in addition to the amount which may be expended pursuant to subdivision 2, clause (a).

Subd. 4. The limits prescribed in section 10A.25 shall not apply to any expenditure or approved expenditure made or advance of credit incurred before the effective date of this section unless the goods or services for which they were made or incurred are consumed or used after the effective date of this section.

Subd. 5. Notwithstanding the limits imposed by subdivision 2, the winning candidate in a contested race in a primary who receives less than twice as many votes as any one of his opponents in that primary may make aggregate expenditures and approved expenditures equal to 120 percent of the applicable amount as set forth in subdivision 2.

Subd. 6. In any year following an election year for the office held or sought, the aggregate amount of expenditures by and approved expenditures on behalf of a candidate for or holder of that office shall not exceed 20 percent of the expenditure limit set forth in subdivision2.

Subd. 7. On or before December 1 of each year, the state demographer shall certify to the Board the estimated population of the state of Minnesota for the next calendar year. On or before December 31 of each year the Board shall determine and publish in the state register

the expenditure limits for each office for the next calendar year as prescribed by subdivision 2, using the following estimated population figures:

(a) For the offices of governor and lieutenant governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state treasurer and state auditor, the total estimated population of the state;

(b) For the office of state senator, 1/67 of the total estimated population of the state;

(c) For the office of state representative, 1/134 of the total extimated population of the state. The limits shall be rounded off to the nearest $100.

Subd. 8. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd. 9. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd 10. The expenditure limits imposed by section 10A.25 apply only to candidates who agree to be bound by the limits as a condition of receiving a public subsidy for their campaign in the form of:

(a) An allocation of money from the state elections campaign fund; or

(b) Credits against the tax due of individuals who contribute to that candidate.

(1974 c 470 s 25; 1976 c 307 s 21-23; 1978 c 463 s 67-74)

10A.26 (Repealed 1978 c 463)

10.265 FREEDOM TO ASSOCIATE AND COMMUNICATE. Nothing in chapter 10A shall be construed as abridging the right of an association to communicate with its members.

(1978 c 463 s 75)

10A.27 ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS. Subdivision 1. Except as provided in subdivisions 2 and 6, no candidate shall permit his principal campaign committee to accept contributions from any individual, political committee, or political fund in excess of the following:

(a) To candidates for governor and lieutenant governor running together, $60,000 in an election year for the office sought and $12,000 in other years;

(b) To a candidate for attorney general, $10,000 in an election year for the office sought and $2,000 in other years;

(c) To a candidate for the office of secretary of state, state treasurer or state auditor, $5,000 in an election year for the office sought and $1,000 in other years;

(d) To a candidate for state senator, $1,500 in an election year for the office sought and $300 in other years; and

(e) To a candidate for state representative, $750 in an election year for the office sought and $150 in the other year.

Subd. 2. No candidate shall permit his principal campaign committee to accept contributions from any political party in excess of five times the amount that may be contributed to that candidate by a political committee as set forth in subdivision 1.

Subd. 3. (Repealed 1978 c 463)

Subd. 4. For the purposes of this section, a political party means the aggregate of the party organization within each house of the legislature, the state party organization, and the party organization within congressional districts, counties, legislative districts, municipalities, and precincts.

Subd. 5. Nothing in section 10A.27 shall be construed as limiting independent expenditures on behalf of a candidate.

Subd. 6. Nothing in section 10A.27 shall be construed as limiting the amount which may be contributed by a candidate for the purpose of influencing his own nomination or election.

Subd. 7. Contributions and approved expenditures made prior to the effective date of this section which are in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.27 shall not be in violation of this section but shall be disclosed as required by chapter 10A.

Subd. 8. No candidate shall permit his principal campaign committee to accept a loan from other than a financial institution for an amount in excess of the contribution limits imposed by this section. No candidate shall permit his principal campaign committee to accept any loan from a financial institution for which that financial institution may hold any endorser of that loan liable to pay any amount in excess of the amount that the endorser may contribute to that candidate.

(1974 c 470 s 27; 1976 c 307 s 24; 1978 c 463 s 76-82, c 793 s 38)

10A.275 MULTI-CANDIDATE POLITICAL PARTY EXPENDITURES. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, the following expenditures by a state political party or a substate unit of a state political party as described in section 10A.27, subdivision 4, shall not be considered contributions to or expenditures on behalf of any candidate for the purposes of section 10A.25 or 10A.27, and shall not be allocated to any candidates pursuant to section 10A.22, subdivision 5:

(a) Expenditures on behalf of candidates of that party generally without referring to any of them specifically in any advertisement published, posted or broadcast;

(b) Expenditures for the preparation, display, mailing or other distribution of an official party sample ballot listing the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear on the ballot;

(c) Expenditures for any telephone conversation including the names of three or more individuals whose names are to appear on the ballot; or

(d) Expenditures for any political party fundraising effort on behalf of three or more candidates.

(1978 c 463 s 83)

10A.28 PENALTY FOR EXCEEDING LIMITS. Subdivision 1. A candidate subject to the expenditure limits of section 10A.25 who permits his principal campaign committee to make expenditures or permits approved expenditures to be made on his behalf in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.25 shall be subject to a civil fine up to four times the amount which the expenditures exceeded the limit.

Subd. 2. A candidate who permits his principal campaign committee to accept contributions in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.27 shall be subject to a civil fine of up to four times the amount by which the contribution exceeded the limits.

Subd. 3. If the Board finds that there is reason to believe that excess expenditures have been made or excess contributions accepted contrary to the provisions of subdivision 1 or 2 the Board shall make every effort for a period of not less than 14 days after its finding to correct the matter by informal methods of conference and conciliation and to enter a conciliation agreement with the person involved. A conciliation agreement made pursuant to this subdivision shall be a matter of public record. Unless violated, a conciliation agreement shall be a bar to any civil proceeding under subdivision 4.

Subd. 4. If the Board is unable after a reasonable time to correct by informal methods any matter which constitutes probable cause to believe that excess expenditures have been made or excess contributions accepted contrary to subdivision 1 or 2, the Board shall make a public finding of probable cause in the matter. After making a public finding, the Board shall bring an action, or transmit the finding to county attorney who shall bring an action, in the district court of Ramsey county or, in the case of a legislative candidate, the district court of a county within the legislative district, to impose a civil fine as prescribed by the Board pursuant to subdivision 1 or 2. All moneys recovered pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.

(1974 c 470 s 28; 1978 c 463 s 84)

10A.29 CIRCUMVENTION PROHIBITED. Any attempt by an individual or association to circumvent the provisions of chapter 10A by redirecting funds through, or contributing funds on behalf of, another individual or association is a gross misdemeanor.

(1974 c 470 s 29; 1978 c 463 s 85)

10A.30 STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND. Subdivision 1. There is hereby established an account within the special revenue fund of the state to be known as the "state elections campaign fund".

(1974 c 470 s 30; 1978 c 463 s 86)

10A.31 DESIGNATION OF INCOME TAX PAYMENTS. Subdivision 1. Effective with the taxable years beginning after December 31, 1977, every individual who files a tax return or a renter and homeowner property tax refund return with the commissioner of revenue may designate that $1 shall be paid from the general fund of the state into the state elections campaign fund. If a husband and wife file a joint return, each spouse may designate that $1 shall be paid. An individual who is 18 years of age or older, who is a resident of Minnesota, and who is a dependent of another individual who files a tax return or a renter and homeowner property tax refund return, may designate that $1 shall be paid from the general fund of the state into the state elections campaign fund. No individual shall be allowed to designate $1 more than once in any year.

Subd. 2. The taxpayer may designate that the $1 be paid into the account of a political party or into the general account.

Subd. 3. The commissioner of the department of revenue shall on the first page of the income tax form and the renter and homeowner property tax refund return notify the filing individual and any adult dependent of that individual of his right to allocate $1 ($2 if filing a joint return) from the general fund of the state to finance the election campaign of state candidates. The form shall also contain language prepared by the commissioner which permits the individual to direct the state to allocate the $1 ($2 if filing a joint return) to: (i) one of the major political parties; (ii) any minor political party as defined in section 10A.01, subdivision 13, which qualifies under the provisions of subdivision 3a; or (iii) all qualifying candidates as provided by subdivision 7. The dependent on the tax return or the renter and homeowner property tax refund return shall sign a statement which authorizes the designation of $1. The renter and homeowner property tax refund return shall include instructions that the individual filing the return may designate $1 on the return only if he has not designated $1 on the income tax return.

Subd. 3a. A minor political party as defined in section 10A.01, subdivision 13 qualifies for inclusion on the income tax form as provided in subdivision 3, provided that if a petition is filed, it is filed by June 1 of the taxable year.

Subd. 4. The amounts designated by individuals for the state elections campaign fund are appropriated from the general fund and shall be credited to the appropriate account in the state elections campaign fund and annually appropriated for distribution as set forth in subdivisions 5, 6 and 7.

Subd. 5. In each calendar year the moneys in each party account and the general account shall be allocated to candidates as follows:

(a) 21 percent for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor together;

(b) 3.6 percent for the office of attorney general;

(c) 1.8 percent each for the offices of secretary of state, state auditor and state treasurer;

(d) In each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a four year term, 23⅓ percent for the office of state senator and 46⅔ percent for the office of state representative;

(e) In each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a two year term, 35 percent each for the offices of state senator and state representative;

(f) To assure that moneys will be returned to the counties from which they were collected, and to assure that the distribution of those moneys rationally relates to the support for particular parties or for particular candidates within legislative districts, moneys from the party accounts for legislative candidates shall be distributed as follows:

Each candidate for the state senate and state house of representatives whose name is to appear on the ballot in the general election shall receive moneys from his party account set aside for candidates of the state senate or state house of representatives, whichever applies, according to the following formula;

For each county within his district the candidate's share of the dollars allocated in that county to his party account and set aside for that office shall be:

(a) The sum of the votes cast in the last general election in that part of the county in his district for all candidates of his party (i) whose names appeared on the ballot in each voting precinct of the state and (ii) for the state senate and state house of representatives, divided by

(b) The sum of the votes cast in that county in the last general election for all candidates of his party (i) whose names appeared on the ballot in each voting precinct in the state and (ii) for the state senate and state house of representatives, multiplied by

(c) The amount in his party account allocated in that county and set aside for the candidates for the office for which he is a candidate.

The sum of all the county shares calculated in the formula above is the candidate's share of his party account.

In a year in which an election for the state senate occurs, with respect to votes for candidates for the state senate only, "last general election" means the last general election in which an election for the state senate occurred.

For any party under whose name no candidate's name appeared on the ballot in each voting precinct in the state in the last general election, "last general election" means the last general election in which the name of a candidate of that party appeared on the ballot in each voting precinct in the state.

If in a district there was no candidate of a party for the state senate or state house of representatives in the last general election, or if a candidate for the state senate or state house of representatives was unopposed, the vote for that office for that party shall be the average vote of all the remaining candidates of that party in each county of that district whose votes are included in the sums in clauses (a) and (b). The average vote shall be added to the sums in clauses (a) and (b) before the calculation is made for all districts in the county.

Moneys from any party account not distributed in any election year shall be returned to the general fund of the state. Moneys from the general account refused by any candidate shall be distributed to all other qualifying candidates in proportion to their shares as provided in this subdivision.

Subd. 6. Within two weeks after certification by the state canvassing board of the results of the primary, the state treasurer shall distribute the available funds in each party account, as certified by the commissioner of revenue on September 15, to the candidates of that party who have signed the agreement as provided in section 10A.32, subdivision 3, and whose names are to appear on the ballot in the general election, according to the allocation set forth in subdivision 5.

Subd. 7. Within two weeks after certification by the state canvassing board of the results of the general election, the state treasurer shall distribute the available funds in the general account, as certified by the commissioner of revenue on November 15 and according to the allocations set forth in subdivision 5, in equal amounts to all candidates for each statewide office who received at least five percent of the votes cast in the general election for that office, and to all candidates for legislative office who received at least ten percent of the votes cast in the general election for the specific office for which they were candidates. The Board shall not use the information contained in the report of the principal campaign committee of any candidate due ten days before the general election for the purpose of reducing the amount due that candidate from the general account.

Subd. 8. Within one week after certification by the state canvassing board of the results of the primary, the Board shall certify to the state treasurer the name of each candidate who has signed the agreement as provided in section 10A.32, subdivision 3, and the amount he is to receive from the available funds in his party account.

Subd. 9. Within one week after certification by the state canvassing board of the results of the general election, the Board shall certify to the state treasurer the name of each candidate who is qualified to receive funds from the general account, together with the amount he is to receive from the available funds in the general account.

Subd. 10. In the event that on the date of either certification by the commissioner of revenue as provided in subdivisions 6 and 7, less than 98 percent of the tax returns have been processed, the commissioner of revenue shall certify to the Board on December 7 the amount accumulated in each account since the previous certification. Within one week thereafter, the Board shall certify to the state treasurer the amount to be distributed to each candidate according to the allocations as provided in subdivision 5. As soon as practicable thereafter, the state treasurer shall distribute the amounts to the candidates. Any moneys accumulated after the final certification shall be maintained in the respective accounts for distribution in the next general election year.

Subd. 11. For the purposes of section 10A.31, a write-in candidate is not a candidate unless he complies with the provisions of section 10A.32, subdivision 3.

(1974 c 470 s 31; 1976 c 307 s 26-33; 1978 c 463 s 87-95)

10A.32 LIMITATIONS UPON THE STATE ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND. Subdivision 1. No candidate shall be entitled to receive from the state elections campaign fund and retain an amount greater than the aggregate amount of expenditures which may be made by him and approved expenditures make on his behalf under section 10A.25, subdivision 2. The amount by which the allocation exceeds the expenditure limit shall be returned to the general fund of the state.

Subd. 2. No candidate shall be entitled to receive from the state elections campaign fund an amount greater than the aggregate amount of expenditures made by him and approved expenditures made on his behalf in the year of the election. If the report required to be filed on or before January 31 in the year following the general election indicates that the amount received by the candidate from the state elections campaign fund is greater than the amount expended on his behalf, the treasurer of his principal campaign committee shall return to the state treasurer an amount equal to the difference. The return in the form of a check or money order shall be submitted with such report and the Board shall forward the return to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund of the state.

Subd. 3. As a condition of receiving any moneys from the state elections campaign fund, a candidate shall agree by stating in writing to the Board that

(a) his expenditures and approved expenditures shall not exceed the expenditure limits as set forth in section 10A.25 and that

(b) he shall not accept contributions or allow approved expenditures to be made on his behalf for the period beginning with January 1 of the election year or with the registration of his principal campaign committee, whichever occurs later, and ending December 31 of the election year, which aggregate contributions and approved expenditures exceed the difference between the amount which may legally be expended by him or on his behalf, and the amount which he receives from the state elections campaign fund. The agreement, insofar as it relates to the expenditure limits set forth in section 10A.25, remains effective until the dissolution of the principal campaign committee of the candidate or the opening of filings for the next succeeding election to the office held or sought at the time of agreement, whichever occurs first. Beginning in 1980, money in the account of the principal campaign committee of a candidate on January 1 of the election year for the office held or sought shall be considered contributions accepted by that candidate in that year for the purposes of this subdivision. Notwithstanding the effective date of this section, for 1978, the period for determining the aggregate contribution and approved expenditure limit agreed to pursuant to this subdivision shall begin January 1, 1978. That amount of all contributions accepted by a candidate in an election year which equals the amount of noncampaign disbursements made by that candidate in that year, and the amount of contributions received and approved expenditures made between January 1, 1978, and February 28, 1978, which equals the amount of expenditures made between January 1, 1978, and February 28, 1978, for goods consumed and services used before February 28, 1978, shall not count toward the aggregate contributions and approved expenditure limit imposed by this subdivision. Any amount by which his aggregate contributions and approved expenditures agreed to under clause (b) exceed the difference shall be returned to the state treasurer in the manner provided in subdivision 2. In no case shall the amount returned exceed the amount received from the state elections campaign fund.

The candidate may submit his signed agreement to the filing officer on the day he files his affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot, or he may submit the agreement to the Board no later than September 1.

The Board prior to the first day of filing for office shall forward forms for the agreement to all filing officers. The filing officer shall without delay forward signed agreements to the Board. An agreement may not be rescinded after September 1.

For the purposes of this subdivision only, the total amount to be distributed to each candidate is calculated to be his share of the total estimated funds in his party account as provided in subdivision 3a, plus the total amount estimated as provided in subdivision 3a to be in the general account of the state elections campaign fund and set aside for that office divided by the number of candidates whose names are to

appear on the general election ballot for that office. If for any reason the amount actually received by the candidate is greater than his share of the estimate, and his contributions thereby exceed the difference, the agreement shall not be considered violated.

Subd. 3a. The commissioner of revenue shall, on the basis of vote totals provided by the secretary of state, calculate and certify to the Board before the first day of July in an election year his estimate, after 100 percent of the tax returns have been processed, of the total amount in the general account, and the amount of moneys each candidate who qualifies as provided in section 10A.31, subdivision 6, may receive from his party account, based upon the formula set forth in section 10A.31, subdivision 3. Prior to the first day of filing for office, the Board shall publish and forward to all filing officers these estimates. Within seven days after the last day for filing for office the secretary of state shall certify to the Board the name, address, office sought, and party affiliation of each candidate who has filed with that office his affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot. The auditor of each county shall certify to the Board the same information for each candidate who has filed with that county his affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot. Within seven days thereafter the Board shall estimate the minimum amount to be received by each candidate who qualifies as provided in section 10A.31, subdivisions 6 and 7, and notify all candidates on or before August 15 of the applicable amount. The Board shall include with the notice a form for the agreement provided in subdivision 3.

Subd. 3b. As a condition of receiving a public subsidy for his election campaign in the form of tax credits against the tax due from individuals who contribute to his principal campaign committee a candidate shall agree by stating in writing to the Board at any time beginning with the registration of his principal campaign committee that his expenditures and approved expenditures shall not exceed the expenditure limits as set forth in section 10A.25. The agreement shall remain effective until the dissolution of the principal campaign committee of the candidate or the opening of filing for the next succeeding election for the office held or sought at the time of agreement, whichever occurs first. An agreement signed under this subdivision may not be rescinded. The commissioner of revenue shall not allow any individual or married couple filing jointly to take a credit against any tax due, pursuant to section 290.06, subdivision 11, for any contribution to a candidate for legislative or statewide office who has not signed the agreement provided in this subdivision. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to limit the campaign expenditure of any candidate who does not sign an agreement under this subdivision but accepts a contribution for which the contributor claims a credit against tax due. The Board shall forward a copy of any agreement signed under this subdivision to the commissioner of revenue. The Board shall make available

to any candidate signing an agreement a supply of Official Tax Credit Receipt forms which state in bold face type that (a) a contributor who is given a receipt form is eligible to receive a credit against his tax due in an amount equal to 50 percent of his contribution but not more than $25 for an individual, or not more than $50 for a married couple filing jointly, and (b) that the candidate to whom he has contributed has voluntarily agreed to abide by campaign expenditure limits. If a candidate does not sign an agreement under this subdivision he may not issue an Official Tax Credit Receipt form, or any facsimile thereof, to any of his contributors. Any candidate who does not voluntarily agree to abide by the expenditure limits imposed in section 10A.25 and who willfully issues Official Tax Credit Reciept forms, or any facsimile thereof, to any contributor is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 4. If a political party for whose candidates funds have been accumulated in the state elections campaign fund does not have a candidate for any office, the moneys set aside for that office shall be returned to the general fund of the state.

(1974 c 470 s 32; 1976 c 307 s 34; 1978 c 463 s 96-101, c 793 s 39)

10A.33 APPLICATION. The provisions of sections 10A.30 to 10A.32 shall apply only in general elections and primaries preceding general elections and shall not apply to special elections or special primaries.

(1974 c 470 s 33; 1978 c 463 s 102)

10A.335. For the purpose of determining whether the distribution formula provided in section 10A.31, subdivision 5, (a) assures that moneys will be returned to the counties from which they were collected, and (b) continues to have a rational relation to the support for particular parties or particular candidates within legislative districts, it is the intention of this section that future legislatures monitor, using statistical data provided by the department of revenue, income tax returns and renter and homeowner property tax refund returns on which $1, or in the case of a joint return, $2, is designated for a political party.

(1978 c 463 s 103)

10A.34 REMEDIES. Subdivision 1. A person charged with a duty under sections 10A.02 to 10A.34 shall be personally liable for the penalty for failing to discharge it.

Subd. 1a. The Board may bring an action in the district court in Ramsey county to recover any late filing fee imposed pursuant to any provision of chapter 10A. All money recovered shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.

Subd. 2. The Board or a county attorney may seek an injunction in the district court to enforce the provisions of sections 10A.02 to 10A.34.

Subd. 3. Unless otherwise provided, a violation of sections 10A.02 to 10A.34 is not a crime.

(1974 c 470 s 34; 1978 c 463 s 104)

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

RULES OF THE

ETHICAL

PRACTICES

BOARD

MINNESOTA RULES 1983, CHAPTERS 4500 - 4525

under Minn. Stat. §10A.02, subd. 13

	Page
. **Campaign Financing** - Chapter 4500	1
. **Economic Interest Disclosure** - Chapter 4505	12
. **Lobbyist Registration and Reporting** - Chapter 4510	15
. **Conflicts of Interest** - Chapter 4515	20
. **Representation Disclosure** - Chapter 4520	23
. **Hearings** - Chapter 4525	25

JUNE, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155

(612) 296-5148

ABOUT BOARD RULES

As authorized by law, the Ethical Practices Board has adopted the following administrative rules to carry out the purposes of the Ethics in Government, Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A:

- Chapter 4500 - **Campaign Financing**
- Chapter 4505 - **Economic Interest Disclosure**
- Chapter 4510 - **Lobbyist Registration and Reporting**
- Chapter 4515 - **Conflicts of Interest**
- Chapter 4520 - **Representation Disclosure**
- Chapter 4525 - **Hearings**

A copy of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 10A is available from the Board office.

ABOUT THE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Purpose

- To maintain public confidence in the integrity of government through public disclosure and public financing of candidates through administration of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A.

Members

- Six member citizen body;
- Appointed by the governor; confirmed by a 3/5th vote of both houses of the legislature;
- One former legislator of each major party;
- Two individuals who have not been a public official nor a political party officer in the last three years;
- No more than three members of the same political party.

For additional information about the Board and its activities, please call or write:

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289
telephone: (612) 296-5148

CHAPTER 4500
ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
CAMPAIGN FINANCING RULES

4500.0100 DEFINITIONS.
4500.0200 APPLICABILITY.
4500.0300 AGREEMENT TO MAKE LOANS.
4500.0400 ALLOCATION OF APPROVED EXPENDITURES.
4500.0500 ALLOCATION OF MONEY FROM GENERAL ACCOUNT REFUSED BY A CANDIDATE.
4500.0600 ANONYMOUS CONTRIBUTIONS.
4500.0700 APPROVED EXPENDITURES.
4500.0800 ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS ON BEHALF OF A CANDIDATE.
4500.0900 CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS.
4500.1000 CAMPAIGN LITERATURE.
4500.1100 CERTIFICATION.
4500.1200 CHANGE OF OFFICE SOUGHT BY CANDIDATE.
4500.1300 COMPLAINTS OF VIOLATIONS.
4500.1400 CONTRIBUTIONS BETWEEN PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES OF THE SAME CANDIDATE.
4500.1500 JUDICIAL CANDIDATE.
4500.1600 CONTRIBUTIONS FROM NON-MINNESOTA DOMICILED ASSOCIATIONS AND DOMICILED, FEDERALLY REGISTERED POLITICAL COMMITTEES OR POLITICAL FUNDS.
4500.1700 CONTRIBUTION LIMITS; POLITICAL PARTY DEFINITION.
4500.1800 EMPLOYEE VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION PLAN.
4500.1900 EXPENSES INCURRED TO REPAY LOANS.
4500.2000 FORGIVENESS AND PAYMENT OF A LOAN.
4500.2100 FORGIVENESS AND PAYMENT OF UNPAID BILLS.
4500.2200 FUNDRAISING EVENT.
4500.2300 INACTIVE REGISTERED COMMITTEES AND FUNDS.
4500.2400 JOINT CHECKS.
4500.2500 JOINT LIMITS FOR GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.
4500.2600 LATE FILING FEES.
4500.2700 WAIVER OF LATE FILING FEE.
4500.2800 MEDIA ADVERTISEMENTS.
4500.2900 USE OF CREDIT CARDS.
4500.3000 MILEAGE EXPENSE.
4500.3100 NONCAMPAIGN DISBURSEMENTS; CONSTITUENT SERVICES.
4500.3200 MISCELLANEOUS NONCAMPAIGN DISBURSEMENTS.
4500.3300 ORGANIZATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS.
4500.3400 PAYMENT OF COMPENSATION FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.
4500.3500 PUBLIC FINANCING.
4500.3600 RECORDING CONTRIBUTIONS.
4500.3700 REPORTING AND DISCLOSING EARMARKED CONTRIBUTIONS.
4500.3800 REPORTING UNPAID BILLS OUTSTANDING AS CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURES.
4500.3900 RESPONSIBILITIES OF TREASURERS.
4500.4000 SAMPLE BALLOT PREPARED BY A CANDIDATE.
4500.4100 TAX CREDIT AGREEMENT.
4500.4200 TAX CREDIT AGREEMENT AND PUBLIC FINANCING AGREEMENT.
4500.4300 SPECIAL ELECTIONS.
4500.4400 TERMINATION OF REGISTRATION.

4500.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** For the purposes of parts 4500.0100 to 4500.4400 the terms defined in this part have the meanings given them.

Subp. 2. **Board.** "Board" means the Ethical Practices Board.

Subp. 3. **Business day.** "Business day" means 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday except for official state holidays.

Subp. 4. **File, filed, filing.** "File," "filed," and "filing" mean delivery to the office of the board by 4:30 p.m. on the prescribed filing date or postmarked on the filing date. If the filing date is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the filing date is the next regular business day.

Subp. 5. **Fundraising event.** "Fundraising event" means any dinner, luncheon, rally, coffee party, cocktail party, or other similar gathering of three or more individuals where contributions are solicited or received to influence the nomination or election of a candidate.

Subp. 6. **Money.** "Money" means cash on hand, cash on deposit in banks and other depositories, checks, negotiable instruments and other paper commonly accepted by a bank as a deposit, and transfers through electronic funds transfers.

Subp. 7. **Periodic report.** "Periodic report" means the report of receipts and expenditures required to be filed with the board at prescribed filing dates.

Subp. 8. **Unpaid bills.** "Unpaid bills" means advance of credit.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0200 APPLICABILITY.

Parts 4500.0100 to 4500.4400 apply to principal campaign committees, political committees, political funds, individuals and associations that raise or expend more than $100 in a calendar year to influence the nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or defeat a ballot question.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0300 AGREEMENT TO MAKE LOANS.

An agreement to make a loan to a political committee or fund shall be made in writing, signed by the borrower (and endorsers, if any), and reported on the appropriate schedule.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0400 ALLOCATION OF APPROVED EXPENDITURES.

Except for a political party expenditure as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.275, the treasurer of a political committee or political fund making an approved expenditure on behalf of more than one candidate shall allocate the expenditure among such candidates on a reasonable proportionate basis and report the allocation to each candidate on periodic reports.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0500 ALLOCATION OF MONEY FROM GENERAL ACCOUNT REFUSED BY A CANDIDATE.

Moneys refused by a candidate from the general account of the state elections campaign fund shall be reapportioned to all the office accounts as provided by Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.31, subdivision 5, clauses (1) to (6) and distributed to all qualifying candidates.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0600 ANONYMOUS CONTRIBUTIONS.

Any single contribution in excess of $20 for which no donor can be identified by the committee or fund shall be forwarded in its entirety to the board within 14 days after its receipt. When forwarding such an anonymous contribution, the treasurer of the committee or fund shall report to the board the amount of the contribution and the date on which it was received.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0700 APPROVED EXPENDITURES.

No approved expenditure in excess of $20 on behalf of a candidate shall be made until the individual or association receives a written authorization from the treasurer or candidate of the principal campaign committee containing the following information: date; amount of expenditure; name of individual/committee/fund making the expenditure; purpose of the expenditure; candidate on whose behalf expenditure is made; office sought; expenditure authorized by signature of treasurer or candidate of principal campaign committee.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A 02 subd 13*

4500.0800 ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTERS ON BEHALF OF A CANDIDATE.

Unless an association as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.01, subdivision 3 is making an independent expenditure, the proportionate cost of preparation and distribution of a newsletter which advocates the nomination or election of a candidate is a donation in kind and must be approved by the candidate if the cost exceeds $20 per candidate.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.0900 CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS.

A reasonable proportion of the cost of a political party's headquarters which serves as the headquarters of a candidate must be allocated to the candidate and reported as a campaign expenditure by the principal campaign committee of the candidate.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1000 CAMPAIGN LITERATURE.

Subpart 1. **Pictures; references to other candidates.** Campaign literature paid for and distributed by a candidate or a principal campaign committee of a candidate running for office which contains pictures of or incidental references to another candidate or officeholder will not be considered an approved and authorized expenditure on behalf of the other candidate provided the candidacy of the other candidate is not mentioned and no direct or indirect appeal for support of the other candidate is made, or if there is an independent expenditure disclaimer as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.17, subdivision 4.

Subp. 2. **Distribution by principal campaign committee.** Literature distributed by a candidate's principal campaign committee is presumed to influence the nomination or election of the candidate. Cost of the literature must be reported by the candidate's principal campaign committee. For material obtained free of charge, the fair market value must be estimated for reporting purposes. The cost of printed material which does not identify the candidate and in no way furthers the candidate's nomination or election is not a campaign expenditure.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1100 CERTIFICATION.

The signature of the treasurer or deputy treasurer of record shall be sufficient certification on forms prescribed by the board. Notarization is not required. A candidate may sign forms that the treasurer or deputy treasurer of the committee is required to file.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1200 CHANGE OF OFFICE SOUGHT BY CANDIDATE.

Subpart 1. **Contribution and expenditure limits.** When a candidate, who sought nomination or election to one office, subsequently seeks the nomination or election to another office in the same election year, expenditures incurred and contributions received to influence the nomination or election to the first office will not be counted toward the campaign contribution and expenditure limits to the subsequent office sought.

Subp. 2. **Registration requirements.** A candidate who seeks another office must designate a separate principal campaign committee and a separate account for funds for the office sought.

Subp. 3. **Tax credit and public financing agreements.** A candidate may sign a tax credit agreement for the calendar year for each office sought until December 31. A candidate may sign a public financing agreement for each office sought until September 1 of the general election year. Signing a public financing agreement by September 1 automatically rescinds a previously filed agreement for another office.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1300 COMPLAINTS OF VIOLATIONS.

Subpart 1. **Complainant.** Any person who believes a violation of the act or of parts 4500.0100 to 4500.4400 has occurred may submit an oral or written complaint to the board.

Subp. 2. **Written complaint.** There is no prescribed form for a written complaint, but all such complaints shall be typewritten or handwritten legibly. The name and address of the person making the complaint shall be typewritten or hand printed on the complaint and it shall be signed by such person. A complaint shall name the alleged violator and describe the complainant's knowledge of the alleged violation. Any evidentiary material should be submitted with the complaint. Complaints will not be available for public inspection or copying until after the board makes a finding. No investigation shall be required if a complaint is frivolous on its face, illegible, too indefinite, does not identify the violator, or is unsigned by the complainant.

Subp. 3. **Oral complaint.** The board need not investigate an oral complaint. No investigation shall be undertaken if an oral complaint is frivolous on its face, too indefinite, does not identify the violation, or does not identify the complainant. There is no prescribed format for an oral complaint, but all oral complaints must describe in sufficient detail the alleged violator and violation of the act or parts 4500.0100 to 4500.4400.

Subp. 4. **Closed meeting.** Any portion of a meeting during which the board is hearing testimony or taking action concerning any complaint, investigation, preparation of a conciliation agreement, or a conciliation meeting shall be closed to the public. The minutes of such a meeting shall be kept confidential.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1400 CONTRIBUTIONS BETWEEN PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES OF THE SAME CANDIDATE.

Exclusive of personal funds of a candidate as reported on the periodic reports, the candidate may permit his principal campaign committee to accept contributions up to the applicable contribution limit for a political committee from another principal campaign committee formed by that candidate in seeking another office to further his nomination or election to the other office. If the other principal campaign committee is a federally registered committee, then the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.22, subdivision 7 apply as well as the contribution limit of the receiving committee.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1500 JUDICIAL CANDIDATE.

Subpart 1. **Aggregate contributions.** Contributions to a candidate for district court or county court which in aggregate exceed $50 shall be disclosed in accordance with requirements set forth in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20, subdivision 3, clause (b).

Subp. 2. **Contributions from one source.** Contributions to a candidate for district court or county court from any one source totaling $200 or more received between the last day covered in the last report prior to an election and the election shall be reported to the board in person or by telegram within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1600 CONTRIBUTIONS FROM NON-MINNESOTA DOMICILED ASSOCIATIONS AND DOMICILED, FEDERALLY REGISTERED POLITICAL COMMITTEES OR POLITICAL FUNDS.

Non-Minnesota domiciled associations and domiciled, federally registered political committees or political funds which contribute more than $100 in a calendar year to a political committee or political fund may, in lieu of registration with the board, provide the recipient political committee or political fund with a report of receipts and expenditures containing all information required by Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20 for the reporting period in which the contribution was made.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1700 CONTRIBUTION LIMITS; POLITICAL PARTY DEFINITION.

For purposes of determining an aggregate political party contribution limit, the organization of a political party does not include a political party ward organization; a social club of a political party in a congressional district, legislative district, municipality, or precinct; an auxiliary committee of a political party unit defined by Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.27, subdivision 4; or an association as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.01, subdivision 3 which uses a political party name and is not listed in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.27, subdivision 4.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1800 EMPLOYEE VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION PLAN.

If an individual employee of a corporation doing business in Minnesota makes a voluntary contribution to a state candidate through a plan made available by that corporation and the employee retains sole and exclusive control of accumulated funds in the employee's name, the corporation providing such a plan on a nonpartisan basis is not required to register and report as a political committee or political fund. A political committee or political fund in receipt of the contribution from the individual shall report on the periodic report as required by Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.1900 EXPENSES INCURRED TO REPAY LOANS.

The expenses of raising money to repay outstanding loans from a previous calendar year are reportable as campaign expenditures in the year in which expenses are incurred.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2000 FORGIVENESS AND PAYMENT OF A LOAN.

When a loan to a principal campaign committee is forgiven or repaid by an individual, political committee, or political fund, in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.32, subdivision 3, clause (b), a candidate who accepts money from the state elections campaign fund and whose aggregate contribution limit is exceeded shall return to the board with the required periodic report amendment or periodic report, a check or money order, payable to the state treasurer for the amount in excess of the aggregate contribution limit but not to exceed the amount received from the state elections campaign fund.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2100 FORGIVENESS AND PAYMENT OF UNPAID BILLS.

When a donation in kind in excess of $20 which results from the forgiveness of an unpaid bill or payment of an unpaid bill by an individual, political committee, or political fund other than the principal campaign committee causes the aggregate contribution limit of a candidate who accepts money from the state elections campaign fund to be exceeded, in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.32, subdivision 3, clause (b), a candidate shall return the amount due, but not to exceed the amount received from the state elections campaign fund, by a check or money order made out to the state treasurer with the required amendment or periodic report.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2200 FUNDRAISING EVENT.

Subpart 1. **Fundraising event held for one or two candidates.** The expenses of a fundraising event held by the state or local committee of a political party for one or two candidates are a donation in kind and, except for food and beverage consumed at the fundraising event, shall be reported as a campaign expenditure by the candidate or candidates under the following conditions: the fundraising event is expressly or implicitly approved by the candidate, his treasurer, or agent to be held on behalf of the candidate; and the candidate or candidates are clearly identified in advertisements, tickets, or any advance publicity for the fundraising event; and the candidate receives proceeds, if any, from the fundraising event. "Clearly identified" means that the name of the candidate is used, or a photograph or drawing of the candidate appears, or the identity of the candidate is apparent by unambiguous reference.

Subp. 2. **Joint fundraising event.** A separate committee may be established by two or more candidates to report the contributions and expenditures as required by the act for a fundraising event held jointly. The expenses of the fundraising event shall be allocated among the candidates on a reasonable proportionate basis as donations in kind, and, except for food and beverage consumed at a fundraising event, as campaign expenditures. A transfer of funds to a candidate combined with the value of donations in kind from that committee may not exceed the applicable contribution limit for an individual, political committee, or political fund set forth in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.27, subdivision 1.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2300 INACTIVE REGISTERED COMMITTEES AND FUNDS.

A registered committee or fund which receives no income and makes no expenditures or noncampaign disbursements during a reporting period may so indicate in the space provided on the periodic report and shall thereby satisfy the reporting requirement.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2400 JOINT CHECKS.

When a contribution is given on a check written on a joint account, it shall be deemed a contribution by the signator(s) of the check unless otherwise specified by the signator(s). When a contribution is given on a check written on a joint account and specified as a joint contribution, it shall be deemed a separate contribution by each of the holders of the joint account in a proportional amount.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2500 JOINT LIMITS FOR GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Subpart 1. **Public financing or tax credit agreements.** A candidate seeking the endorsement for lieutenant governor who signs a tax credit agreement does not bind either the candidate for governor or his own candidacy to campaign expenditure limits following their joining of candidacies. Following their joint endorsement or filing for office, the candidates must jointly sign either the public financing agreement or the tax credit agreement or both agreements if they wish to participate in public financing.

Subp. 2. **Combination of committees.** Candidates for governor and lieutenant governor may cause their separate principal campaign committees to be combined as one with no limit on the amount of funds transferred between the two committees. Such action may be taken regardless of whether the action results in either principal campaign committee terminated with outstanding unpaid bills or loans provided that the unpaid bills or loans are assumed and continuously reported by the remaining committee until paid or forgiven.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2600 LATE FILING FEES.

The board shall send a delinquency notice by certified mail to the treasurer of a political committee or political fund within ten business days after a filing date. A copy of the notice shall be sent by first class mail to the candidate and the chairman of a political committee or political fund. If a certified letter is returned by the post office to the board as refused, then the letter shall be deemed to have been received by the addressee on the date refused. The late filing fee will then commence accumulating on the eighth day after refusal. A certified letter returned to the board as undelivered shall be forwarded by first class mail to the treasurer. An undelivered notice of late filing shall be considered received by the recipient five business days after the first class mailing. A late filing fee will be charged through the day preceding the day of filing of a late statement or late periodic report. A late filing fee shall not be assessed for Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2700 WAIVER OF LATE FILING FEE.

The board shall grant a waiver of a late filing fee if satisfied that the statement or report was not filed on time due to sickness, injury, or other compelling reason upon receipt of a written request for a waiver.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2800 MEDIA ADVERTISEMENTS.

If a candidate participates in, but does not pay for, a media advertisement paid for by a principal campaign committee other than his own which advocates the nomination or election of other candidates or federal candidates, no portion of the cost of the advertisement shall be considered an approved expenditure on behalf of the participating candidate provided his candidacy is not mentioned and no direct or indirect appeal for support for his candidacy is made.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.2900 USE OF CREDIT CARDS.

A candidate or treasurer of a political committee or fund may approve the solicitation and collection of campaign contributions through the use of credit cards. An organization which issues credit cards, when acting in the ordinary course of business by collecting and disbursing funds designated by the card

holders for contributions to a political committee or political fund, is not required to register or report.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3000 MILEAGE EXPENSE.

A candidate who is reimbursed for gasoline expenses by his principal campaign committee must report those as campaign expenses; however, a candidate who pays for gasoline expenses from personal funds is giving donations in kind which, if valued at $20 or less, are neither reported nor recorded. The lowest rate that the state of Minnesota uses to reimburse its employees shall be used to determine the value of automobile use.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3100 NONCAMPAIGN DISBURSEMENTS; CONSTITUENT SERVICES.

Subpart 1. **Expenses to be reported.** Expenses paid by the principal campaign committee of a candidate in a nonelection year and until 60 days after adjournment sine die of the legislature in an election year for the office held, for constituent services including newsletters, public opinion questionnaires, aides to legislators for constituent services during a legislative session, stationery not printed at government expense, postage, and rent for district offices shall be reported as a constituent service noncampaign disbursement. Only that portion of the expense actually used or consumed for services to constituents shall be reported as a noncampaign disbursement.

Subp. 2. **Constituent services from personal funds until 60 days following adjournment.** Costs of providing constituent services which are paid from personal funds of an officeholder and incurred until 60 days following adjournment sine die of the legislature in the election year for the office held are not required to be reported by the principal campaign committee of the officeholder.

Subp. 3. **Constituent services after 60 days following adjournment.** Costs of providing constituent services by an officeholder who is a candidate which are incurred after 60 days following adjournment sine die of the legislature in the election year for the office held and sought are reportable by the principal campaign committee of the officeholder as campaign expenditures.

Subp. 4. **Constituent services from personal funds after 60 days following adjournment.** Costs of providing constituent services which are paid from personal funds of an officeholder and incurred after 60 days following adjournment sine die of the legislature in the election year for the office held and sought are a donation in kind and must be reported as such by the principal campaign committee of the officeholder.

Subp. 5. **Constituent services after the general election.** Costs of providing constituent services which are incurred in an election year after the general election are noncampaign disbursements.

Subp. 6. **Print media report.** A print media column or legislative report to constituents which is authored by a candidate shall be considered an effort by the candidate to influence his nomination or election if it is prepared and inserted in a newspaper or recurring periodical after 60 days after adjournment of the legislature sine die in an election year when the candidate's name will appear on the ballot. A letter, authored by a candidate, appearing in a section of a newspaper or recurring periodical, designated for letters to the editor shall not be considered a campaign expenditure.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3200 MISCELLANEOUS NONCAMPAIGN DISBURSEMENTS.

Other expenses which are to be reported as miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements if paid for by the principal campaign committee of the candidate include but are not limited to: costs for child care for the candidate's children when campaigning, fees paid to attend a campaign school, costs of a postelection party during the election year when a candidate's name will no longer appear on a ballot or the general election is concluded, whichever occurs first, interest on loans paid by a principal campaign committee on outstanding loans, and filing fees, if permitted by other Minnesota law, postgeneral election thank-you notes or advertisements in the news media.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3300 ORGANIZATION OF POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS.

Subpart 1. **Registration required.** Any group of two or more persons which receives contributions or which makes expenditures, transfers of funds, or independent expenditures in aggregate more than $100 to influence the nomination or election of one or more candidates for statewide or legislative office or to promote or defeat a ballot question must register as a political committee or political fund. If the group's major purpose is to influence the nomination or election of one or more candidates, or to promote or defeat a ballot question, it shall register as a political committee. If the group is an association whose major purpose is one other than to influence nominations or elections, or to promote or defeat a ballot question, it shall register as a political fund. When a person or group merely solicits contributions with the approval of a candidate or the treasurer, deputy treasurer, or agent of a political committee or political fund and when those contributions are made directly to the reporting committee or fund, that person or group need not establish a separate political committee or political fund. A candidate may be his own chairman and/or treasurer.

Subp. 2. **Accounts.** All monetary assets of a committee or fund shall be kept in designated depositories in accounts named in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.15, subdivision 3.

Subp. 3. **Commingling.** The funds of a political committee or the contents of a political fund shall not be commingled with any other funds or with the personal funds of a candidate, any officer, or member of the committee or fund.

Subp. 4. **Certificate in other financial institution.** If a political committee or fund purchases a certificate of deposit or money market certificate from a financial institution other than that which has been previously disclosed as a depository, the treasurer must amend the statement of organization by adding the name of the new depository.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3400 PAYMENT OF COMPENSATION FOR PERSONAL SERVICES.

The gross value of compensation, in excess of $20, for personal services of an individual or group which are rendered to a candidate, political committee, or political fund is reported as a donation in kind from the individual or association that makes the payment.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3500 PUBLIC FINANCING.

A candidate or officeholder who signs an agreement to participate in the state elections campaign fund is bound by the expenditure limits in an election year and nonelection year whether or not the candidate actually receives funds from the state elections campaign fund. To be effective a public finance agreement must be received in the office of the Ethical Practices Board or

postmarked no later than September 1.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3600 RECORDING CONTRIBUTIONS.

Every individual, political committee, or fund that receives a contribution in excess of $20 shall record the name, address, and any other information required by statute. Promptly after receipt of any contribution or on demand of the treasurer, the contribution together with any required record shall be transmitted to the treasurer.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3700 REPORTING AND DISCLOSING EARMARKED CONTRIBUTIONS.

Subpart 1. **Information to be recorded.** Each individual, political committee, or political fund which receives an earmarked contribution of more than $20 shall record the name and address of the source of the contribution and any other information required by statute; the name and address of the candidate, political committee, or political fund for whom the contribution is earmarked; the political committee or political fund through which the earmarked contribution is directed; and the amount of each earmarked contribution.

Subp. 2. **Reporting contribution.** An earmarked contribution is reported in periodic reports as miscellaneous income by the political committee or political fund through which the contribution is directed to a candidate. When transferred to the candidate by the political committee or political fund, the information in subpart 1 shall accompany the transfer, although the earmarked contribution shall be disclosed on periodic reports by the political committee or political fund only when in excess of $100.

Subp. 3. **Information to be disclosed.** The treasurer of a principal campaign committee of a candidate shall disclose on periodic reports the name and address of the source of a contribution and any other information required by statute; the individual, political committee, or political fund through which the contribution was directed; and the fact that the contribution was earmarked when the total aggregate contributions from the same source in a calendar year reached the disclosure thresholds of Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20, subdivision 3, clause (b).

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3800 REPORTING UNPAID BILLS OUTSTANDING AS CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURES.

For the purpose of determining the total amount of campaign expenditures in a calendar year, any unpaid bills, for campaign expenditures used or consumed during the calendar year, owed by the reporting principal campaign committee on December 31 shall be considered campaign expenditures. An unpaid bill is reportable as a noncampaign disbursement when paid in a succeeding year by the political committee or political fund that incurred the bill.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.3900 RESPONSIBILITIES OF TREASURERS.

A treasurer may transfer records and receipts to a new treasurer relieving that treasurer of record retention responsibility by written notification to the board by either the new treasurer or the candidate. Such notice shall include the name and address of the new treasurer and the effective date of the transfer. A copy of a cancelled check with an invoice stating the purpose of the expenditure will be treated as a receipted bill.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.4000 SAMPLE BALLOT PREPARED BY A CANDIDATE.

A candidate who prepares and distributes a sample ballot which contains the names of other candidates must include the proper disclaimer required for independent expenditures and must report the total cost of the preparation, printing, and distribution of the sample ballot unless the candidate is making an approved expenditure.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.4100 TAX CREDIT AGREEMENT.

A candidate may sign a tax credit agreement at any time after registration of his principal campaign committee for the office sought or held through December 31. An agreement signed on or after January 1 shall not be applicable to a preceding calendar year.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.4200 TAX CREDIT AGREEMENT AND PUBLIC FINANCING AGREEMENT.

A candidate must sign a separate agreement in order to participate in each public financing program.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.4300 SPECIAL ELECTIONS.

Subpart 1. **Applicability of statutes.** Contribution limits in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.27 apply to general elections and to special elections.

Subp. 2. **Separate application.** Contribution limits for a general election and for a special election shall apply separately.

Subp. 3. **Official tax credit receipts prohibited.** Candidates shall not issue official tax credit receipts for special elections.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4500.4400 TERMINATION OF REGISTRATION.

A termination report shall cover the period from the closing date of the last previous report filed through the date of termination. Any terminated political committee or political fund which subsequently becomes subject to the registration and reporting requirements of the act is required to reregister.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

CHAPTER 4505
ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE RULES

4505.0100 DEFINITIONS
4505.0200 PUBLIC OFFICIAL
4505.0300 LATE FILING FEES
4505.0400 WAIVER OF LATE FILING FEE
4505.0500 HONORARIUM
4505.0600 OCCUPATION AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS
4505.0700 REAL PROPERTY
4505.0800 SECURITIES
4505.0900 FILING
4505.1000 JOINT INTERESTS

4505.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** For the purposes of parts 4505.0100 to 4505.1000, the terms defined in this part have the meanings given them.

Subp. 2. **Compensation.** "Compensation" includes every kind of compensation for labor or personal services from private or public employment. It does not include alimony or child support payments.

Subp. 3. **Compensation in any month.** For the purpose of an original statement of economic interest, "compensation in any month" includes only compensation received in the calendar month immediately preceding the date of appointment as a public official or filing as a candidate.

For the purpose of supplementary statements of economic interest to be filed, "compensation in any month" includes compensation and honorariums received in any month between the end of the period covered in the preceding statement of economic interest and the end of the current period.

For the purpose of calculating the amount of compensation received from any single source in a single month, the amount shall include the total amount received from the source during the month, whether or not the amount covers compensation for more than one month.

Subp. 4. **Date of appointment.** "Date of appointment" means the effective date of appointment to a position.

Subp. 5. **Source of compensation.** "Source of compensation" means the name of the corporation, partnership, or other entity from which the individual receives compensation. A self-employed individual is required to list only a description of the occupation in which the individual is self-employed, for example, farming or practice of law, and is not required to list the names of corporations, partnerships, or other entities which pay compensation to the public official or candidate as a self-employed individual.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0200 PUBLIC OFFICIAL.

An individual who is employed or appointed as an acting public official or who is employed part time as a public official is required to file a statement of economic interest.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0300 LATE FILING FEES.

The board shall send a delinquency notice by certified mail to a public official or candidate within ten business days after a filing date. If a certified letter is returned by the post office to the board as refused, then the letter shall be deemed to have been received by the addressee on the date refused. The late filing fee will then commence accumulating on the eighth day after refusal. A certified letter returned to the board as undelivered or refused shall be forwarded by first class mail to the public official or candidate. The late filing fee for an

undelivered notice will commence on the eighth day after the notice is deposited in first class mail. A late filing fee will be charged through the business day preceding the day of filing of a late statement. A late filing fee shall not be assessed for Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0400 WAIVER OF LATE FILING FEE.

The board shall grant a waiver of a late filing fee if satisfied that the statement or report was not filed on time due to sickness, injury, or other compelling reason upon receipt of a written request for a waiver.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0500 HONORARIUM.

"Honorarium" includes anything of value received for services for which there is no obligation to make payment; for example, a speech, an article, or similar service. Honorariums are not reported on original statements.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0600 OCCUPATION AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS.

For statement of occupation, the individual shall state his or her principal occupation; i.e., the occupation at which he or she spends most of his or her working hours or which provides his or her major source of compensation. "Principal place of business" means the name of the entity providing the individual's principal occupation.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0700 REAL PROPERTY.

For the purpose of determining the value of an individual's interest in real property, the value of the property shall be the market value shown on the property tax statement. For the purpose of an original statement of economic interest, the individual shall disclose only those real properties owned on the date of appointment as a public official or filing as a candidate. For the purpose of a supplementary statement of economic interest, the individual shall disclose any real property owned at any time between the end of the period covered by the preceding statement of economic interest and through the last day of the month preceding the current filing or the last day of employment, if no longer a public official.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0800 SECURITIES.

Subpart 1. **Securities, defined.** "Securities" includes any stock, share, bond, warrant, option, pledge, note, mortgage, debenture, lease, or commercial paper in any corporation, partnership, trust, or other association. "Securities" does not include deposits in a savings account, certificates of deposit, money market certificates, treasury notes, dividends from securities or shares in a pension fund.

Subp. 2. **Holder of securities.** A "holder of securities" or any individual who "holds securities" is an individual having an ownership interest in any security as defined herein, or who is the trustee or beneficiary of a trust.

Subp. 3. **Inclusions as securities.** For the purpose of an original statement of economic interest, "securities" includes only securities held on the date of appointment as a public official or filing as a candidate. For the purpose of a supplementary statement of economic interest, "securities" includes any security held at any time between the end of the period covered by the preceding statement of economic interest and through the last day of the month preceding the current filing or the last day of employment, if no longer a public official.

Subp. 4. **Address of entity in which security held.** For the purpose of indicating the address of the entity in which a security is held, the registered office or principal place of business shall be stated, except that if a security is listed on one of the national security exchanges, and the address of the entity is not known, the name of the exchange shall suffice.

Subp. 5. **Exception.** Exception to subpart 2 is made for trustees of associations organized exclusively for social, religious, educational, medical, benevolent, fraternal, charitable, reformatory, athletic, chamber of commerce, industrial development, trade, or professional association purposes and not for pecuniary gain, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.0900 FILING.

Subpart 1. **Delivery to board.** A statement of economic interest is considered filed if it is delivered to the office of the board by 4:30 p.m. on the prescribed filing date or postmarked on the filing date. If the filing date is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the filing date is the next regular business day.

Subp. 2. **Filing of more than one statement in any year.** An individual shall not be required to file more than one statement of economic interest in any year; except that a public official who has filed a statement of economic interest within the calendar year as a public official must file a supplementary statement within 14 days after filing an affidavit of candidacy or submitting a petition to appear on the ballot.

Subp. 3. **Statement after period when no statement required.** A public official or candidate, who previously filed a statement of economic interest and who is required to file a new statement of economic interest following a period when no statement was required, shall file an original statement.

Subp. 4. **Individual no longer a public official.** An individual must file a statement of economic interest for the period for which he served as a public official even though no longer a public official.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4505.1000 JOINT INTERESTS.

A public official who holds a joint interest in a security, or in a partnership, shall disclose ownership in the security or the partnership if the official's proportionate share of the holding is valued at $2,500 or more.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

CHAPTER 4510
ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
LOBBYIST REGISTRATION AND REPORTING RULES

4510.0100 DEFINITIONS.
4510.0200 PURPOSE.
4510.0300 OBLIGATION TO REGISTER.
4510.0400 OBLIGATION TO REPORT.
4510.0500 DISBURSEMENT REPORTS.
4510.0600 DISCLOSURE OF GIFTS, LOANS, HONORARIUMS, ITEMS, OR BENEFITS.
4510.0700 ORIGINAL SOURCE OF FUNDS.
4510.0800 LOBBYIST RETAINED BY MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER.
4510.0900 EMPLOYERS WHICH EMPLOY MORE THAN ONE LOBBYIST.
4510.1000 LOBBYIST DISBURSEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS.
4510.1100 AGENCY SOLICITATION OF OUTSIDE OPINIONS.
4510.1200 LATE FILING FEES.
4510.1300 WAIVER OF LATE FILING FEES.
4510.1400 CONTESTED CASE HEARING.

4510.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** For the purposes of parts 4510.0100 to 4510.1400 the terms defined in this part have the meanings given to them.

Subp. 2. **Board.** "Board" means the Ethical Practices Board.

Subp. 3. **File; filed; filing.** "File," "filed," and "filing" mean delivery to the office of the board by 4:30 p.m. on the prescribed filing date or postmarked on the filing date. If the filing date is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the filing date is the next regular business day.

Subp. 4. **Lobbyist.** "Lobbyist" means an individual as set forth in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.01, subdivision 11. "Lobbyist" does not include an individual who merely communicates with a public official to obtain information or request an interpretation of a law, rule, or agency action.

Subp. 5. **Urging/urges others to communicate.** "Urging/urges others to communicate" means any written or oral communication by a lobbyist which requests that an individual or association advocate a particular position to a public official concerning any legislative action or administrative action, or which requests an individual or association to advocate a public official initiate any particular legislative or administrative action. The term does not include mere presentation of factual material without comment.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0200 PURPOSE.

The purpose of parts 4510.0100 to 4510.1400 is to implement the lobbyist registration and reporting provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0300 OBLIGATION TO REGISTER.

Subpart 1. **Compliance.** An individual shall register as a lobbyist as required by Minnesota Statutes, sections 10A.01, subdivision 11, and 10A.03, subject to the following.

Subp. 2. **Attendance at legislative or administrative hearings.** For purposes of determining time calculation necessary to require registration as a lobbyist, mere attendance at a public hearing without testifying or communicating with a public official shall not be considered time spent attempting to influence a legislative or administrative action.

Subp. 3. **Paid expert witness registration.** An individual who is hired or paid by a lobbyist as an expert witness and whose testimony is requested by a legislative committee, or an fagency defined by Minnesota Statutes, section 14.02, subdivision 2, or a state hearing examiner shall not be required to register as a

lobbyist if the committee, agency, or hearing examiner, by order, resolution, recorded vote, or other formal means requests such expert testimony. This exclusion is applicable only to the extent of preparing or delivering the requested testimony.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0400 OBLIGATION TO REPORT.

Subpart 1. **Lobbyist disbursement report.** A lobbyist shall file a lobbyist disbursement report on each reporting date indicating whether or not the lobbyist has any reportable disbursements during a reporting period.

Subp. 2. **Alternative report.** Notwithstanding subpart 1, a lobbyist whose reportable disbursements in a reporting period total less than $100 and whose disclosure under part 4510.0600 would be less than $20 may file a statement to that effect in lieu of a lobbyist disbursement report. All previously unreported disbursements shall be disclosed annually on the October 15 report, even though the total for the year is less than $100.

Subp. 3. **Termination report.** A lobbyist who terminates his registration as a lobbyist prior to a reporting date shall file a lobbyist disbursement report through the date of termination. If an individual subsequently renews lobbyist activity, the individual shall reregister as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.03, subdivision 1.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0500 DISBURSEMENT REPORTS.

Subpart 1. **Lobbyists covered by report.** A lobbyist shall identify the names and, if known, the registration numbers of other lobbyists for whom he is reporting.

Subp. 2. **Names and addresses of directors and officers.** On January 15 of each year a lobbyist shall file a current list of names and addresses of directors and officers of the association that he represents if there have been changes in the membership of said boards during the preceding calendar year.

Subp. 3. **Total disbursements.** A lobbyist disbursement report shall include the total disbursements for the reporting period by the lobbyist, and any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbyist activities in each of the following categories:

A. Preparation and distribution of lobbying materials. This category shall include all disbursements for preparation and distribution of printed material, publication, film, slide, recording and video tape. Lobbying material means any material, except media advertising, which is prepared or purchased by a lobbyist for a lobbying purpose. The cost of researching and writing reports from which data is used in preparing lobbying materials is not reportable as a lobbyist disbursement even if the individual preparing the research material is a registered lobbyist. The cost of preparation, printing, and distribution of a newsletter or other publication, including but not limited to a reasonable estimate of pro rata office expenses and compensation paid to employees for the preparation of such a publication or a portion of the publication, shall be reported as a lobbyist disbursement if used for a lobbying purpose. Only the cost of that portion of a newsletter or publication which is lobbying material shall be reported as a lobbyist disbursement.

B. Media advertising. This category shall include only lobbyist disbursements for billboards, newspapers, radio and television time purchased for a lobbying purpose. The term does not include mere presentation of factual material without comment.

C. Telegraph and telephone. The cost includes a reasonable estimate of a pro rata share of business office telephone expense incurred for lobbying purposes.

D. Postage.

E. Fees and allowances. This category shall include disbursements for consulting fees, or other fees, for services done or to be done, as well as expenses incurred in rendering such services. This category shall not include compensation paid to the lobbyist by his employer for services rendered as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.

F. Entertainment. This category shall include lobbyist disbursements for entertainment provided to public officials including but not limited to sporting, theatrical, and musical events, as well as the cost of entertainment for the lobbyist, and the employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of the public official for a lobbying purpose.

G. Food and beverages. This category shall include: all disbursements for food and beverages provided to public officials, as well as food and beverages for the lobbyist, and any employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of a public official for a lobbying purpose; all disbursements for food and beverages provided to public officials who are invited to conferences, conventions, banquets, legislative days, or other similar functions for a lobbying purpose; the cost of food and beverages provided by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist, at meetings or conferences for the purpose of urging others to communicate with public officials; the cost of food and beverages provided to expert witnesses by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist, when paid expert witnesses are brought to testify before legislative committees or in hearings conducted pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 14.05 to 14.36, if the paid expert witness does not register as a lobbyist.

H. Travel and lodging. This category shall include: all disbursements for travel and lodging of the lobbyist, any employer or employee of the lobbyist, or those provided to a public official, for a lobbying purpose, except those incurred for the purpose of enabling the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, or a state board, commission, or agency; the cost of travel and lodging for the lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist when in the company of a public official for a lobbying purpose; the cost of travel and lodging paid by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist when urging others to communicate with public officials; the cost of travel and lodging paid by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist, to bring paid expert witnesses to testify before legislative committees or in hearings conducted pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 14.05 to 14.36, if the paid expert witness does not register as a lobbyist; the cost of travel and lodging paid by a lobbyist to transport individuals for the purpose of lobbying.

I. Other disbursements. This category shall include a reasonable estimate of a pro rata share of compensation paid to clerical employees incurred for the purpose of lobbying if not reported in the categories in items A to H.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0600 DISCLOSURE OF GIFTS, LOANS, HONORARIUMS, ITEMS, OR BENEFITS.

Subpart 1. **General requirements.** The lobbyist shall report the name and address of each public official receiving any gift, honorarium, loan, item, or benefit from the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, equal in value to $20 or more in a single transaction, to include the amount, the date on which it was received, and a description of the transaction, whether or not it was given for lobbying purposes, in the following categories.

Subp. 2. **Gifts or benefits.** The gifts or benefits category shall include, but not be limited to, entertainment, food, beverage, travel, and lodging as defined in parts 4510.0500 to 4510.0700, given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any

employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official without the public official's providing full and adequate consideration. This category shall not include campaign contributions.

Subp. 3. **Loans.** The loans category shall include loans, given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official which the public official agrees to return at some future time or to repay with something of value, except loans from financial institutions made in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing for comparable transactions with other persons.

Subp. 4. **Honorariums.** The honorariums category shall include a payment paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or the employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official for services for which there is no obligation to make repayment; for example, honorariums paid for speeches, articles, or similar services.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0700 ORIGINAL SOURCE OF FUNDS.

The lobbyist shall report the following information as to the original source of funds in excess of $500 in the calendar year used for the purpose of lobbying: the name, address, and employer, or if self-employed, the occupation and principal place of business, of each original source of funds in excess of $500. It shall not include the amount paid. For reporting purposes, "original source of funds" shall mean any individual or association who disburses $500 or more in any year directly to the lobbyist, or to any employer of the lobbyist, to be used for purposes of lobbying, including fees or salary paid to a lobbyist as compensation.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0800 LOBBYIST RETAINED BY MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER.

A lobbyist retained by or representing more than one employer shall submit a separate lobbyist registration form and separate lobbyist disbursement report for each employer by whom the lobbyist is retained. If a disbursement has been made on behalf of more than one employer, the lobbyist must report a reasonable allocation for each employer.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.0900 EMPLOYERS WHICH EMPLOY MORE THAN ONE LOBBYIST.

If the same person or association employs or is represented by more than one lobbyist, each lobbyist must register separately. However, one registered lobbyist may report all the disbursements for lobbying purposes made by all lobbyists representing a common employer, person, or association. In such case, the lobbyist reporting all the disbursements must indicate the names of the other lobbyists for whom disbursements are being reported. A lobbyist, so represented, must file lobbyist disbursement reports specifying the name of the lobbyist who will report total disbursements on behalf of the joint employer.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.1000 LOBBYIST DISBURSEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS.

A lobbyist who does legislative and administrative lobbying may file separate reports for the purpose of segregating those disbursements which were incurred for administrative lobbying from those disbursements incurred for legislative lobbying. Unless separate reports are filed the board will treat all disbursements as legislative lobbying disbursements.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.1100 AGENCY SOLICITATION OF OUTSIDE OPINIONS.

For purposes of registration and reporting lobbyist activity, an administrative action commences in administrative rulemaking when a state agency publishes a notice in the State Register, as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 14.10 or takes such other formal action provided by law to commence the rulemaking process.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.1200 LATE FILING FEES.

The late filing fee shall commence the eighth day following receipt of a late filing notice, unless the eighth day falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday. The late filing fee shall then commence the next business day. A late filing fee shall not be assessed for Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays.

A certified letter returned to the board by the United States Post Office marked "refused" shall be deemed to have been received by the addressee on the date of refusal.

Except as provided in the preceding paragraph, a certified letter returned to the board by the United States Post Office undelivered for any reason shall be forwarded by first class mail to the lobbyist, addressed to the lobbyist at the address shown on his latest registration statement or disbursement report. The late filing fee shall then commence the first business day following the seventh day after deposit in first class United States mail.

A late filing fee shall be charged through the business day preceding the day of filing of a late statement or late periodic report.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.1300 WAIVER OF LATE FILING FEES.

The board shall grant a waiver of late filing fees for sickness or injury of the filer, or other compelling reason when a written request for waiver is submitted not later than the fifth business day following the day of filing the late statement or report.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4510.1400 CONTESTED CASE HEARING.

Subpart 1. **Representative of a party must register.** A representative of a party to a contested case rate proceeding before a state hearing examiner is required to register as a lobbyist provided other qualifying requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.01, subdivision 11 are met.

Subp. 2. **Attempt to influence appeals.** An individual who attempts to influence appeals proceedings which may follow determination of a rate, power plant and powerline siting, or granting of a certificate of need under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J is not required to register as a lobbyist.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

CHAPTER 4515
ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST RULES

4515.0100 DEFINITIONS.
4515.0200 PURPOSE.
4515.0300 APPLICABILITY OF THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST PROVISIONS.
4515.0400 NOTICE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST.
4515.0500 REMOVAL FROM CONFLICT OF INTEREST.
4515.0600 OBTAINING AND FILING FORMS.
4515.0700 CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.
4515.0800 FILING OF FALSE STATEMENTS.

4515.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. **Act.** "Act" means Laws of Minnesota 1974, chapter 470, approved April 12, 1974, and effective April 13, 1974 (Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34).

Subp. 2. **Address.** "Address" means street and number (post office box or rural route if appropriate), room number (if any), city, state, if other than Minnesota, and zip code.

Subp. 3. **Business with which he is associated.** "Business with which he is associated" means any association in connection with which the individual is compensated in excess of $50 except for actual and reasonable expense in any month as a director, officer, owner, member, partner, employer, or employee, or is a holder of securities worth $2,500 or more at fair market value. Minnesota Statutes 1974, section 10A.01, subdivision 4.

Subp. 4. **Calendar year.** "Calendar year" means the period from January 1 through December 31 inclusive in any given year.

Subp. 5. **Financial interest.** "Financial interest" means any asset owned or controlled by an individual or business which has the potential to produce a monetary return.

Subp. 6. **Public official.** "Public official" means: any member of the legislature; any person holding a constitutional office in the executive branch and his chief administrative deputy; any member of a state board or commission with rulemaking authority as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 14.02; any person employed by the executive branch in a position specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 15A.081; any person employed by the legislature as secretary of the senate, chief clerk of the house, revisor of statutes, legislative auditor, or researcher or attorney in the office of legislative research; any member of the Metropolitan Council, Metropolitan Transit Commission, Metropolitan Sewer Board, or Metropolitan Airports Commission. Minnesota Statutes 1974, section 10A.01, subdivision 18.

Subp. 7. **Superior for purposes of notification of a potential conflict of interest.** "Superior for purposes of notification of a potential conflict of interest" means:

A. if the public official is a member of a board or commission having rulemaking authority, or a member of a metropolitan agency, the chairman of such board, commission, or agency, or, if the potential conflict of interest involves the chairman, the superior shall be deemed to be the appointing authority for that office;

B. if the public official is an employee of a state agency, the department head of that agency or, if the potential conflict of interest involves the department head, the superior shall be deemed to be the appointing authority for that office;

C. if the public official is a member of the legislature, the presiding officer of the body in which the public official serves, or if the potential conflict of interest involves the presiding officer, the acting presiding officer; and

D. if the public official is a member of the staff of the legislature, the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the senate shall be deemed to be the superior, or, if the potential conflict should involve the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the senate, the presiding officer of the legislative body which the public official serves.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0200 PURPOSE.

The purpose of parts 4515.0100 to 4515.0800 is to implement the conflicts of interest provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0300 APPLICABILITY OF THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST PROVISIONS.

Any public official who, in the discharge of his official duties, would be required to take action or make a decision which would substantially affect his financial interests, or those of a business with which he is associated, must file a potential conflict of interest notice, unless the effect on him is no greater than on other members of his business classification, profession, or occupation.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0400 NOTICE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Subpart 1. **Normal procedure.** Whenever a public official is required to file a conflict of interest statement he shall prepare a potential conflict of interest notice describing the matter requiring action or decision and the nature of his potential conflict of interest. The public official shall deliver copies of the potential conflict of interest notice to the board and to his immediate superior.

Subp. 2. **Insufficient time available.** If a potential conflict of interest presents itself and there is insufficient time to comply with the provisions of subpart 1, the public official shall orally inform his immediate superior of the potential conflict. He shall file a potential conflict of interest notice with the board within one week after the potential conflict presents itself. This notice shall indicate the reason for noncompliance with the provisions of subpart 1.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0500 REMOVAL FROM CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Subpart 1. **Nonlegislator.** If the public official is not a legislator, subsequent to the filing of a potential conflict of interest notice, or subsequent to oral notice of a potential conflict of interest by a public official, his immediate superior shall assign the matter, if possible, to another employee who does not have a potential conflict of interest. If the public official who has a potential conflict of interest does not have an immediate superior except for notification purposes, the public official shall do one of the following. Where the public official having the potential conflict of interest is not required by law to determine the matter, he shall either assign the matter to a subordinate for disposition or request the appointing authority to designate another to determine the matter. Where the public official having the potential conflict of interest is required by law to determine the matter, he shall so notify by certified mail all affected parties known to him by providing these parties with copies of the potential conflict of interest notice. A public official having the potential conflict of interest shall not chair a meeting, participate in any vote, or offer any motion on the matter giving rise to his potential conflict of interest.

Subp. 2. **Legislator.** If the public official is a legislator, the house of which he is a member may, at his request, excuse him from taking part in the action or decision in question.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0600 OBTAINING AND FILING FORMS.

All potential conflict of interest notices shall be on the forms made available by the board and must be filed with the board.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0700 CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.

Any material changes in information contained in a potential conflict of interest notice previously submitted, and any corrections, shall be reported in writing to the board within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected and shall be signed and certified to be true by the person filing it.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4515.0800 FILING OF FALSE STATEMENTS.

Any statement or notice required by parts 4515.0100 to 4515.0800 shall be signed and certified to be true by the person required to file the statement or notice. Any person who signs and certifies to be true a statement or notice which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

CHAPTER 4520
ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE RULES

4520.0100 DEFINITIONS.
4520.0200 PURPOSE.
4520.0300 APPLICABILITY OF REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE PROVISIONS.
4520.0400 OBLIGATION AND TIME TO REPORT.
4520.0500 REQUIRED REPORTING INFORMATION.
4520.0600 OBTAINING AND FILING FORMS.
4520.0700 CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.
4520.0800 FILING FALSE STATEMENTS.

4520.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. **Act.** "Act" means Laws of Minnesota 1974, chapter 470, approved April 12, 1974, and effective April 13, 1974 (Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34).

Subp. 2. **Address.** "Address" means street and number (post office box or rural route, if appropriate), room number (if any), city, and zip code.

Subp. 3. **Association.** "Association" means business, corporation, firm, partnership, committee, labor organization, club, or any other group of two or more persons, which includes more than an immediate family, acting in concert. Minnesota Statutes 1974, section 10A.01, subdivision 3.

Subp. 4. **Fee.** "Fee" means any compensation or other consideration for service done or to be done.

Subp. 5. **File, filed, and filing.** "File," "filed," and "filing," mean delivery to the Minnesota Ethical Practices Board by midnight of the prescribed date for filing or deposit as certified mail in an established United States post office, postage prepaid, no later than midnight two days before the prescribed filing date.

Subp. 6. **Initial appearance at a hearing.** "Initial appearance at a hearing" means the first appearance by a public official representing a client for a fee at a hearing on a single subject. If a public hearing on a single subject is continued, the initial appearance means the first appearance by the public official at such hearing.

Subp. 7. **Public official.** "Public official" means: any member of the legislature; any person holding a constitutional office in the executive branch and his chief administrative deputy; any member of a state board or commission with rulemaking authority as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 14.02, subdivision 4; any person employed by the legislature as secretary of the senate, chief clerk of the house, revisor of statutes, legislative auditor, or researcher or attorney in the office of legislative research; any person employed by the executive branch in a position specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 15A.081; any member of the Metropolitan Council, Metropolitan Transit Commission, Metropolitan Sewer Board, or Metropolitan Airports Commission. Minnesota Statutes 1974, section 10A.01, subdivision 18.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4520.0200 PURPOSE.

The purpose of parts 4520.0100 to 4520.0800 is to implement the representation disclosure provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4520.0300 APPLICABILITY OF REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE PROVISIONS.

The representation disclosure provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A apply to any public official who represents a client for a fee before any individual, board, commission, or agency with rulemaking authority in a hearing conducted under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14 or authority to set rates, site power plants and powerlines, and grant certificates of need under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J. This provision applies only to a public official and does not apply to the official's spouse or family, or to business or professional associates of the official.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*.

4520.0400 OBLIGATION AND TIME TO REPORT.

Any public official who represents a client for a fee before any individual, board, commission, or agency with rulemaking authority in a hearing conducted under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14, or authority to set rates, site power plants and powerlines, and grant certificates of need under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J shall disclose his participation in the action within 14 days after his initial appearance by filing a representation disclosure statement with the board.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4520.0500 REQUIRED REPORTING INFORMATION.

Each public official required to report shall provide the following information: name, address, and office held; name and address of each client; the name of the individual, board, commission, or agency conducting the hearing and the date and location of the initial appearance at the hearing; and a general description of the subject or subjects on which the public official represented the client in the hearing.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4520.0600 OBTAINING AND FILING FORMS.

All representation disclosure statements shall be on the forms made available by the board and must be filed with the board.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4520.0700 CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.

Any material changes in information contained in a representation disclosure statement previously submitted, and any corrections, shall be filed in writing with the board within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected, and shall be signed and certified to be true by the person filing it.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4520.0800 FILING FALSE STATEMENTS.

Any statement required by parts 4520.0100 to 4520.0800 shall be signed and certified to be true by the person required to file the statement. Any person who signs and certifies to be true a statement which he knows contains false information, or who knowingly omits required information, is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

CHAPTER 4525
ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
HEARINGS RULES

4525.0100 DEFINITIONS.
4525.0200 FILING COMPLAINT.
4525.0300 CONTENTS OF COMPLAINT.
4525.0400 INFORMAL NOTIFICATION OF VIOLATIONS.
4525.0500 INVESTIGATIONS AND AUDITS.
4525.0600 CONTESTED CASE HEARING.
4525.0700 BOARD ACTION FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION, AUDIT, OR HEARING.
4525.0800 CONFIDENTIALITY.
4525.0900 INITIATING A CONTESTED CASE.
4525.1000 INITIATING ANONYMOUS PROCEEDINGS.

4525.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** For the purposes of parts 4525.0100 to 4525.1000 the terms defined in this part have the meanings given to them.

Subp. 2. **Board.** "Board" means the Ethical Practices Board.

Subp. 3. **Contested case.** "Contested case" means a proceeding before the board in which the legal rights, duties, or privileges of specific parties are required by law or constitutional right to be determined after a board hearing. "Contested case" includes a proceeding pursuant to a request for exemption from campaign reporting requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20, subdivisions 8 and 10; a proceeding to suspend a public official without pay for failure to file a statement of economic interest under Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.09, subdivision 8; a hearing ordered by the board under part 4525.0900, subpart 2 concerning a complaint, investigation, or audit; and any other hearing which may be ordered by the board under parts 4525.0100 to 4525.1000 or which may be required by law.

"Contested case" does not include a board investigation or audit conducted under Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.02, subdivisions 9 and 10.

Subp. 4. **File; filed; filing.** "File," "filed," and "filing" mean delivery to the office of the board by 4:30 p.m. on the prescribed filing date or postmarked on the filing date. If the filing date is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the filing date is the next regular business day.

Subp. 5. **Party.** "Party" means a person whose legal rights, duties, or privileges may be determined in a contested case. "Party" includes the board except when the board participates in the contested case in a neutral or quasi-judicial capacity only. In anonymous proceedings, "party" includes the person designated to appear by the applicant under part 4525.1000. In a contested case commenced by the board following a complaint, "party" includes both the person who filed the complaint and the person against whom it was filed.

Subp. 6. **Person.** "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, joint stock company, unincorporated association or society, or any government or governmental subdivision, unit, or agency, other than a court of law.

Subp. 7. **Service; serve.** "Service" or "serve" means service by certified mail addressed to the party at the last known address of that party, unless some other manner of service is required by law or permitted by parts 4525.0100 to 4525.1000.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0200 FILING COMPLAINT.

Any person authorized by law to submit to the board a complaint that any person has not complied with the requirements of Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 may request that the board investigate the alleged noncompliance by filing a complaint.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0300 CONTENTS OF COMPLAINT.

A complaint shall contain:

A. the name and address of the complainant;

B. the name of the person against whom the complaint is made;

C. the statutory sections which the complainant believes have been violated and the basis for complainant's belief, together with any evidentiary material;

D. a statement that the complainant understands that any hearing or action of the board concerning any complaint or investigation shall be confidential and all information obtained by the board shall be privileged until the board makes a finding as to whether there is probable cause to conclude that a violation of Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 or other campaign laws has occured, and that any person violating the confidentiality provisions shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor;

E. the signature of the complainant; and

F. verification by oath or affirmation of the complainant, taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0400 INFORMAL NOTIFICATION OF VIOLATIONS.

Any person having knowledge of a violation of Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 may informally notify the board of the alleged violation without filing a complaint.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0500 INVESTIGATIONS AND AUDITS.

Upon receipt of a complaint, the board or its employees shall undertake an investigation into the allegations contained therein. Immediately following receipt of a complaint, the executive director of the board shall inform the person complained against that a complaint has been filed against him.

The board may also undertake investigations or audits with respect to statements and reports which are filed or should have been filed under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 although no complaint has been filed. Any decision as to whether an investigation should be undertaken shall be made at a closed meeting of the board.

All investigations and audits shall be conducted in an expeditious manner, but with regard for fundamental fairness. Within a reasonable time after undertaking an investigation or audit, the executive director of the board shall inform the person under investigation or audit of the fact of the investigation or audit. The board shall make no final decision on any investigation or audit unless the person under investigation or audit has been informed of the charges against him and has had the opportunity to make a statement to the board or its employees or agents.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0600 CONTESTED CASE HEARING.

At any time during an investigation or audit, the board, in its discretion, may hold a contested case hearing pursuant to parts 4525.0100 to 4525.1000 before making a finding on any investigation or audit.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0700 BOARD ACTION FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION, AUDIT, OR HEARING.

At the conclusion of an investigation or audit or after a hearing thereon, if such hearing has been ordered, the board shall take the following action:

A. The board may make a finding that there is or is not probable cause to conclude that a violation of Minnesota Statutes 1974, sections 10A.01 to 10A.34 or other campaign laws has occurred. After such determination the board shall report any finding of probable cause to the appropriate law enforcement authorities; or

B. The board may authorize the commencement of a civil action for injunctive or other appropriate relief; or

C. The board may take action as provided by both items A and B.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0800 CONFIDENTIALITY.

Any hearing or action of the board concerning any complaint, audit, or investigation shall be confidential and all information obtained by the board shall be privileged until the board makes a finding as to probable cause. Any person, including any member or employee of the board, violating the confidentiality provisions of this part shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.0900 INITIATING A CONTESTED CASE.

Subpart 1. **Initiation by application.** Any person requesting an exemption under Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20, subdivisions 8 and 10, or any other person whose rights, privileges, and duties the board is authorized by law to determine after a hearing, may initiate a contested case by making application. Except in anonymous proceedings, an application shall contain: the name and address of the applicant; a statement of the nature of the determination requested including the statutory sections on which the applicant wishes a determination made and the reasons for the request; the names and addresses of all persons known to the applicant who will be directly affected by such determination; and the signature of the applicant.

Subp. 2. **Initiation by board order.** Where authorized by law, the board may order a contested case commenced to determine the rights, duties, and privileges of specific parties.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

4525.1000 INITIATING ANONYMOUS PROCEEDINGS.

Subpart 1. **Authority.** Any person making application for an exemption from campaign reporting requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20, subdivisions 8 and 10 may proceed anonymously if the board determines that identification of the person for the purpose of the hearing would result in exposure to economic reprisals, loss of employment, or threat of physical coercion.

Subp. 2. **Application.** Any person wishing to proceed anonymously under this part shall make an application under part 4525.0900, subpart 1, which shall contain:

A. A name by which the person wishes to be known for the purposes of the proceeding;

B. The name and address of a person upon whom service can be made;

C. A statement of the facts which lead the applicant to believe that identification of the applicant for purposes of the hearing would result in exposure to economic reprisals, loss of employment, or threat of physical coercion;

D. The name and address of a person who will appear for the applicant during the proceedings if the applicant wishes to remain anonymous. The person may be the same person on whom service is to be made;

E. A statement of the facts which lead the applicant to believe that exposure to economic reprisal, loss of employment, or threat of physical coercion would result from the applicant's compliance with the reporting and disclosure requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.20; and

F. The signature of the applicant in the name by which the person wishes to be known during the proceedings or the signature of the person designated to appear for the applicant.

Subp. 3. **Determination.** Upon receipt of an application for initiation of anonymous proceedings, the board may require the applicant or the person designated to appear for the applicant to appear before a closed meeting of the board with appropriate precautions taken to preserve the anonymity of the applicant from persons other than the board and its employees. The purpose of the appearance is to enable the board to decide whether an anonymous proceeding is required.

Statutory Authority: *MS s 10A.02 subd 13*

FILE COPY

League of Women Voters of Minnesota, 555 Wabasha, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102
October 1974

Testimony to be presented to the Ethics Commission
by Mary Ann McCoy, State President
League of Women Voters of Minnesota
November 1, 1974 - 9:30 a.m.
Room 15, State Capitol, St. Paul, Minnesota

The League of Women Voters of Minnesota has long been an advocate of openness in government. We support the Ethics in Government Act with its provisions for public disclosure of information and for a strong enforcement body. We urge members of the Ethics Commission to apply a strict interpretation of the provisions of the law for Lobbying Reports.

We believe that the two paragraphs of Section EC 207 B, which are indicated by asterisks in the Proposed Lobbyist Rules and Regulations, should be approved as written in this draft.

It seems clear from transcripts of the discussion in the House of Representatives that entertainment of $20 or more was intended to be included in the detailed reporting, listing the public official who received such benefits. The fact that this amendment received unanimous approval in the House and was accepted by the Senate would reinforce this concept.

Since records must be kept to report the total for each category under Schedule A, it would be minimal to record in addition the name of the public official and the date the item was received for reporting in Schedule B. According to the law, no dollar amounts must be listed.

The $20 or over figure is large enough to exclude most casual food and beverage expenditures which, in a single transaction, do not exceed that amount. However, $20 would cover items of large amounts for entertainment or travel.

Two additional requirements are needed to make reporting provisions of this part of the law stronger. Totals under Schedule A should be listed in amounts spent and described as to the nature of the expense; and in Schedule B reports of gifts, items, or benefits (including entertainment) valued at $20 or more should include the amount along with the public official's name. These appear to be provisions which must have legislative action and we shall work for such improvements during the next session.

The League believes that the intent of the law relating to listing public officials who receive gifts, loans, honorariums, items or benefits (including entertainment) valued at $20 or more is to make public specific facts about large benefits from lobbyists to public officials. Reporting of such expenses does not imply that undue influence has been exerted.

Just as the public has a right to know the source of money for political campaigns, the public has a right to know how much lobbyists are spending and which public officials are receiving special benefits, including entertainment. Provisions of the Ethics in Government Act can accomplish this goal. We urge the Ethics Commission to vigorously apply strict interpretation of this law according to the intent of the Minnesota Legislature.

Mr. Clifford: I think it's obvious that I feel pretty strong about disclosure. This part of the bill relates to lobbyists and lobby reporting and the way the bill is presented to us it simply tells a lobbyist that he has to report to us every month, basically while we're in session, and then one other time during the year, and he has to tell us about any gifts, about any entertainment that he does as a lump sum. Well, you know that's not even good for the IRS boys. You got to do a few other things when you entertain or when you give gifts and when you deduct expenses. This amendment simply says that a lobbyist when reporting, has to tell the public who he entertains, who he gives money to, who he pays, for what, how much , and the date. Now, I believe that I'm not going to say too much about this because I think we have a friendly amendment and in my discussion with the author he at least didn't say no to this one.

But the purpose is simply to disclose the facts of lobbyist expense in detail for the public. I would urge you to support it. I would ask for a roll call vote and I believe - hopefully Mr. Berg will support this amendment.

Mr. Speaker: Fifteen hands request a roll call vote. Seeing fifteen hands there will be a roll call vote. Mr. Be

Mr. Berg: Mr. Chairman, Members of the committee. I think it' not maybe the best to reduce the amount from Twenty to ten dollars, but if Mr. Clifford - would you want to leave it at twenty and I'll take the rest of the amendment. And then, Mr. Chairman, I'd like the amendment to be divided so that the provision that talks about changing from twenty to ten - that would be handled first, or maybe the author of the amendment could withdraw that portion.

Mr. Speaker: I have talked to Mr. Clifford. He agreed to deletin that portion of the amendment.

Mr. Clifford: That is correct, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. Speaker: So you would delete the change on Page 7, line 36, Strike "twenty dollars" and insert "ten". That's deleted from your amendment?

Mr. Clifford: That's it. You have it.

Mr. Speaker: Mr. Berg.

Mr. Berg: Well then, Mr. Chairman, with that I think the amendment does provide for more disclosure and that's very good and I support the amendment.

Mr. Speaker: Any further discussion of the Clifford Amendment. If not, the clerk will take the role.

(Sustained Laughter as board closes)

Mr. Speaker: Being 120 yeas and no nays, the amendment is adopted.

Mr. Clifford: I think it's obvious that I feel pretty strong about disclosure. This part of the bill relates to lobbyists and lobby reporting and the way the bill is presented to us it simply tells a lobbyist that he has to report to us every month, basically while we're in session, and then one other time during the year, and he has to tell us about any gifts, about any entertainment that he does as a lump sum. Well, you know that's not even good for the IRS boys. You got to do a few other things when you entertain or when you give gifts and when you deduct expenses. This amendment simply says that a lobbyist when reporting, has to tell the public who he entertains, who he gives money to, who he pays, for what, how much , and the date. Now, I believe that I'm not going to say too much about this because I think we have a friendly amendment and in my discussion with the author he at least didn't say no to this one.

But the purpose is simply to disclose the facts of lobbyist expense in detail for the public. I would urge you to support it. I would ask for a roll call vote and I believe - hopefully Mr. Berg will support this amendment.

Mr. Speaker: Fifteen hands request a roll call vote. Seeing fifteen hands there will be a roll call vote. Mr. Be

Mr. Berg: Mr. Chairman, Members of the committee. I think it's not maybe the best to reduce the amount from Twenty to ten dollars, but if Mr. Clifford - would you want to leave it at twenty and I'll take the rest of the amendment. And then, Mr. Chairman, I'd like the amendment to be divided so that the provision that talks about changing from twenty to ten - that would be handled first, or maybe the author of the amendment could withdraw that portion.

Mr. Speaker: I have talked to Mr. Clifford. He agreed to deleting that portion of the amendment.

Mr. Clifford: That is correct, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. Speaker: So you would delete the change on Page 7, line 36, Strike "twenty dollars" and insert "ten". That's deleted from your amendment?

Mr. Clifford: That's it. You have it.

Mr. Speaker: Mr. Berg.

Mr. Berg: Well then, Mr. Chairman, with that I think the amendment does provide for more disclosure and that's very good and I support the amendment.

Mr. Speaker: Any further discussion of the Clifford Amendment. If not, the clerk will take the role.

(Sustained Laughter as board closes)

Mr. Speaker: Being 120 yeas and no nays, the amendment is adopted.

September 23, 1974

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICS COMMISSION

PROPOSED LOBBYIST RULES AND REGULATIONS

EC 200 - EC 215

EC 200. Purpose of the Rules

The purpose of Rules EC 200 - EC 215 is to implement the lobbyist registration and reporting provisions of Minnesota Laws 1974, Chapter 470 (Minnesota Statutes, 1974, Sec. 10A.01 - 10A.34), hereinafter "the Act".

EC 201. Definitions

A. "Act" means Minnesota Laws 1974, Chapter 470, approved April 12, 1974, and effective April 13, 1974 (Minn. Stat., 1974, Sec. 10A.01 - 10A.34).

B. "Address" means street and number (Post Office box or rural route, if appropriate), room number (if any), city, state (if other than Minnesota) and zip code.

C. "Association" means business, corporation, firm, partnership, committee, labor organization, club or any other group of two or more persons, which includes more than an immediate family, acting in concert. [Minn. Stat. 10A.01, Subd. 3 (1974)]

D. "Attempt to influence" means any effort to persuade a public official to support or oppose proposed legislation or direct the outcome of an administrativ action in a particular way.

E. "Calendar year" means the period from January 1 through December 31 inclusive in any given year.

F. "Commission" means the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

G. "Communication or communicating" means any written or oral contact by a lobbyist with a public official.

H. "Disbursement" means any payments or expenditures made by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbying purposes.

I. "Employee of the lobbyist" means a person employed by the lobbyist to assist him in his lobbying activities.

J. "Employer of the lobbyist" means the person or association by whom he is employed for the purpose of lobbying.

K. "File", "Filed", and "Filing" means delivery to the Commission by midnight of the prescribed date for filing or deposit as certified mail in an established U.S. Post Office, postage prepaid, no later than midnight two days before the prescribed filing date.

L. "Lobbying" means to attempt to influence legislative or administrative actions by communicating with public officials. For purposes of this rule administrative action means making rules or regulations, or cases of rate setting or power plant siting. Lobbying does not include a request for information or interpretation.

M. "Lobbyist" means:

1. Any individual who is engaged for pay or other consideration or who is authorized by another person to spend money for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials. For purposes of this rule administrative action means making rules or regulations, or cases of rate setting or power plant siting.

2. Any officially designated representative of any person or association which has as a major purpose the influencing of legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials. An officially designated representative is a person authorized by another to lobby on the latter's behalf.

3. Any individual who spends more than $250, not including travel expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials.

"Lobbyist" does not include:

4. A public official, or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies, acting in his official capacity.

5. Parties and their representatives appearing or acting in any proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch other than rule-making proceedings or cases of rate-setting or power plant siting.

6. Individuals in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds.

7. News media or their employees or agents, but only while acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting news items, editorials or other comments or paid advertisements which directly or indirectly urge official action.

8. Paid expert witnesses whose testimony is requested by the body before which they are appearing or by one of the parties to a proceeding, but only while acting in the ordinary course of preparing or delivering testimony.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, Subd. 11 (1974)

N. "Occupation and principal place of business" means, if self-employed, type of work or profession and city and state where self-employed; or, if employed by another, the type of work or title, name of employer or employing organization, and city and state of employment.

O. "Public Official" means:

1. Any member of the legislature;

2. Any person holding a constitutional office in the executive branch and his chief administrative deputy;

3. Any member of a state board or commission with rule-making authority as provided in MS 15.0411, Subd. 3;

4. Any person employed by the legislature as secretary of the senate, chief clerk of the house, revisor of statutes, legislative auditor, or researcher or attorney in the office of legislative research;

5. Any person employed by the executive branch in a position specified in MS 15A.081;

6. Any member of the metropolitan council, metropolitan transit commission, metropolitan sewer board or metropolitan airports commission.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, Subd. 18 (1974)

EC 202. Applicability of Lobbyist Registration Provisions

The lobbyist registration provisions of the Act apply to certain persons and associations who attempt to influence legislative or administrative actions by communicating with public officials.

EC 203. Obligation to Register

Each lobbyist must register with the Commission by filing the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) within five days after lobbying activity is commenced by the lobbyist. No lobbyist shall be required to register before January 15, 1975.

EC 204. Required Registration Information

A. The Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) shall include the following information:

1. Name and address of the lobbyist.
2. Principal place of business of the lobbyist, if any.
3. Name and address of each person or association, if any, by whom the lobbyist is retained or employed, or on whose behalf the lobbyist appe
4. The names and addresses of the officers and directors of each association the lobbyist represents.
5. A general description of the subject or subjects on which the lobbyist expects to lobby, which general description shall include a listing of the categories of legislative or governmental activity concerning which the person expects to lobby.

B. Each person or association on whose behalf a lobbyist is required to report shall provide the information required in EC 204 (A) and EC 207 to the lobbyist no later than five days before each prescribed filing date.

EC 205. Applicability of Lobbyist Reporting Provisions

The lobbyist reporting provisions of the Act apply to each person required to register as a lobbyist.

EC 206. Obligation and Time to Report

A. Each person who is a lobbyist at any time during a calendar year shall file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) which report shall include all disbursements during the reporting period, as provided in EC 207. No Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall be required to cover any activities or disbursements made prior to January 1, 1975.

B. After filing the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4), each lobbyist must file Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) on the following dates of each year, beginning with the first such date which occurs 15 days or more after commencement of lobbying:

February 15

March 15

April 15

June 15

October 15

C. The first Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall include disbursements subject to reporting under EC 207 which are made from the day lobbying commences to the day 15 days immediately preceding the filing date. Each subsequent Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall include reportable disbursements made from the end of the period covered by the preceding report to the day 15 days immediately preceding the current filing date.

D. A lobbyist who testifies at only one legislative committee hearing, or at one proceeding of a state board, commission or agency, shall register as required by Rule EC 203, but may terminate his requirement to file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) by identifying on the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) the date, place, and forum of the single appearance as a lobbyist, and by stating (1) that no reportable disbursements were made in connection with the appearance such as to require reporting by the lobbyist, or (2) the name of the person or association reporting any reportable disbursements made in connection with the appearance.

E. Except as provided in EC 206 (D), a lobbyist who terminated his activities as a lobbyist may terminate his duty to report by indicating on a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the fact that his activities as a lobbyist have terminated. If such person subsequently renews lobbyist activity, then he must re-register in accordance with Rule EC 203 and file the reports as required by Rule EC 206.

EC 207. Required Reporting Information

A. Schedule A. The lobbyist shall report the following on Schedule A of the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5):

1. All information required on the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4), by EC 204 A Subd. 1-4, and a general description of the subject or subjects on which the lobbyist has lobbied, which general description shall include a listing of the legislative or administrative activity concerning which the person has lobbied during the reporting period.

2. Total disbursements in each of the following categories:

a. Preparation and distribution of lobbying materials. This category shall include any disbursements for any brochure, pamphlet, leaflet, film, slide, recording, video tape, or other communication material specifically prepared by or for a lobbyist which advocates, promotes or supports the special interests and concerns of an individual or association, which is used to attempt to influence the action of any public official. It does not include disbursements for a publication distributed to the membership of an association as a routine membership service which is distributed only incidentally to public officials.

b. Media advertising.

c. Telegraph and telephone.

d. Fees and allowances. This category shall include disbursements for services done or to be done as well as disbursements incurred in rendering such services.

e. Entertainment. This category shall include disbursements for sources of amusement including but not limited to sporting, theatrical and musical events.

f. Food and beverage.

g. Travel and lodging. This category shall not include disbursements for travel and lodging for the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist for the purpose of attending a meeting of or appearing before a committee of the legislature, or a state board, commission or agency.

h. Gifts, items or benefits. This category shall include the cost of anything of value given or paid voluntarily to public officials without full and adequate consideration and which is not reported in (a) - (g), excluding contributions to candidates.*

i. Other disbursements. This category shall include all disbursements not reported in categories (a) - (g) but shall not include non-reimbursed, ordinary and necessary office expenses including clerical expense.

3. Total disbursements to date during the calendar year in each of the categories listed in EC 207 A (2).

B. Schedule B. On Schedule B of EC Form 5, the lobbyist shall report the name and address of each public official receiving any gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit from the lobbyist or employer or employee of the lobbyist having a value of more than $20, excluding contributions to candidates, and the date on which such item was received, whether or not the item was given for lobbying purposes, in the following categories:

1. Gifts. This category shall include anything of value given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official without the public official providing full and adequate consideration.

2. Loans. This category shall include anything of value given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official which the public official aggrees to return at some future time or to repay with something of value, except a loan from an institution engaged primarily in the business of making loans when made in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing for comparable transactions with other persons.

3. Honorariums. This category shall include a sum of money given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official for services for which there is no obligation to make payment.

4. Item or Benefit. This category shall include entertainment , food and beverages, travel and lodging.*

The name and address of the public official and the date of the transaction shall be reported only when the value of the gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit provided to a public official in a single transaction exceeds $20. Whenever a disbursement for a gift, item or benefit for a public official is reported on Schedule A, the name and address of the public official must also be reported on Schedule B if the value of such gift, item or benefit exceeds $20.*

C. Schedule C. On Schedule C the lobbyist shall report the following information as to the "original source of funds" in excess of $500 in the calendar year used for the purpose of lobbying: the name, address and employer, or if self-employed, the occupation and principal place of

business, of each payer of funds to the lobbyist in excess of $500. It shall not include the amount thus paid. For reporting purposes, original source of funds shall mean any person or association who disburses $500 or more in any year to be used for purposes of lobbying, including fees or salary paid to a lobbyist as compensation.

EC 208. Lobbyist Retained by More Than One Employer

A lobbyist retained by or representing more than one employer shall submit a separate Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) and a separate Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5), for each employer by whom he is retained. If disbursements have been made on behalf of more than one employer, the lobbyist may report such disbursements on one Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) as a joint disbursement together with a statement reasonably allocating disbursements among the several employers.

EC 209. Employers Which Employ More Than One Lobbyist

If the same person or association employs or is represented by more than one lobbyist, each lobbyist must register separately. However, one registered lobbyist may report all the disbursements for lobbying purposes made by all lobbyists representing a common employer, person or association. In such case, each lobbyist shall file a certified report on his Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) indicating the name of the employer, person or association which the lobbyists represent in common. The reporting lobbyist shall certify the names of the lobbyists for whom the Lobbyist Disbursement Report is made. The other lobbyists shall certify on their Lobbyist Disbursement Report to the single report of their disbursements by the reporting lobbyist.

EC 210. Place to Obtain Forms

All Lobbyist Registration Forms (EC Form 4) and Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) filed with the Commission shall be on forms issued by the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

EC 211. Place for Filing

Lobbyist Registration Forms (EC Form 4) and Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) must be filed with the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

EC 212. Changes and Corrections

Any material changes in information previously submitted and any corrections to a Lobbyist Registration From (EC Form 4) or Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall be filed in writing with the Commission within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and the paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected, and shall be signed and certified to be true by the person filing it.

EC 213. Contingent Fees Prohibited

No person or association shall employ a lobbyist for compensation which is dependent upon the result or outcome of any legislative or administrative action. Any person or association violating these provisions is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

EC 214. Failure to Report

The Commission must notify by registered mail any lobbyist who fails to register or report within five days after the required filing date. A lobbyist who knowingly fails to register or make such periodic reports within seven days after receiving notice from the Commission is guilty of a misdemeanor.

EC 215. Penalty for False Statements

Any registration form or report required by these rules shall be signed and certified to be true by the person required to file the report. Any person who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a felony.

* Note:

These rules are issued by the Minnesota State Ethics Commission to provide a basis for discussion at the Public Hearing. The Commission is giving particular consideration to whether EC 207 A (2) (h) and the two sections of EC 207 B indicated by asterisks should be approved or not approved.

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MINNESOTA

555 WABASHA, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55102

October 24, 1974

TRIBUNE, DESPATCH, PIONEER PRESS also receiving via CC or JRLC

Minneapolis STAR
425 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

Copies to MM. EE. JJ. HB, and SW

Letter to the Editor

From: James Monahan, Chairperson
Common Cause in Minnesota, St. Paul

Judith Healey, Director
Joint Religious Legislative Coalition, Minneapolis

Mary Ann McCoy, President, League of Women Voters of Minnesota, St. Paul

A most important part of the Ethics in Government Act passed in the 1974 Legislative Session calls for disclosure of a lobbyist's expenses for lobbying purposes. These expenses are to be listed as total figures in separate categories, including entertainment, in one part of the lobbyist's report.

Another section of that report calls for a list of each public official by name who is given or paid an honorarium, gift, loan, item or benefit equal in value to $20 or more by the lobbyist. (The amount is not required to be listed.)

Legislative intent was clearly stated by Representative Bill Clifford, District 44B, during discussion of this part of the Act by the members of the Minnesota House of Representatives. He said, "This .... simply says that a lobbyist when reporting, has to tell the public who he entertains, who he gives money to, who he pays, for what, how much, and the date .... the purpose is simply to disclose the facts of lobbyist expense in detail for the public."

The Minnesota State Ethics Commission is charged with regulation of the Ethics in Government Act. Three members (Davis, Ebbott, and Scott) of the Ethics Commission agree that entertainment of a public official by a lobbyist comes under their interpretation of the words "gift, item or benefit" and that if such entertainment is equal in value to $20 or more, the public official who is the recipient should be listed by name in the second part of the lobbyist's report.

The other three members of the Commission (Durenberger, Holmquist, and Sokolowski) disagree with that interpretation.

We speak for the 15,000 members of Common Cause in Minnesota, the Joint Religious Legislative Coalition, and the League of Women Voters of Minnesota and urge Durenberger, Holmquist and Sokolowski to reconsider.

On November 1, 1974, at 9:30 AM, Room 15, State Capitol, the Commission will be holding a public hearing on their proposed Lobbyist Rules and Regulations. Concerned citizens should be there. The special interests will be represented. So should the public interest.

TELEPHONE 224-5445

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MINNESOTA

555 WABASHA • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55102 • TELEPHONE (612) 224-5445

To: Members of the Legislative Advisory Committee: Senator A. Perpich, Senator N. Arnold, Representative W. Kelly, Representative F. Norton, Governor W. Anderson
From: Helene Borg, Action Chairman
Re: Ethical Practices Board funding
May 17, 1976

Please accept this written testimony as it was not possible to appear before your committee.

The League of Women Voters of Minnesota began studying campaign practices in 1961. In 1972 we renewed this study at both the state and national levels. We found that to promote an open governmental system that is accountable, it is essential that we have a central authority overseeing campaign financing laws. We have this in our Ethical Practices Board (EPB). This Board must be an independent body, adequately funded and staffed, capable of receiving candidates' reports and capable of relaying this information to the public. This we do not have. The Ethics Commission, now the EPB, has never been funded to do its job since its inception. It is now in dire need with the added current legislative burdens.

In addition to the need for a full time attorney from the Attorney General's office, outside legal help must be available if this is to be an independent body. The Attorney General must file reports with this Board and, at the same time, the EPB is at the mercy of the Attorney General's office for any legal help.

Present funding includes no money for public hearing officers, who are required to hear the pros and cons. Copies of candidates' report forms must be sent to the county auditors within 72 hours. This is a public good, but is not possible with the present small staff. Information is needed on what is available to the public. The present budget does not include informational brochures or travel to explain the public's rights now that we have an EPB. Staff is needed to turn out useful summaries of information. It needs to audit the information that does come in, so it will be able to aid those who must file reports with the Board.

Additional staff requires additional space and equipment to process reports and make them available. The incumbents use the files now, but they should be readily available to others as well. There is a need for security regarding those files, so the EPB should have the capability to microfilm records.

The law establishing the EPB was to help restore people's faith in government. It was a response to the need for full disclosure and a public voice. Many duties were assigned to the EPB, but funds were never provided for it to even get underway. The League of Women Voters urges your approval of the $147,000 request for additional funding, so the EPB can continue its designated tasks.

ELECTION '84 CAMPAIGN FINANCE NEWSLETTER #3

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
mail address 41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289

walk-in address 590 Park Street, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN
(612) 296-5148

AUG 7 1984

AUGUST 3, 1984

REPORT FILING INFORMATION

- **Notice of Filing Date:** The next Report of Receipts and Expenditures is due on Tuesday, September 4, 1984. Reports must be received on September 4, or postmarked on or before September 4, in order to be filed on time. The period covered is January 1 - August 28, 1984.

- **Who Reports?** Treasurer must file reports even if there has been no activity during the reporting period. Treasurers may check "No Change Since Last Report" on page 1, enter the cash balance amount, sign the bottom of the page, and return only that page to the Board.

- **Who Receives Report Forms?** The law requires the Board to send reporting forms to the treasurer, even though the committee employs staff to assist in recordkeeping or report preparation.

- **Late Filing Fees?** If a report is not filed on September 4, 1984, or if a telegram or personal notices about large contributions received between August 29 and September 11, 1984, are not received by the Board within 48 hours, the treasurer of record personally may be subject to a late fee of $50 a day up to a maximum of $500 beginning on the fourth day after the report or statement was due.

PLEASE NOTE: Only one of each report page is furnished. If you may need additional copies of any page to complete your report, be sure to make copies of the blank page before beginning to complete your report. After you complete and sign the report, be sure to make a copy of the report for your files before mailing or delivering the report to the Board office!

REPORTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

As you prepare the report due September 4, 1984, the following items will need to be satisfied to ensure statutory compliance. Although not all reporting requirements are included, these are noted because of the high incidence of reporting errors or incomplete disclosure:

1. Report must be signed by either the registered treasurer, registered deputy treasurer, or the candidate.
2. Ending cash balance from the previously-filed report is the Beginning Cash Balance used for the subsequent report. If this is the first report that the committee is completing, your beginning cash balance will be zero.
3. In-kind contributions (contributions to a committee or fund other than cash) are reported as either in-kind campaign expenditures or in-kind noncampaign disbursements on the same report that they are reported as in-kind contributions.
4. Notes/loans receivable, notes/loans payable, and unpaid bills previously reported shall be reported on subsequent reports. Any increases/decreases in the amounts a committee is owed or owes shall be reported. A note/loan or unpaid bill which is forgiven or paid by an entity other than the political committee or fund or principal campaign committee becomes a contribution in the year the note/loan was taken or unpaid bill incurred. If a note/loan or unpaid bill is forgiven or paid by another entity, the committee receiving the benefit (contribution) is required to amend the Report of Receipts and Expenditures covering the period in which the note/loan or unpaid bill was originally reported.
5. Itemized contributors must be listed in ALPHABETICAL order and must include:
   - For individuals: name, address, employer (or occupation, if self-employed), month-day-year and amount of contribution;
   - For political committees or funds: name of committee or fund AS REGISTERED with the Board, month-day-year and amount of contribution;

continued

. Legislative and district and county court candidate committees, political funds, and political committees which contribute to legislative and district and county court candidates must itemize all contributors who make contributions greater than $50, in aggregate, during a reporting year (see note below):
. Statewide candidate committees and political committees which contribute only to statewide candidates or only to state ballot question committees or funds must itemize all contributors who make contributions greater than $100, in aggregate, during a reporting year (see note).

NOTE: When an individual's contribution(s) exceed the itemizing threshold, the treasurer must record and report that contributor's "employer (or occupation if self-employed)". No record of the employer or occupation is required by statute for individuals who contribute less than the itemizing threshold.

- - - - - - - -

NOTICE TO CANDIDATES AND TREASURERS

The Ethical Practices Board hereby gives NOTICE to each candidate and treasurer about the following POLICIES:

.Disclosure of Paid Staff Assistance to Candidates

Effective immediately, the Board will enforce the provisions of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat.§10A.20, subd. 3, and Minnesota Rules part 4500.3400, which require reporting of in-kind contributions of staff assistance paid by an entity other than the political committee or political fund and not performed on volunteer time in any special or general election for legislative and constitutional office. The following advisory will be provided to candidates and committees prior to the 1984 elections:

"If a candidate committee receives in-kind contributions in the form of staff assistance paid by whatever source (legislative, political party, corporation or other association) and not performed on volunteer time, these in-kind contributions must be disclosed on the appropriate Report of Receipts and Expenditures. A complaint about an alleged violation of this requirement should be referred to the Board for investigation,under Minn. Stat. §10A.02, subd. 11."

Adopted: December 9, 1981

.Contributions in Excess of $100 from Unregistered Associations

On May 7, 1982, the Board adopted the following policy regarding future acceptance of contributions in excess of $100 from associations not registered with the Board and directed staff to provide notice thereof to all registered political committees and funds:

"Beginning with the 1982 campaign report year, any treasurer who accepts and does not return to the contributor within the 60-day period specified in section 10A.15, subd. 3, a contribution greater than $100 from an association not registered with the Ethical Practices Board without voluntarily providing the statement required by section 10A.22, subd. 7, may be subject to legal action to either furnish the statement required by section 10A.22, subd. 7, or to return the contribution to the contributor. This policy shall be strictly enforced."

.Required Amendments to Filed Documents

Effective January 31, 1984, failure to amend filed documents after informal staff notice and two certified Official Notices shall be reported to the Board for referral to legal counsel for legal action under Minn. Stat. §§10A.23 and 10A.34.

Adopted: October 6, 1983

.Fees for Failure to File Timely Reports, Statement, or Notices due before a PRIMARY or GENERAL ELECTION

No late filing fee will be waived for the late filing of a candidate's economic interest statement or a candidate committee report or statement due before a primary or general election. The Board policy that no late filing fee will be waived for failure to send timely notice of a large contribution received just before a primary or general election, enforced in the 1982 elections, will be continued in the 1984 elections. See calendar on the next page for relevant dates.

Adopted: October 6, 1983

TREASURERS: Beware of mailperson bearing GREEN POSTCARD - - The card contains the date a late filing fee will begin if your SEPTEMBER 4, 1984, REPORT IS LATE.

CHAIRPERSONS AND CANDIDATES are receiving a copy of this newsletter for informational purposes only.

REMINDERS! Here are the other REPORTING DATES for the 1984 election year

Report due date		Period report covers
***October 29, 1984**	**(Monday)**	**August 29 through October 22, 1984**
***January 31, 1985**	**(Thursday)**	**October 23 through December 31, 1984**

- - - - Complete and mail reports on time, to avoid costly late fees - - - -

*Candidates who have not received any contributions, but who have spent personal funds in excess of $100 to influence their nomination or election, are not required to register a principal campaign committee. However, such candidates are required by law to report to the Board on the reporting date specified above.

ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE:

Pre-Primary Election - August 29 to September 11, 1984

- - Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more to state representative and district or county court candidates that are received during this period must be reported to the Board in person or by telegram within 48 hours after receipt and also reported in the next required Report of Receipts and Expenditures.

Pre-General Election - October 23 to November 6, 1984

- - Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more to state representative and district or county court candidates that are received during this period must be reported to the Board in person or by telegram within 48 hours after receipt and also reported in the next required Report of Receipts and Expenditures.

1984 CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOPS

Candidates for state offices, treasurers and chairmen of political committees and funds: You're invited to participate in regional workshops conducted by Board staff. Topics include laws and rules governing campaign contributions, campaign expenditures, public financing, recordkeeping and preparation of Reports of Receipts and Expenditures.

(Reprinted from Election '84 Newsletter #2, May 25, 1984)

Aug. 6 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Fergus Falls (Otter Tail County Courthouse - - Commissioners room)
Aug. 7 - 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Bemidji (Beltrami County Courthouse - - Board room)
Aug. 8 - 1:30 - 4:00 p.m. and 6:30 - 9:00 p.m.	St. Cloud (MN Dept. of Transportation Bldg. 3725 12th Street North)
Aug. 15 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Minneapolis (Hennepin County Government Center, Commissioners room, A-Level)
Aug. 20 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Granite Falls (Yellow Medicine County Courthouse - - Commissioners room)
Aug. 21 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	St. James (Watonwan County Courthouse)
Aug. 22 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Rochester (University of Minnesota Rochester Center Friedell Building, room 125)
Aug. 28 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	St. Paul (State Capitol, Hearing Room #118)

Please call (612) 296-5148 NOW AND LET US KNOW WHICH WORKSHOP YOU WOULD LIKE TO ATTEND!

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
(612) 296-5148
see page 1 for addresses

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE CALENDAR*

1984

August 1 through
Aug. 15 Board notifies candidates about the minimum amount they may expect to receive from the State Elections Campaign Fund.

August 29 to September 11, 1984
Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district, and county court) received during this period must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Sept. 4 Last day to file Public Financing Agreement (House of Representative Candidates in 1984).
Sept. 4 Pre-Primary Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 1-1-84 through 8-28-84.
Sept. 11 PRIMARY ELECTION

Oct. 9 Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

October 23 to November 6, 1984
Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) received during this period must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Oct. 29 Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 8-29-84 through 10-22-84.

Nov. 6 GENERAL ELECTION

Dec. 4 General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.
Dec. 31 Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements for Calendar year 1984.

1985

Jan. 31 Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-23-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates who filed for office in 1984, and all political committees and political funds.
Period: 1-1-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1984.

*Based on Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office.

ALL TREASURERS - If you have questions or comments about campaign finance disclosure or would like assistance in filling out this first report of the election year, please fill out the bottom part of this page and return it to our office (41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155-1289). Someone will get back to you during the hours you list.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

TREASURERS name_____ Committee name_____

Committee Registration Number_____

Telephone number ( ) _____ Hours available at that number_____

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

E T H I C S

I N

G O V E R N M E N T

A C T

MINNESOTA STATUTES CHAPTER 10A

- **Campaign Finance Disclosure**
- **Economic Interest Disclosure**
- **Conflict of Interest Disclosure**
- **Representation Disclosure**
- **Lobbyist Registration and Reporting**
- **Public Financing of candidates for the State Legislature and Constitutional Offices of the Executive Branch**

The Text of Chapter 10A (Minnesota Statutes 1980) is reprinted, with Amendments based on Minnesota Statutes 1982, with 1983 Supplement, and Laws of Minnesota 1984.

M A Y, 1 9 8 4
(under Minn. Stat. §10A.02, Subd. 8)

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ST PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
(612) 296-5148

CHAPTER 10A

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT*

Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 2 (page 31)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Subd. 2. "Administrative action" means an action by any official, board, commission or agency of the executive branch to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule pursuant to chapter 14. "Administrative action" does not include the application or administration of an adopted rule, except in cases of rate setting, power plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need under chapter 116J.

Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 5 (page 31)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

Subd. 5. **Candidate.** "Candidate" means an individual who seeks nomination or election to any statewide or legislative office for which reporting is not required under federal laws. The term candidate shall also include an individual who seeks nomination or election to supreme court, court of appeals, district court, county court, probate court, or county municipal court judgeships of the state. An individual shall be deemed to seek nomination or election if he has taken the action necessary under the law of the state of Minnesota to qualify himself for nomination or election, has received contributions or made expenditures in excess of $100, or has given his implicit or explicit consent for any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures in excess of $100, for the purpose of bringing about his nomination or election. A candidate remains a candidate until his principal campaign committee is dissolved as provided in section 10A.24.

Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 11, paragraph 2 (page 34)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

"Lobbyist" does not include any:

(e) Paid expert witness whose testimony is requested by the body before which he is appearing, but only to the extent of preparing or delivering testimony;

(f) Stockholder of a family farm corporation as defined in section 500.24, subdivision 1, who does not spend over $250, excluding his own travel expenses, in any year in communicating with public officials; or

Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 12 (page 34)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Subd. 12. "Major political party" means a major political party as defined in section 200.02, subdivision 7.

Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 18 (k), (l), (o) (page 35-36)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Subd. 18. "Public official" means any:

(k) Judge of the workers' compensation court of appeals;

(l) Hearing examiner or compensation judge in the state office of administrative hearings or hearing examiner in the department of economic security;

...

(Laws of 1984 CHAPTER 654)

(o) member or chief administrative officer of the metropolitan council, regional transit board, metropolitan transit commission, metropolitan waste control commission, metropoliparks and open spaces commission, metropolitan airports commission or metropolitan sports facilities commission.

Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 19 (page 36)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

Subd. 19. **Office holder.** "Office holder" means an individual who holds any statewide or legislative office, except a federal office for which candidates are required to report under federal laws, state supreme court justice, and judges of the court of appeals, district court, county court, probate court, or county municipal court.

---

*This act applies to campaigns for legislator, governor and lieutenant governor, secretary of state, state auditor, state treasurer, attorney general, supreme court, court of appeals, district court, county court, probate court and municipal court judgeship. For information regarding Chapter 10A, contact Minnesota State Ethical Practices Board, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Minn. Stat. §10A.04, subd. 4 (b) (page 41)

(Laws of 1984
Chapter 654)

Subd. 4. The report shall include such information as the board may require from the registration form and the following information for the reporting period:

. . .

(b) The amount and nature of each honorarium, gift, loan, item or benefit, excluding contributions to a candidate, equal in value to $50 or more, given or paid to any public official by the lobbyist or any employer or any employee of the lobbyist. The list shall include the name and address of each public official to whom the honorarium, gift, loan, item or benefit was given or paid and the date it was given or paid; and

Minn. Stat. §10A.08 (page 42)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

10A.08 REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE.

Any public official who represents a client for a fee before any individual, board, commission or agency that has rule making authority in a hearing conducted under chapter 14, shall disclose his participation in the action to the board within 14 days after his appearance. The board shall notify by certified mail or personal service any public official who fails to disclose his participation within 14 days after his appearance. If the public official fails to disclose his participation within seven days of this notice, the board may impose a late filing fee of $5 per day, not to exceed $100, commencing on the eighth day after receiving notice.

Minn. Stat. §10A.09, subd. 1 (c) (page 43)

(Minnesota Statutes
1983 Supplement)

10A.09 STATEMENTS OF ECONOMIC INTEREST.

Subdivision 1. **Time for filing.** Except for a candidate for elective office in the judicial branch, an individual shall file a statement of economic interest with the board:

(a) Within 60 days of accepting employment as a public official;

(b) Within 14 days after filing an affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot for an elective public office;

(c) In the case of a public official requiring the advice and consent of the senate, within 14 days after he undertakes the duties of his office; or

(d) In the case of members of the Minnesota racing commission, and its executive secretary, chief of security, medical officer, inspector of pari-mutuels and stewards employed or approved by the commission or persons who fulfill those duties under contract, within 60 days of accepting or assuming duties.

[For text of subd 2, see p. 43]

Subd. 3. The board shall notify the secretary of state or the appropriate county auditor and, when necessary in the case of appointive office, the presiding officer of the house that will approve or disapprove the nomination, of the name of the individual who has filed a statement of economic interest with the board, a copy of the statement, and the date on which the statement was filed.

page 43-44

Subd. 5. **Form.** A statement of economic interest required by this section shall be on a form prescribed by the board. The individual filing shall provide the following information:

(a) His name, address, occupation and principal place of business;

(b) The name of each business with which he is associated and the nature of that association;

(c) A listing of all real property within the state, excluding homestead property, in which he holds: (i) a fee simple interest, a mortgage, a contract for deed as buyer or seller, or an option to buy, whether direct or indirect, and which interest is valued in excess of $2,500; or (ii) an option to buy, which property has a fair market value of $50,000 or more;

(d) A listing of all real property within the state in which a partnership of which he is a member holds: (i) a fee simple interest, a mortgage, a contract for deed as buyer or seller, or an option to buy, whether direct or indirect, if his share of the partnership interest is valued in excess of $2,500 or (ii) an option to buy, which property has a fair market value of $50,000 or more. Any listing under clause (c) or (d) shall indicate the street address and the municipality or the section, township, range and approximate acreage, whichever applies, and the county wherein the property is located; and

(e) A listing of any investments, ownership, or interests in property connected with pari-mutuel horse racing in the United States and Canada, including a race horse, in which he directly or indirectly holds a partial or full interest or an immediate family member holds a partial or full interest.

Minn. Stat. §10A.255 (page 55)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

10A.255 ADJUSTMENT BY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.

Subdivision 1. The dollar amounts provided in section 10A.25, subdivision 2, shall be adjusted for general election year 1984 and subsequent general election years as provided in this section. By June 1 of the general election year, the executive director of the board shall determine the percentage increase in the consumer price index from April of the last general election year to April of the year in which the determination is made. The dollar amounts used for the preceding general election year shall be multiplied by that percentage. The product of the calculation shall be added to each dollar amount to produce the dollar limitations to be in effect for the next general election. The product shall be rounded up to the next highest whole dollar. The index used shall be the revised consumer price index for all urban consumers for the St. Paul-Minneapolis metropolitan area prepared by the United States department of labor with 1967 as a base year.

Subd. 2. The dollar amounts provided in section 10A.25, subdivision 2, shall be adjusted for 1982 in the manner provided in subdivision 1, except that the percentage increase in the consumer price index shall be determined from April of 1974 to April of 1982 and the adjustment shall be calculated by the executive director by June 1, 1982.

Minn. Stat. §10A.275, paragraph 1 (page 56)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

10A.275 MULTICANDIDATE POLITICAL PARTY EXPENDITURES.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of chapter 10A, the following expenditures by a state political party or a substate unit of a state political party as described in section 10A.27, subdivision 4, shall not be considered contributions to or expenditures on behalf of any candidate for the purposes of section 10A.25 or 10A.27, and shall not be allocated to any candidates pursuant to section 10A.22, subdivision 5:

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 1 (page 58)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982 and Laws of 1984, Chapter 514)

10A.31 DESIGNATION OF INCOME TAX PAYMENTS.

Subdivision 1. Every individual resident of Minnesota who files an income tax return or a renter and homeowner property tax refund return with the commissioner of revenue may designate on their original return that $2 shall be paid from the general fund of the state into the state elections campaign fund. If a husband and wife file a joint return, each spouse may designate that $2 shall be paid. An individual who is 18 years of age or older, who is a resident of Minnesota, and who is a dependent of another individual who files a tax return or a renter and homeowner property tax refund return, may designate that $2 shall be paid from the general fund of the state into the state elections campaign fund. No individual shall be allowed to designate $2 more than once in any year.

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 2 (page 58)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

Subd. 2. The taxpayer may designate that the $2 be paid into the account of a political party or into the general account.

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 3 (page 58)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Subd. 3. The commissioner of the department of revenue shall provide on the first page of the income tax form and the renter and homeowner property tax refund return a space for the filing individual and any adult dependent of that individual to indicate whether or not he wishes to allocate $2 ($4 if filing a joint return) from the general fund of the state to finance the election campaigns of state candidates. The form shall also contain language prepared by the commissioner which permits the individual to direct the state to allocate the $2 (or $4 if filing a joint return) to: (i) one of the major political parties; (ii) any minor political party as defined in section 10A.01, subdivision 13, which qualifies under the provisions of subdivision 3a; or (iii) all qualifying candidates as provided by subdivision 7. The dependent on the tax return or the renter and homeowner property tax refund return shall sign a statement which authorizes the designation of $2. The renter and homeowner property tax refund return shall include instructions that the individual filing the return may designate $2 on the return only if he has not designated $2 on the income tax return.

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 3a (page 58)

(Laws of 1984
Chapter 502)

Subd. 3a. A minor political party as defined in section 10A.01, subdivision 13 qualifies for inclusion on the income tax form *and property tax refund return* as provided in subdivision 3, provided that

(1) (a) if a petition is filed, it is filed by June 1 of the taxable year; *or*

(b) if the party ran a candidate for statewide office, that office must have been the office of governor and lieutenant governor, secretary of state, state auditor, state treasurer, or attorney general; and

(2) the secretary of state certifies to the commissioner of revenue by July 1, 1984, and by July 1 of every odd-numbered year thereafter the parties which qualify as minor political parties under this subdivision.

A minor party shall be certified only if the secretary of state determines that the party satisfies the following conditions:

(a) the party meets the requirements of section 10A.01, subdivision 13, and in the last applicable election ran a candidate for the statewide offices listed in clause (1)(b) of this subdivision;

(b) it is a political party, not a principal campaign committee;

(c) it has held a state convention in the last two years, adopted a state constitution, and elected state officers; and

(d) an officer of the party has filed with the secretary of state a certification that the party held a state convention in the last two years, adopted a state constitution, and elected state officers.

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 5 paragraph 1 (page 59)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Subd. 5. In each calendar year the moneys in each party account and the general account shall be allocated to candidates as follows:

(1) 21 percent for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor together;

(2) 3.6 percent for the office of attorney general;

(3) 1.8 percent each for the offices of secretary of state, state auditor and state treasurer;

(4) In each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a four year term, 23-1/3 percent for the office of state senator and 46-2/3 percent for the office of state representative;

(5) In each calendar year during the period in which state senators serve a two year term, 35 percent each for the offices of state senator and state representative;

(6) To assure that moneys will be returned to the counties from which they were collected, and to assure that the distribution of those moneys rationally relates to the support for particular parties or for particular candidates within legislative districts, moneys from the party accounts for legislative candidates shall be distributed as follows:

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 5, last paragraph (page 59)

(Laws of 1984
Chapter 502)

For any party under whose name no candidate's name appeared on the ballot in each voting precinct in the state in the last general election,

amounts in the party's account shall be allocated based on (a) the number of people voting in the last general election in that part of the county in his district, divided by (b) the number of the people voting in that county in the last general election, multiplied by (c) the amount in his party account allocated in that county and set aside for the candidates for the office for which he is a candidate.

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 5, before paragraph 1 (page 60)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

In a year in which the first election after a legislative reapportionment is held, "his district" means the newly drawn district, and voting data from the last general election will be applied to the area encompassing the newly drawn district notwithstanding that the area was in a different district in the last general election.

Minn. Stat. §10A.31, subd. 5, final paragraph (page 60)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Money from a party account not distributed to candidates for state senator and representative in any election year shall be returned to the general fund of the state. Money from a party account not distributed to candidates for other offices in an election year shall be returned to the party account for reallocation to candidates as provided in clauses (1) to (6) of this subdivision in the following year. Moneys from the general account refused by any candidate shall be distributed to all other qualifying candidates in proportion to their shares as provided in this subdivision.

Minn. Stat. §10A.32, subd. 3, paragraph 1 (pages 61-62)

(Minnesota Statutes 1982)

Subd. 3. As a condition of receiving any money from the state elections campaign fund, a candidate shall agree by stating in writing to the board that (a) his expenditures and approved expenditures shall not exceed the expenditure limits as set forth in section 10A.25 and that (b) he shall not accept contributions or allow approved expenditures to be made on his behalf for the period beginning with January 1 of the election year or with the registration of his principal campaign committee, whichever occurs later, and ending December 31 of the election year, which aggregate contributions and approved expenditures exceed the difference between the amount which may legally be expended by him or on his behalf, and the amount which he receives from the state elections campaign fund. The agreement, insofar as it relates to the expenditure limits set forth in section 10A.25, remains effective until the dissolution of the principal campaign committee of the candidate or the opening of filings for the next succeeding election to the office held or sought at the time of agreement, whichever occurs first. Money in the account of the principal campaign committee of a candidate on January 1 of the election year for the office held or sought shall be considered contributions accepted by that candidate in that year for the purposes of this subdivision. That amount of all contributions accepted by a candidate in an election year which equals the amount of noncampaign disbursements and contributions and expenditures to promote or defeat a ballot question which are made by that candidate in that year shall not count toward the aggregate contributions and approved expenditure limit imposed by this subdivision. Any amount by which his aggregate contributions and approved expenditures agreed to under clause (b) exceed the difference shall be returned to the state treasurer in the manner provided in subdivision 2. In no case shall the amount returned exceed the amount received from the state elections campaign fund.

Minn. Stat. §10A.32, subd. 3b, (page 63)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

The board shall make available to any candidate signing an agreement a supply of Official Tax Credit Receipt forms which state in bold face type that (a) a contributor who is given a receipt form is eligible to receive a credit against his tax due in an amount equal to 50 percent of his contribution but not more than $50 for an individual, or not more than $100 for a married couple filing jointly, and (b) that the candidate to whom he has contributed has voluntarily agreed to abide by campaign expenditure limits. If a candidate does not sign an agreement under this subdivision he may not issue an Official Tax Credit Receipt form, or any facsimile thereof, to any of his contributors. Any candidate who does not voluntarily agree to abide by the expenditure limits imposed in section 10A.25 and who willfully issues Official Tax Credit Receipt forms, or any facsimile thereof, to any contributor is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Minn. Stat. §10A.32, subd. 4 (page 63)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

Subd. 4. If a political party for whose candidates funds have been accumulated in the state elections campaign fund does not have a candidate for the office of state senator or representative at a general election, the moneys set aside for that office shall be returned to the general fund of the state. If that party does not have a candidate for any other office at a general election the money set aside for that office shall be returned to the general account of the state elections campaign fund for reallocation to candidates as provided in section 10A.31, subdivision 5, clauses (1) to (6).

Minn. Stat. §10A.335 (page 64)

(Minnesota Statutes 1983 Supplement)

10A.335 LEGISLATIVE MONITORING OF TAX CHECK-OFF.

For the purpose of determining whether the distribution formula provided in section 10A.31, subdivision 5, (a) assures that moneys will be returned to the counties from which they were collected, and (b) continues to have a rational relation to the support for particular parties or particular candidates within legislative districts, it is the intention of this section that future legislatures monitor, using statistical data provided by the department of revenue, income tax returns and renter and homeowner property tax refund returns on which $2, or in the case of a joint return, $4, is designated for a political party.

SF-00005-02

STATE OF MINNESOTA

DEPARTMENT ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Office Memorandum

TO : Interested Persons

DATE: June 19, 1984

JUN 2 0 1984

FROM : Mary Ann McCoy
Executive Director

PHONE: (612) 296-1720

SUBJECT: Ethical Practices Board publications

For your information we are sending you the newly published RULES OF THE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD, June, 1984. Also enclosed is the update, from the 1984 session, to be attached to your copy of Chapter 10A. If you need another copy of the law, please call Jeanne Olson (612) 296-1722. Additionally, an insert for Lobbyists is enclosed. Lobbyists will receive this insert in the mailing of June 22, 1984, with the Disbursement Report due July 15, 1984. Candidates for state office in 1984 will receive the enclosed Candidate Bulletin, July 3, 1984, when they file for office, July 3 through July 17, 1984. Thank you for your continued interest in Minnesota's Public Disclosure law. If you have any questions, please call or write.

Mary Ann McCoy

Notice of LAW CHANGE, effective April 26, 1984, for Lobbyist Disbursements Reports:

Minnesota Laws of 1984, Chapter 654, provides that a lobbyist must now disclose each honorarium, gift, loan, item, or benefit equal in value to $50 or more given or paid to a public official by the lobbyist or any employer or any employee of the lobbyist (previous disclosure threshold: $20 or more). Minn. Stat. §10A.04, subd. 4(b).

Prepared by: Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN. 55155
Phone: (612)296-5148

ELECTION '84 CANDIDATE BULLETIN
July 3, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
mail address 41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289

walk-in address 590 Park Street, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN
(612) 296-5148

ATTENTION, Candidates for STATE LEGISLATIVE and JUDICIAL OFFICES

Under the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A, the Ethical Practices Board provides the following materials to the filing officers for distribution to each candidate for House of Representatives or Judicial Office who files an Affidavit of Candidacy for election in 1984:

1. **A copy of Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A**, which contains the laws governing disclosure of campaign financing, public financing programs, and the candidate's economic interest disclosure. Please note the requirements for deposit of contributions (section 10A.15, subd. 3), for establishment of a single principal campaign committee (section 10A.19), and for registration of a principal campaign committee (section 10A.14, subd. 1).
2. **Minnesota Rules chapters 4500 through 4525**, Ethical Practices Board, for campaign finance, economic interest disclosure.
   JUDICIAL CANDIDATES, please see Minn. Rules part 4500.1500, as amended, effective March 22, 1982.
3. **Candidate and Principal Campaign Committee Handbook**, containing information about the responsibilities of the candidate and of the treasurer of the candidate's committee.
4. **Statement of Organization and Registration for a principal campaign committee** (ET-00001) Candidates who have not registered a principal campaign committee must register on this form within 14 days after the committee raises or spends more than $100 (the filing fee is not included in the registration threshold). Previously-registered committees should use this form to amend the earlier registration, if any information on that form is no longer accurate. A candidate who seeks an office different from the office for which an existing committee is registered must register a new committee, using this form.
   IMPORTANT: A registered principal campaign committee is required to file periodic reports with the Board until the committee is dissolved. No committee may dissolve until it has paid all its bills, disposed of all its assets over $100, and filed a Termination Report with the Board. (See Minn. Stat. §10A.24.)
5. **List of Registered Committees and Funds** (May, 1983, with May, 1984, update). Since new registrations by associations are processed daily, please call (612) 296-1722 for the status of an association offering a contribution to your committee.
6. **Statement of Economic Interest** (ET-00003), with instructions for completion
   LEGISLATIVE CANDIDATES: The law requires you to complete and file this Statement with the Board within 14 days after you file an Affidavit of Candidacy.
   JUDICIAL CANDIDATES: Although the law does not require you to file this Statement, the Board encourages you to complete and file this statement with the Board, in the interest of public trust.

- - - - - - - - -

PUBLIC FINANCING AGREEMENTS - -for **LEGISLATIVE CANDIDATES**, only:
Enclosed in your packet are two agreement forms which you may choose to sign and file with the Board in order to participate in either or both of Minnesota's public campaign financing programs. By signing either agreement, you will be bound to the following 1984 Campaign Expenditure Limit:

STATE REPRESENTATIVE - $16,775

.Public Financing Agreement (ET-00010) - Sign this agreement and submit it to the Board on or before September 4, 1984, in order to be eligible to receive public funds for your committee's campaign expenditures.

.Tax Credit Agreement (ET-00012) - Sign this agreement and submit it to the Board on or before December 31, 1984, so that contributors to your committee may be eligible for credits on their Minnesota income taxes for tax year 1984.

REMEMBER: If you sign either or both of these agreements, you must abide by the 1984 campaign spending limit of **$16,775.**

IMPORTANT NOTICES TO ALL CANDIDATES APPEAR ON PAGE 3 OF THIS BULLETIN
Also: See Public Disclosure Calendar - Election '84 - last page, this Bulletin.

REMINDERS! Here are the REPORTING DATES for the 1984 election year:

Report due date		Period report covers
***September 4, 1984**	**(Tuesday)**	January 1 through August 28, 1984
***October 29, 1984**	**(Monday)**	August 29 through October 22, 1984
***January 31, 1985**	**(Thursday)**	October 23 through December 31, 1984

- - - - Complete and mail reports on time, to avoid costly fines. - - - -

*Report forms will be mailed one month before each filing date to:
Treasurers of registered candidate principal campaign committees for candidates who have filed an Affidavit of Candidacy, and to all candidates who have filed an Affidavit of Candidacy for the 1984 Elections, but who have not registered a principal campaign committee.**

**Candidates who have not received any contributions, but who have spent personal funds in excess of $100 to influence their nomination or election, are not required to register a principal campaign committee. However, such candidates are required by law to report to the Board on the reporting dates specified above.

ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE:

Pre-Primary Election - August 29 to September 11, 1984
- - Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (legislative, district, or county court candidates) received during this period must be reported to the Board in person or by telegram within 48 hours after receipt and also reported in the next required Report of Receipts & Expenditures.

Pre-General Election - October 23 to November 6, 1984
- - Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (legislative, district, or county court candidates) received during this period must be reported to the Board in person or by telegram within 48 hours after receipt and also reported in the next required Report of Receipts & Expenditures.

1984 CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOPS

Candidates for state offices, treasurers and chairmen of principal campaign committees, political committees and political funds which contribute to state candidates or to promote or defeat state constitutional amendments, and members of the public are invited to participate in regional workshops conducted by Board staff. Topics for discussion during the workshops include laws and rules governing campaign contributions, campaign expenditures, public financing, record keeping and preparation of Reports of Receipts & Expenditures

July 25 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Grand Rapids (Itasca County Courthouse)
July 26 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Duluth (St. Louis County Courthouse - - county board room, 2nd floor)
Aug. 6 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Fergus Falls (Otter Tail County Courthouse - - Commissioner's room)
Aug. 7 - 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Bemidji (Beltrami County Courthouse - - Board room)
Aug. 8 - 1:30 - 4:00 p.m. and 6:30 - 9:00 p.m.	St. Cloud (MN Dept. of Transportation Bldg. 3725 12th Street North)
Aug. 15 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Minneapolis (Hennepin County Government Center, Commissioner's meeting room, A-Level)
Aug. 20 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Granite Falls (Yellow Medicine County Courthouse - - Commissioner's room)
Aug. 21 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	St. James (Watonwan County Courthouse)

(Workshop Schedule, continued on page three ⟶)

Campaign Finance Workshops Schedule (continued)

Aug. 22 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Rochester	(University of Minnesota Rochester Center Friedell Building, room 125)
Aug. 28 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	St. Paul	(State Capitol, Hearing Room #118)

So that proper arrangements may be made or in case a workshop is cancelled, please call the Board office (612) 296-5148 **NOW** and let us know which workshop you would like to attend.

NOTICE TO CANDIDATES

The Ethical Practices Board hereby gives NOTICE to each candidate about the following POLICIES:

.Disclosure of Paid Staff Assistance to Candidates

Effective immediately, the Board will enforce the provisions of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat.§10A.20, subd. 3, and Minnesota Rules part 4500.3400, which require reporting of in-kind contributions of staff assistance paid by an entity other than the political committee or political fund and not performed on volunteer time in any special or general election for legislative and constitutional office. The following advisory will be provided to candidates and committees prior to the 1984 elections:

> "If a candidate committee receives in-kind contributions in the form of staff assistance paid by whatever source (legislative, political party, corporation or other association) and not performed on volunteer time, these in-kind contributions must be disclosed on the appropriate Report of Receipts and Expenditures. A complaint about an alleged violation of this requirement should be referred to the Board for investigation, under Minn.Stat. §10A.02, subd. 11."
>
> Adopted: December 9, 1981

.Contributions in Excess of $100 from Unregistered Associations

On May 7, 1982, the Board adopted the following policy regarding future acceptance of contributions in excess of $100 from associations not registered with the Board and directed staff to provide notice thereof to all registered political committees and funds:

> "Beginning with the 1982 campaign report year, any treasurer who accepts and does not return to the contributor within the 60-day period specified in section 10A.15, subd. 3, a contribution greater than $100 from an association not registered with the Ethical Practices Board without voluntarily providing the statement required by section 10A.22, subd. 7, may be subject to legal action to either furnish the statement required by section 10A.22, subd. 7, or to return the contribution to the contributor. This policy shall be strictly enforced."

.Required Amendments to Filed Documents

Effective January 31, 1984, failure to amend filed documents after informal staff notice and two certified Official Notices shall be reported to the Board for referral to legal counsel for legal action under Minn. Stat. §§10A.23 and 10A.34.

Adopted: October 6, 1983

.Fees for Failure to File Timely Reports, Statements, or Notices due before a PRIMARY or GENERAL ELECTION

No late filing fee will be waived for the late filing of a candidate's economic interest statement or a candidate committee report or statement due before a primary or general election. The Board policy that no late filing fee will be waived for failure to send timely notice of a large contribution received just before a primary or general election, enforced in the 1982 elections, will be continued in the 1984 elections. See calendar on the next page for relevant dates.

Adopted: October 6, 1983

IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS BULLETIN OR THE CONTENTS OF THIS **CANDIDATE PACKET**, PLEASE WRITE OR CALL THE BOARD OFFICE, 41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING, St. PAUL, MN 55155-1289: (612) 296-5148.

Public Disclosure Calendar*
Election '84 - - July, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
mail address 41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289

walk-in address 590 Park Street, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN
(612) 296-5148

1984

July 3 — Filings open for state offices with terms expiring in 1985.

July 3 — Tax Credit Agreements for House of Representatives candidates signed prior to July 3, 1984, terminate.

July 3 through July 31 — Period in which candidates for House of Representatives must file Statement of Economic Interest.

July 3 through Sept. 4 — Period in which Public Financing Agreements may be signed or rescinded.

July 3 — Estimate of amount of moneys available in the State Elections Campaign Fund, per candidate, published by Board.

July 3 through Dec. 31 — Period in which Tax Credit Agreements must be signed for contributions received after July 2, 1984. Agreements cannot be rescinded.

July 17 — Filings close.

August 3 through Aug. 15 — Board notifies candidates about the minimum amount they may expect to receive from the State Elections Campaign Fund.

August 29 to September 11, 1984 — Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district, and county court) received during this period must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Sept. 4 — Last day to file Public Financing Agreement (House of Representative Candidates in 1984).

Sept. 4 — Pre-Primary Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 1-1-84 through 8-28-84.

Sept. 11 — PRIMARY ELECTION

Oct. 12 — Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

October 23 to November 6, 1984 — Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) received during this period must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Oct. 29 — Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 8-29-84 through 10-22-84.

Nov. 6 — GENERAL ELECTION

Nov. 30 — General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

Dec. 31 — Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements for calendar year 1984.

1985

Jan. 31 — Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-23-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates who filed for office in 1984, and all political committees and political funds.
Period: 1-1-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1984.

* Based on Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office.

COMMITTEE AND FUND
LIST OF REGISTERED

- Political Party Committees
- Political Funds
- Political Committees
- State Ballot Questions Funds, Committees

MAY, 1984
Update of May, 1983
Publication
Under Minn.Stat.§10A.02, subd. 8.

ABOUT THIS UPDATE

. Except for principal campaign committees of candidates, this update and the May, 1983 Committee and Fund List contains the full name and registration number of each political committee and political fund registered with the Ethical Practices Board, as of May 10, 1984.

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-5148

ADDITIONS

Political Party Committees

(DFL)
8th Senate District DFL 2-0475
66th Senate District DFL. . . . 2-0446
(IR)
Hennepin 6 East IR 2-0488
36th Senate District D-S IR . . 2-0490
(Other Political Parties)
Democratic Republican Party of Minnesota 2-0489
Savings Account Party 2-0491

ADDITIONS

Business-Oriented

Better Minnesota Lobby 4-0357
Committee on Responsible Gaming Legislation Political Action Committee 4-0351
Duluth Area Pharmacists Fund (DAP-PR). 3-0235
MINNE-ELPAC 4-0354
Minnesota Leadership Council, Inc. 4-0346
Minnesota Taxes: People/ Business/Industry Political Action Committee. 4-0349
MSPE - PAC 3-0227
RAT - PAC 4-0355
180° P.A.C. 4-0361
United Simplified Tax Action Political Action Committee. . 4-0350
UPA Employees Political Action Committee 4-0343

Labor-Oriented

BRAC - PEP. 4-0347
Committee on Political Action, American Postal Workers . . . 4-0348
Electricians Local 343, IBEW Education Fund. 3-0236
Minnesota Conservation Officers Legislative Action Committee. 3-0237
St. Louis County Federation of Teachers COPE Fund. 4-0340
Sprinkler Fitters Local #417 Political Fund. 3-0234
Willmar Trades & Labor Political Action Committee. 4-0360

Issue-Oriented

City Council IR Caucus Committee 4-0352
Friends for Good Government . . 4-0342
Hispanic Political Education Committee 4-0341
Minnesota League of Conservation Voters. 4-0359
Moderate Action Committee (IR). 4-0353
NFRW Perceptions Minnesota Fund. 3-0231

ADDITIONS

Issue-Oriented (continued)

Senate District 45 IR Fund Raising Committee 4-0339
Taxpayers Against Irresponsible Legislation 4-0362
Traverse County Republican Women of Minnesota. 4-0356
UMD-DFL 4-0345

TERMINATIONS

Political Party Committees

(DFL)
16th Senate District DFL . . . 2-0087
25th Senate District DFL . . . 2-0389

(IR)
2nd Congressional District IR . 2-0202
Anoka County IR 2-0238
Benton County IR 2-0089
42nd Senate District IR 2-0292
52nd Senate District IR 2-0281

Business-Oriented

Building Owners & Managers Political Action Committee. . 3-0126

Labor-Oriented

Political Committee of Service Employees Local 63. 3-0017

Issue-Oriented

Committee for Legislative Responsibility. 4-0267
Global 2000 Political Action Committee 2-0241
Minnesota Racing Association. .21-0006
Plymouth IR Women's Club. . . . 4-0175
Society for the Advancement of Free Enterprise 4-0193
Sportsmen for Spannaus. 4-0264
Upper Midwest Horse Racing Association 21-0007
Women Against Military Madness Political Action Committee. . 4-0278
Winona County Women's Political Caucus 4-0332

CHANGES

Political Party Committees

(IR)

WAS - Hennepin County 6th District IR 2-0236
IS - Hennepin VI Northwest IR. 2-0236

WAS - Sherburne County IR . . . 2-0240
IS - 18B House District IR . . 2-0240

WAS - 46A House District IR . . 2-0288
IS - 52A House District IR . . 2-0288

WAS - 49B House District IR . . 2-0309
IS - 53B House District IR . . 2-0309

Business-Oriented

WAS - Credit Union Volunteer Committee 4-0031
IS - Credit Union Volunteer Committee 3-0224
WAS - North Central Association of Credit Unions Political Action Committee. . . . 3-0193
IS - CUPOLA 3-0193

WAS - Lawyers Public Affairs Commission 4-0110
IS - Lawyers Public Affairs Commission 3-0228

WAS - Minnesota Apartment Owners and Tenants Political Action Committee. . . . 3-0124
IS - Multi Housing Political Action Committee . . . 3-0124

WAS - United On-Sale Liquor Dealers Association Political Action Committee 3-0153
IS - Minnesota Licensed Beverage Association Political Action Committee 3-0153

CHANGES

Business Oriented (continued)

WAS - Minnesota Opticians Society. 4-0330
IS - Minnesota Opticians Society Legislative Committee. 3-0232

WAS - Minnesota Trial Lawyers Political Action Committee. 4-0160
IS - Minnesota TRIAL-PAC. . . 3-0225

WAS - Northwestern Employees Good Government Committee (Labor-Oriented) . . . 4-0187
IS - Northwestern Employees Good Government Committee (Business-Oriented). . 4-0187

WAS - Opperman & Paquin Political Fund 3-0172
IS - Opperman & Paquin State Political Fund 3-0230

WAS - Thompson, Neilsen, Klaverkamp & James Political Fund 3-0185
IS - Thompson & Klaverkamp Political Fund 3-0185

WAS - United Northwest Sales Representative Political Action Committee . . . 4-0291
IS - United Northwest Sales Representative Association Political Action Comm. 3-0233

Labor-Oriented

WAS - Culinary Council Political Contribution Fund. . . 3-0060
IS - Minnesota State Culinary Council Political Contribution Fund. . . 3-0060

CHANGES

Labor-Oriented (continued)

WAS - Elementary Principals Action Committee (Labor-Oriented) 3-0103
IS - Elementary Principals Action Committee (Issue-Oriented). 3-0103

WAS - Local 1833, International Association of Machinists & Aerospace Workers Political Fund 3-0078
IS - International Association of Machinists & Aerospace Workers, Local 1833, Political Fund 3-0078

WAS - Minnesota Federation of Teachers Osseo COPE. . 3-0136
IS - Osseo Federation of Teachers 3-0136

WAS - Political Committee of the Municipal Employees Retirement Association 3-0007
IS - Municipal Employees Retirement Association 3-0007

WAS - Americans for Democratic Action - Minnesota Chapter. 4-0054
IS - Americans for Democratic Action Minnesota Chapter Political Fund 3-0229

WAS - Oakdale Political Action Committee 4-0310
IS - Oakdale Political Action Committee 3-0226

MAY 25 1984

ELECTION '84 CAMPAIGN FINANCE
NEWSLETTER #2, May 25, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD (612) 296-5148
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-1289

CANDIDATES - This Newsletter includes **NOTICE OF 1984 SPENDING LIMITS** by June 1, 1984, as required by law, adjusted according to the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, under Minn. Stat. 10A.255.

NOTICE OF 1984 CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE LIMIT

For HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE CANDIDATES who file an affidavit of candidacy from July 3 through 17, 1984, the ELECTION YEAR CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE LIMIT for 1984 is $16,775.

For a HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE CANDIDATE who files an affidavit of candidacy from July 3 through 17, 1984, the 1984 ELECTION YEAR CONTRIBUTION LIMITS are $750 from an individual, political committee or political fund, and $3,750 from a political party, in aggregate.

The above spending limit applies **ONLY** for candidates for the House of Representative who have signed either a Public Financing Agreement with the Board (by September 4, 1984,) or a Tax Credit Agreement with the Board (by December 31, 1984,) or both agreements. Agreement forms are included in the **CANDIDATE PACKET** furnished by the Board when the candidate files an **AFFIDAVIT OF CANDIDACY**, with the County Auditor or the secretary of state, July 3-17, 1984.

Agreements signed by all other candidates will remain in effect until filing for the office held or sought opens (July, 1986) or until the committee terminates, whichever comes first. The 1984 NON-ELECTION YEAR CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE and CONTRIBUTION limits for principal campaign committees of candidates who have agreements in effect are as follows:

	Contribution limits		**Expenditure limits**
Office held or sought	From individual, political fund or committee	From political party, in aggregate	
Governor and Lt. Governor	$12,000	$60,000	$254,160
Attorney General	$ 2,000	$10,000	$ 42,360
Secretary of State	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$ 21,180
State Treasurer	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$ 21,180
State Auditor	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$ 21,180
State Senator	$ 300	$ 1,500	$ 6,354
* State Representative	$ 150	$ 750	$ 3,355
Elective Judgeships	No limit	No limit	No limit

* Applies only to candidates for this office who did **not** file an affidavit of candidacy in 1984.

NOTICE TO CANDIDATES AND TREASURERS ==========

The Ethical Practices Board hereby gives **NOTICE** about the following policies adopted by the Board on October 6, 1983:

. Required Amendments to Filed Documents

Effective beginning with the Report of Receipts and Expenditures due January 31, 1984, failure to amend filed documents after informal staff notice and two certified Official Notices shall be reported to the Board for referral to legal counsel for legal action under Minn. Stat. §§10A.23 and 10A.34.

NOTICE TO CANDIDATES AND TREASURERS (continued) ==========

. Fees for Failure to File Timely Reports, Statements, or Notices due before a **PRIMARY** or **GENERAL ELECTION**

Effective beginning with the 1984 election, no late filing fees will be waived for the late filing of a candidate's economic interest statement or a candidate committee report due before a primary or general election. The Board policy that no late filing fees will be waived for failure to send timely notice of a large contribution received just before a primary or general election, enforced in the 1982 elections, will be continued in the 1984 election. See calendar on the last page of this newsletter for relevant dates in 1984.

MILEAGE EXPENSE

Minn. Rules, part 4500.3000 Mileage expense. "A candidate who is reimbursed for gasoline expenses by his principal campaign committee must report those as campaign expenses; however, a candidate who pays for gasoline expenses from personal funds is giving donations in kind which, if valued at $20 or less, are neither reported nor recorded. The lowest rate that the State Of minnesota uses to reimburse its employees shall be used to determine the value of automobile use." (emphasis added). - - For 1984, the "lowest rate" the state uses to reimburse its employees is 19¢ per mile. To determine the total value of an in kind donation for mileage expense and whether it is greater than $20, and therefore, must be reported: use the number of miles driven for campaign purposes on a per day basis.

LIST OF REGISTERED POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS

TREASURERS - You will find an updated list (May, 1984,) enclosed in this mailing, please attach this update to the full list you have. If you do not have a copy of the full list, call Jeanne Olson (612) 296-1722 to receive a copy. Please consult these lists **BEFORE** accepting contributions of more than $100 from an association, partnership, political committee or fund, or county, municipal, or school district candidate committee. Contributions of more than $100 cannot be accepted unless the association is registered with the Board **OR** unless the association provides you with a report of their receipts and expenditures for the reporting period in which the contribution is given - which contains all information required by Minn. Stat. 10A.20.
CANDIDATES - for House of Representatives who file an affidavit of candidacy in 1984 will receive a copy of the full list and update in their **CANDIDATE PACKET.**
CHAIRPERSONS - of Political Committees, Political Funds, and Political Party units are receiving only this newsletter for informational purposes.

If you received this **NEWLETTER** and are no longer a treasurer or chairperson, please call (612) 296-1722 or write the Board office **NOW** so that our records will be complete. YOU have a statutory obligation to notify the Board of this change in your committee of fund STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION.

ABOUT **TERMINATION** OF YOUR COMMITTEE OR FUND==========
A registered committee or fund may terminate at any time after it has settled all of its debts and disposed of all assets in excess of $100. If you wish to terminate when you file your next report, you may do so by marking the **TERMINATION BOX** on the front of the reporting form, providing all applicable information on the report form, and signing the certification box on the front of the form.

About RECORD KEEPING: The Board has for distribution a brief description of a record keeping system that is designed to assist treasurers in keeping track of contributions and expenditures. It's YOURS for a phone call or note to the Board office - - or waiting for you when you attend a **1984 CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOP.** Please see the attached page for information about the 1984 Campaign Finance Workshops to be held in your area. The Board and its staff hopes that many of you will plan to attend. These workshops are informal and transmit lots of information for your use in the upcoming months of paperwork.

If you plan to attend the workshops and forget to register, please call the Board office (612) 296-5148, a day or two before the scheduled date to make sure that you have the correct time and place. (We cannot contact you in case of postponement or cancellation if you haven't registered!)

You will find the Public Disclosure Calendar for the 1984 Election Year on the other side of this page. Please make a note of the dates **BEFORE** you cut off and return the slip to register for the Workshop of your choice. Copies of this calendar will be available also at the Workshops.

1984 CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOPS

Candidates for state offices, treasurers and chairmen of principal campaign committees, political committees and political funds which contribute to state candidate or to promote or defeat state constitutional amendments, and members of the public are invited to participate in regional workshops conducted by Board staff. Topics for discussion at the following workshops include laws and rules governing campaign contributions, campaign expenditures, public financing, record keeping and preparation of Reports of Receipts and Expenditures:

July 25 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Grand Rapids (Itasca County Courthouse)
July 26 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Duluth (St. Louis County Courthouse - - county board room, 2nd floor)
Aug. 6 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Fergus Falls (Otter Tail County Courthouse - - Commissioner's room)
Aug. 7 - 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Bemidji (Beltrami County Courthouse - - Board room)
Aug. 8 - 1:30 - 4:00 p.m. and 6:30 - 9:00 p.m.	St. Cloud (MN Dept. of Transportation Bldg. 3725 12th Street North)
Aug. 15 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Minneapolis (Hennepin County Government Center, Commissioner's meeting room, A-Level)
Aug. 20 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Granite Falls (Yellow Medicine County Courthouse - - Commissioner's room)
Aug. 21 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	St. James (Watonwan County Courthouse)
Aug. 22 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	Rochester (University of Minnesota Rochester Center Friedell Building, room 125)
Aug. 28 - 2:00 - 4:30 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:30 p.m.	St. Paul (State Capitol, Hearing Room #118)

So that the proper arrangements may be made or in case a workshop is cancelled, please complete the following registration and mail it NOW to the Board office, 41 State Office Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. **There is no fee for these workshops.**

- - - - - - - - - - - - **-clip here-** - - - - - - - - - - - - - **clip here** - - - - - - - - - -

I plan to attend the CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOP on _____
(date, time)

at _____. Including myself, there will be _____
(city) (# of people)

in my group who are planning to attend with me.

Name_____ Telephone number _____

Address_____ Name of Committee _____

Public Disclosure Calendar*
Election '84 - - May, 1984

Prepared by: **ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD**
Mailing address: 41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289

Due to renovation of the State Office Building, the Board is temporarily located at:

590 Park Street
Suite 200
St. Paul, MN

TELEPHONE NUMBER DURING RENOVATION IS THE SAME: (612) 296-5148

1984

June 1 — Election year spending limits for 1984 published by Ethical Practices Board.

July 3 — Filings open for state offices with terms expiring in 1985.

July 3 — Tax Credit Agreements for House of Representatives candidates signed prior to July 3, 1984, terminate.

July 3 through July 31 — Period in which candidates for House of Representatives must file Statement of Economic Interest.

July 3 through Sept. 4 — Period in which Public Financing Agreements may be signed or rescinded.

July 3 — Estimate of amount of moneys available in the State Elections Campaign Fund, per candidate, published by Board.

July 3 through Dec. 31 — Period in which Tax Credit Agreements must be signed for contributions received after July 2, 1984. Agreements cannot be rescinded.

July 17 — Filings close.

August 3 through Aug. 15 — Board notifies candidates about the minimum amount they may expect to receive from the State Elections Campaign Fund.

August 29 to September 11,1984 — Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) received during this period **must** be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Sept. 4 — Last day to file Public Financing Agreement (House of Representative Candidates in 1984).

Sept. 4 — Pre-Primary Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 1-1-84 through 8-28-84.

Sept. 11 — PRIMARY ELECTION

Oct. 12 — Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

October 23 to November 6, 1984 — Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) received during this period **must** be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report.

Oct. 29 — Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 8-29-84 through 10-22-84.

Nov. 6 — GENERAL ELECTION

Nov. 30 — General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

Dec. 31 — Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements for calendar year 1984.

1985

Jan. 31 — Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-23-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates who filed for office in 1984, and all political committees and political funds.
Period: 1-1-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1984.

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

APR 3 0 1984

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

April 25, 1984

FOR INFORMATION

Mary Ann McCoy - 296-1720
Terry Pfaff - 296-1721

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD ANNOUNCES

CHANGE OF OFFICE RELOCATION DATE

The Ethical Practices Board announces to the public that the Board will move to a temporary office on **Wednesday, May 2, 1984**, instead of Saturday, May 5, 1984.

Beginning Friday, May 4, 1984, the Board's temporary office will be located in the Capitol Medical Building, Suite 200 (2nd Floor), 590 Park Street, St. Paul; telephone: (612) 296-5148.

The Board's office will remain open in its current location, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, through Tuesday, May 1, 1984, with regular office hours, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. However, the relocated office will be closed to the public on Thursday, May 3, 1984.

The Board's current office hours, mailing address, and telephone numbers will continue in effect during the temporary relocation of the office. Individuals or associations who have business with the Board during the next week are invited to call (612) 296-5148, for additional information.

- 30 -

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
April 27, 1984

FOR INFORMATION
Mary Ann McCoy - 296-1720
Jeanne Olson - 296-1722

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD ISSUES 1983 POLITICAL COMMITTEE AND FUND CAMPAIGN FINANCE SUMMARY

A record $6.46 million in contributions was received by 632 political committees and political funds in 1983, a nonelection year, according to a summary of campaign reports compiled by the Ethical Practices Board. This represents a 9% increase over nonelection year 1981, when $5.97 million was received, and a 50% increase over the $4.36 million received in 1979.

Included in the $6.46 million total are contributions of $3,178,246 received by 320 political committees and funds other than political party units. All but 7% of the total was received in amounts of less than $200. Separate donations of $200 or more were received from 614 donors, totaling $211,057.

Treasurers of 632 political committees and funds were required to file with the Board a report of receipts and expenditures covering January 1 through December 31, 1983. Included in this number are reports by 312 committees of the Democratic-Farmer-Labor, Independent-Republican, and other political parties as well as 320 committees and funds established by associations in order to contribute either to candidates for state offices or to support or oppose state constitutional amendments, or both.

Political party committees received a total of $3,280,128 in contributions during 1983. One-fourth of these contributions was received as separate donations of $200 or more from 1,243 contributors, totaling $796,528.

According to statistics compiled from campaign finance reports filed for 1983,

- M O R E -

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

111 labor-oriented committees and funds (including education-related) received over 99% of their $1,633,057 total contributions in amounts of less than $200. In the issue-oriented category, 107 committees and funds (including membership associations) received total contributions of $930,713, with 9% received as separate donations of $200 or more from 228 contributors. In the remaining category, 102 business-oriented committees and funds (including trade, professional, and health-related) received 20% of their $614,476 total contributions as separate donations of $200 or more from 390 contributors.

In nonelection year 1983, the 632 political committees and funds reporting to the Board contributed $882,792 to influence state election campaigns, and to promote or defeat state ballot questions. This represents a 25% decrease from 1981, another nonelection year, when $1.2 million was contributed by 548 political committees and funds and a 4% decrease from the $919,023 million contributed in 1979 by 514 political committees and funds.

The Board's 1983 summary includes, for each political committee and political fund, total contributions received; total contributions to candidates and other committees; beginning and ending cash balances; and a listing of the names of individuals and committees or funds contributing, in aggregate during 1983, more than $200.

Campaign finance reports of candidate and officeholder principal campaign committees, political committees,and political funds are available for public inspection in the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul. Copies of legislators' reports are available, also, in the county auditor's office in each county in the legislators' districts.

- 30 -

Analyses of reports filed by political committees and political funds for nonelection years 1983, 1981 and 1979 are attached.

Analysis of Campaign Finance Reports filed by Political Committees and Political Funds for 1983, a nonelection year

Political Committees and Political funds (other than political parties, by category

	Cash Balance 1-1-83	Total Contributions Received	Total Contributions Made	Cash Balance 12-31-83
BUSINESS-ORIENTED (102) (including trade, professional, and health related)	$ 248,807	$ 614,476	$ 134,944	$ 552,384
Average	2,440	6,024	1,323	5,416
Highest	57,893	75,797	18,050	82,348
Lowest	(4) 0	(12) 0	(21) 0	(5) 0
LABOR-ORIENTED (111) (including education-related associations)	$ 584,737	$1,633,057	$ 118,659	$ 763,364
Average	5,268	14,712	1,069	6,877
Highest	192,241	572,472	13,045	228,096
Lowest	(4) 0	(22) 0	(46) 0	(5) 0
ISSUE-ORIENTED (107) (including membership assoc., 'other' candidates, etc.)	$ 270,718	$ 930,713	$ 51,152	$ 430,877
Average	2,530	8,698	478	4,027
Highest	82,590	410,938	18,000	203,101
Lowest	(17) 0	(36) 0	(64) 0	(11) 0
POLITICAL COMMITTEE & FUND TOTAL (320)	$1,104,362	$3,178,246	$ 304,755	$1,746,625
Political Party Units				
DFL (153)	$ 89,930	$ 663,314	$ 22,354	$ 181,021
IR (148)	$ 262,046	$2,611,989	$ 555,533	$ 589,704
Other Parties (11)	$ 3,586	$ 4,825	150	4,728
PARTY TOTAL (312)	$ 355,562	$3,280,128	$ 578,037	$ 775,453
1983 GRAND TOTALS	$1,459,924	$6,458,374	$ 882,792	$2,522,078

Prepared by Ethical Practices Board from reports filed with the Board, 1980-1984.
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155; telephone (612) 296-5148

April, 1984

MAJOR DONORS

Political Committees and political funds (other than political parties), by category

	Total Contributions Received	Major Donor Contributions Received	Number of Major Donors	% of total contributions at $200 and over
BUSINESS-ORIENTED	$ 614,476	$ 126,211	390	20%
LABOR-ORIENTED	$1,633,057	$ 1,515	6	.1%
ISSUE-ORIENTED	$ 930,713	$ 83,331	228	9%
POLITICAL COMMITTEE & FUND TOTAL	$3,178,246	$ 211,057	614	7%
Political party units				
DFL	$ 663,314	$ 73,946	193	11%
IR	$2,611,989	$ 722,582	1,050	28%
Other Parties	$ 4,825	$ 0	0	-
PARTY TOTAL	$3,280,128	$ 796,528	1,243	24%
1983 GRAND TOTALS	$6,458,374	$1,007,585	1,857	16%

Analysis of Campaign Finance Reports filed by Political Committees and Political Funds (other than political party units) for 1983, a non election year

Highest total contributions received and given

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED		CONTRIBUTIONS MADE	
BUSINESS-ORIENTED			
MINNPAC	$ 75,797	CAR	$ 18,050
MN Real Estate PAC	63,814	MN Chiropractic PAC	12,510
CAR	43,655	MINNPAC	8,515
MN Chiropractic PAC	32,519	SAVER PAC	6,033
Multi-Housing PAC	31,674	Independent Bankers PAC	4,665
MN Bankers PAC	25,557	Multi-Housing PAC	4,485
CARE - PAC	23,775	1300 Fund	4,475
MN LUPAC	20,186	MN Real Estate PAC	3,435
MINDEN PAC	17,945	PHARM PAC	3,175
MACI - BIPAC	16,490	Rural Electric PAC	2,975
LABOR-ORIENTED			
USWA Political Action Fund	$ 527,472	I.M.P.A.C.E.	$ 13,045
Comm. on Pol. Action, APWU	197,888	Local 59, MFT	9,200
Political Action Together	194,182	MFT - Political Fund	7,095
I.M.P.A.C.E.	144,091	MN AFL-CIO Candidate Fund	6,700
MN DRIVE	126,998	MN DRIVE	6,555
BRAC - PEP	66,149	Robbinsdale Fed. of Teachers	5,635
MN P.E.O.P.L.E.	38,442	Police Officers Fed. of Mpls.	4,778
MFT - COPE	24,185	Committee of 13	4,543
Local 59, MFT	20,193	UAW MN State CAP Council	4,375
I.L.G.W.U.	20,000	Committee of 9	4,150
ISSUE-ORIENTED			
Responsible Citizens	$ 410,938	DFL State Fair Committee	$ 18,000
NOW/EQUALITY/PAC	116,738	City Council IR Caucus	6,000
MN Womens Campaign Fund	73,735	Friends of the Speaker	4,290
Nat'l. Republican Governors	65,876	MN Police & Peace Officers	2,940
DFL State Fair Committee	27,738	Elementary Principals Action Comm.	2,115
Fraser for Mayor	19,681	Fraser for Mayor	2,020
City Council IR Caucus	19,169	Appeals Court - Vote Yes Comm.*	1,861
V.O.T.E. - 66	18,874	Retired People PAF	1,666
GOP Feminist Caucus	16,513	V.O.T.E. - 66	1,500
Friends of the Majority Leader	13,199	St. Paul Fire Dept. Relief Assoc.	1,450

*Expenditures made to promote or defeat a ballot question

Major Donor information about committees and funds receiving the highest total contributions in 1983, a nonelection year

	Total Contributions Received	Major Donor Contributions Received	Number of Major Donors	% of total contributions at $200 and over
BUSINESS-ORIENTED				
MINNPAC	$ 75,797	$ 3,895	14	6%
MN Real Estate PAC	63,814	0	-	-
CAR	43,655	24,000	85	55%
MN Chiropractic PAC	32,519	16,382	57	50%
Multi-Housing PAC	31,674	22,091	45	70%
MN Bankers PAC	25,557	250	1	1%
CARE-PAC	23,775	200	1	.9%
MN LUPAC	20,186	0	-	-
MINDEN PAC	17,945	800	4	4%
MACI-BIPAC	16,490	7,000	25	42%
LABOR-ORIENTED				
USWA PAF	$ 527,472	$ 0	-	-
Comm. on Political Action APWU	197,888	915	4	.5%
Political Action Together	194,182	0	-	-
I.M.P.A.C.E.	144,091	0	-	-
MN DRIVE	126,998	0	-	-
BRAC - PEP	66,149	0	-	-
MN P.E.O.P.L.E.	38,442	0	-	-
MFT - COPE	24,185	400	2	2%
Local 59, MFT	20,193	0	-	-
I.L.G.W.U.	20,000	0	-	-
ISSUE - ORIENTED				
Responsible Citizens Political League	$ 410,938	$ 0	-	-
NOW/EQUALITY/PAC	116,738	2,300	8	2%
MN Womens Campaign Fund	73,735	50,436	112	68%
Nat'l. Rep. Governors	65,876	0	-	-
DFL State Fair Committee	27,738	0	-	-
Fraser for Mayor	19,681	2,050	6	10%
City Council IR Caucus	19,169	1,950	5	10%
V.O.T.E. - 66	18,874	0	-	-
GOP Feminist Caucus	16,513	210	1	1%
Friends of the Majority Leader	13,199	2,300	10	17%

Comparison of Campaign Finance Reports filed by Political Committees and Political Funds for nonelection years, 1983, 1981, 1979

Highest amounts of contributions received by committees and fund - Nonelection Years

Name of Committee	1983	1981	1979
USWA Political Action Fund	1	1	1
Responsible Citizens Political League	2	2	2
Comm. on Political Action, APWU	3	x	x
Political Action Together, Educ. & Leg.	4	3	x
I.M.P.A.C.E.	5	5	5
MN DRIVE	6	7	3
NOW/EQUALITY/PAC	7	x	x
MINNPAC	8	6	10
MN Womens Campaign Fund	9	x	x
BRAC - PEP	10	x	x
National Republic	x	4	4
MN Real Estate PAC	x	8	6
CAR	x	9	8
Police Officers Fed. of Mpls. Contingency	x	10	x
MN AFL-CIO Candidate Committee	x	x	7
Minneapolis Retired Police	x	x	9

Highest amounts of contributions made by committees and funds - Nonelection years

Name of Committee	1983	1981	1979
CAR	1	2	4
DFL State Fair Committee	2	5	3
I.M.P.A.C.E.	3	4	6
MN Chiropractic PAC	4	9	x
Local 59, MFT	5	7	x
MINNPAC	6	8	2
MFT - Political Fund	7	x	x
MN AFL-CIO Candidate Fund	8	1	1
MN DRIVE	9	3	7
SAVER - PAC	10	x	x
National Republican Governors	x	6	x
MN Real Estate PAC	x	10	x
Mpls. Police Officers Federation	x	x	5
MN LUPAC	x	x	8
UAW MN State CAP Council	x	x	9
Independent Bankers	x	x	10

x - not in top ten

Analysis of Campaign Finance Reports filed by Political Committees and Political Funds for Nonelection Years 1983, 1981, 1979

	# of committees	Total contributions received	Contributions from major donors*	Total # of major donors*	Total contributions given	Cash balance 1-1-83	Cash balance 12-31-83
DFL							
1983	153	$ 663,314	$ 73,946	193	$ 22,354	$ 89,930	$ 181,021
1981	151	710,705	385,528	2,511	64,463	92,199	195,727
1979	153	514,024	190,038	1,271	275,497	131,592	197,163
IR							
1983	148	2,611,989	722,582	1,050	555,533	262,046	589,704
1981	132	2,716,731	1,435,245	7,329	775,941	286,919	485,768
1979	128	2,059,759	1,000,613	4,390	393,244	198,363	357,618
Other Parties							
1983	11	4,825	0	0	150	3,586	4,728
1981	10	6,401	2,421	18	305	1,558	5,449
1979	11	14,621	100	1	2,050	1,956	4,299
POLITICAL PARTY TOTALS							
1983	312	3,280,128	796,528	1,243	578,037	355,562	775,453
1981	293	3,433,837	1,823,194	9,858	840,710	380,676	686,943
1979	292	2,588,404	1,190,751	5,662	670,789	331,991	559,080
Political committees and political funds (other than political parties), by category **							
BUSINESS-ORIENTED							
1983	102	614,476	126,211	380	134,944	248,907	552,384
LABOR-ORIENTED							
1983	111	1,633,057	1,515	7	118,659	584,737	763,364
ISSUE-ORIENTED							
1983	107	930,713	83,331	228	51,152	270,718	430,877
POLITICAL COMMITTEE AND FUND TOTAL							
1983	320	3,178,246	211,057	615	304,755	1,104,362	1,746,625
1981	255	2,539,036	545,780	3,705	342,833	623,497	1,347,111
1979	222	1,775,069	302,349	2,057	248,234	471,226	806,952
GRAND TOTAL - - ALL POLITICAL PARTY UNIT, POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS							
1983	632	6,458,374	1,007,585	1,858	882,792	1,459,924	2,522,078
1981	548	5,972,873	2,368,975	13,563	1,183,543	1,004,173	2,034,054
1979	514	4,363,473	1,493,100	7,719	919,023	803,134	1,366,032

* - Major Donors - Individuals, political committees and political funds contributing in aggregate in excess of $50, except: 1983: major donors listed at contributions of $200 and over.

** - Categories determined in 1983. Call Board office, (612) 296-5148, for more information.

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

CAMPAIGN FINANCE SUMMARY 1983

(Under Minn. Stat. § 10A.02, Subd. 8)

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

and

POLITICAL FUNDS

Minn. Stat. § 10A.02, Subd. 8 provides that the Ethical Practices Board shall compile and maintain a summary of all or parts of statements pertaining to each candidate. Information contained herein, neither verified nor audited, was disclosed in reports filed with the Board. No information from reports or statements may be sold or utilized by any individual or association for any commercial purpose.

APRIL, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
(612) 296-5148

ABOUT POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS

Definitions . Political Committee - - Any political party; any association of two or more persons whose major purpose is to support or oppose the nomination or election of candidates for state executive, state legislative, state judicial offices, or to promote or defeat a state ballot questions.

. Political Fund - - Any accumulation of dues or voluntary contributions by an association other than a political committee which is collected or expended for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of candidates for state executive, state legislative, elective judicial offices, or to promote or defeat a state ballot question.

Who Reports . The treasurer of a registered political committee or political fund.

. An individual who makes independent expenditures in excess of $100, in aggregate, in a calendar year.

. Reports are filed with the Ethical Practices Board.

(A registered committee or fund must file a report even if there has been no activity within the reporting period.)

ABOUT THIS SUMMARY

. Reported in this summary is the total amount of cash on hand January 1, 1983, contributions received, contributions made in 1983 to candidates for governor, lt. governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor, state senator, state representative, elective judgeships, other political committees and fund, and to promote or defeat state constitutional amendments in 1983.

. Major donors listed are those contributing in aggregate in 1983 in amounts of $200 and over.

. Political Committees and Political Funds reporting in 1983:

Political party committees -	Democratic-Farmer-Labor	153
	Independent-Republican	148
	Other parties	11
	TOTAL PARTY COMMITTEES	312
Ballot question committees and funds		7
Other Political Committees and Political Funds		313
	TOTAL COMMITTEES, FUNDS	320
TOTAL (including political parties)		632

PUBLIC INFORMATION

CAMPAIGN FINANCE SUMMARY 1983: State Officeholders - Special Election is available now from the Board office. Major donors contributing in aggregate to these committees in 1983 in excess of $50 (to legislative and supreme and county court officeholders) and $200 and over (to statewide candidates) are included.

CAMPAIGN FINANCE SUMMARY: Candidates (Other than 1983 officeholders) The principal campaign committee of a state candidate continues to report annually to the Board until the committee is terminated. These committees include candidates for election since 1974. The most recent reports were filed January 31, 1984, for calendar year 1983. Information about these candidates committees is available at the Board office.

PUBLIC VIEWING AND COPYING

All statements and reports filed with the Board are available for public viewing and photocopying at cost within 48 hours of receipt in the Board office, telephone (612) 296-5148.

Copies of statements and reports filed by legislators and candidates for the legislature are filed by the Board with the auditor of each county within the legislative district. These copies are available for public inspection and copying at cost within 48 hours after receipt in the county auditor's office.

Additional information about the Ethical Practices Board and Minnesota's Campaign Finance Disclosure laws appears on page 20 of this summary.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
DEMOCRATIC FARMER LABOR PARTY				
Minnesota DFL State Party Central	$ 24,169	$ 326,664	$ 5,809	$ 15,817
1st Congressional District DFL	685	1,631	0	1,652
4th Congressional District DFL	3,176	46,475	0	656
5th Congressional District DFL	1,155	3,140	0	2,416
6th Congressional District DFL	1,371	6,840	0	1,454
7th Congressional District DFL	1,360	2,572	0	589
8th Congressional District DFL	1,754	508	0	339
Aitkin County DFL	339	1,500	450	1,105
Becker County DFL	296	685	0	215
Beltrami County DFL	793	1,643	0	124
Benton County DFL	264	591	0	464
Big Stone County DFL	23	1,207	0	568
Blue Earth County DFL	976	3,151	140	2,739
Brown County DFL	57	1,130	668	1,147
Carlton County DFL	99	1,111	0	938
Carver County DFL	208	1,453	650	584
Cass County DFL	323	435	0	698
Chippewa County DFL	235	250	0	163
Chisago County DFL	124	1,881	0	1,093
Clay County DFL	63	1,902	0	876
Clearwater County DFL	1,210	881	0	1,697
Cottonwood County DFL	271	2,591	472	753
Crow Wing County DFL	1,531	954	0	1,712
Dodge County DFL	75	784	0	156
Douglas County DFL	25	510	0	144
Faribault County DFL	144	1,906	100	663
Fillmore County DFL	481	3,235	0	887
Freeborn County DFL	941	2,783	0	1,188
Goodhue County DFL	17	1,109	0	752
Grant County DFL	234	1,713	150	892
Hennepin County Unit 22 DFL	90	19	0	81
Houston County DFL	57	0	50	29
Hubbard County DFL	483	1,212	0	576
Isanti County DFL	583	1,729	0	1,449
Itasca County DFL	299	1,297	0	443
Jackson County DFL	1,258	0	0	1,657
Kanabec County	59	1,493	0	868
Kandiyohi County DFL	235	3,696	0	542
Kittson County DFL	87	0	0	87
Koochiching County DFL	24	162	0	40
Lac qui Parle County DFL	247	3,825	0	2,675
Lake County DFL	482	1,866	10	1,100
Lake of the Woods County DFL	137	35	0	57
LeSueur County DFL	706	6,539	177	5,626
Lincoln County DFL	323	1,299	125	651
Lyon County DFL	90	2,572	0	750
Mahnomen County DFL	39	0	0	39
Marshall County DFL	430	0	0	390
Martin County DFL	155	2,077	0	608

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
McLeod County DFL	$ 302	$ 1,480	$ 550	$ 524
Meeker County DFL	128	1,201	50	772
Mille Lacs County DFL	53	954	0	241
Morrison County DFL	99	470	0	21
Mower County DFL	795	0	130	415
Murray County DFL	1,043	3,619	250	1,333
Nicollet County DFL	37	2,529	0	829
Nobles County DFL	335	2,736	0	1,852
Norman County DFL	147	660	0	327
Olmsted County DFL	75	5,022	0	1,347
Ottertail County DFL	360	1,168	333	697
Pennington County DFL	566	1,372	300	772
Pine County DFL	66	899	0	502
Pipestone County DFL	48	1,852	0	1,137
Polk County DFL	968	1,246	95	599
Pope County DFL	20	825	159	684
Red Lake County DFL	85	351	0	222
Redwood County DFL	38	3,358	100	1,260
Renville County DFL	144	3,334	0	1,280
Rice County DFL	115	1,282	15	460
Rock County DFL	576	2,200	150	2,008
Roseau County DFL	279	116	120	138
St. Louis County Unit 8 DFL	151	458	300	291
Scott County DFL	90	3,676	230	2,203
Sherburne County DFL	217	1,529	0	691
Sibley County DFL	473	1,126	0	471
Steele County DFL	103	5,445	1,600	940
Stevens County DFL	154	1,273	0	637
Swift County DFL	335	13	30	318
Todd County DFL	275	0	0	72
Traverse County DFL	4	985	0	281
Wabasha County DFL	72	740	0	145
Wadena County DFL	86	2,772	0	437
Waseca County DFL	239	0	0	74
Watonwan County DFL	29	2,093	0	1,092
Wilkin County DFL	249	0	0	249
Winona County DFL	243	3,146	0	549
Wright County DFL	131	660	0	113
Yellow Medicine County DFL	331	2,664	0	192
State Senate DFL Campaign	5,013	34,873	0	17,221
1st Senate District DFL	43	121	40	124
2nd Senate District DFL	15	0	0	15
6th Senate District DFL	322	975	0	983
7th Senate District DFL	84	0	0	295
8th Senate District DFL°	272	0	0	254
9th Senate District DFL	139	19	0	159
11th Senate District DFL	340	0	0	308
13th Senate District DFL	229	1,950	600	461
15th Senate District DFL	67	38	0	104
16th Senate District DFL*	32	167	175	0
17th Senate District DFL	1,324	5,468	1,963	2,262

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
18th Senate District DFL	$ 110	$ 0	$ 0	$ 110
19th Senate District DFL	397	676	0	346
20th Senate District DFL	51	0	0	51
21st Senate District DFL	84	0	0	84
24th Senate District DFL	126	1,004	0	420
25th Senate District DFL	259	0	0	273
27th Senate District DFL	261	0	0	162
28th Senate District DFL	327	1,835	0	1,138
30th Senate District DFL	129	0	0	129
31st Senate District DFL	166	0	0	166
37th Senate District DFL	145	246	0	234
38th Senate District DFL	16	114	0	60
39th Senate District DFL	50	3,423	0	1,655
40th Senate District DFL	46	3,896	0	806
41st Senate District DFL	452	774	0	1,023
42nd Senate District DFL	12	1,727	0	903
43rd Senate District DFL	317	20	0	168
44th Senate District DFL	77	2,211	1,728	835
45th Senate District DFL	293	48	0	306
46th Senate District DFL	277	276	0	114
47th Senate District DFL	1,041	1,982	0	1,400
47th Senate District DFL	910	0	0	629
48th Senate District DFL	780	967	0	1,153
49th Senate District DFL	577	0	355	111
49th Senate District DFL	405	4,832	353	2,517
50th Senate District DFL	551	2,052	0	1,327
51st Senate District DFL	154	3,260	0	2,165
52nd Senate District DFL	433	5,443	0	4,040
53rd Senate District DFL	1,481	5,092	0	4,617
54th Senate District DFL	813	1,925	0	1,235
55th Senate District DFL	287	2,182	0	448
56th Senate District DFL	232	240	0	55
57th Senate District DFL	515	1,908	0	336
58th Senate District DFL	122	1,226	0	217
59th Senate District DFL	482	2,063	0	241
60th Senate District DFL	55	923	0	162
61st Senate District DFL	361	1,938	0	587
62nd Senate District DFL	457	3,550	0	1,455
63rd Senate District DFL	41	0	0	41
64th Senate District DFL	1,400	1,300	0	672
65th Senate District DFL	74	82	0	78
66th Senate District DFL	1,233	1,349	0	762
67th Senate District DFL	236	0	0	112
DFL House Caucus	1,044	30,742	1,151	21,972
15A House District DFL	0	0	0	0
54A House District DFL	409	1,980	0	2,389
54B House District DFL	2,298	1,980	600	3,720
55A House District DFL	146	176	0	252
55B House District DFL	6	68	0	74
63A House District DFL	281	1,980	0	2,112
63B House District DFL	755	5,400	1,000	4,139

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
65B House District DFL	$ 407	$ 157	$ 0	$ 234
67A House District DFL	1,056	1,422	0	1,715
67B House District DFL	1,769	4,924	1,176	2,561
INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN PARTY				
Minnesota Independent Republican Finance	13,429	2,033,149	477,363	115,215
Lake Minnetonka Area IR	5,847	25,295	5,700	21,634
Minnesota College Republicans	3,495	6,660	0	599
Minnesota Hispanic IR Council	257	1,220	0	2
Young Republican League of Minnesota	343	1,934	0	1,938
1st Congressional District IR	7,484	25,165	0	24,547
2nd Congressional District IR*	2,302	0	1,407	0
2nd Congressional District IR	4	27,042	0	10,972
3rd Congressional District IR	109,278	50,000	6,547	109,058
4th Congressional District IR	3,120	61,658	24,724	3,854
5th Congressional District IR	23,361	59,057	0	30,831
6th Congressional District IR	1,040	42,786	11,000	27,743
7th Congressional District IR	1,499	19,259	4,853	3,705
8th Congressional District IR	3,172	10,622	100	8,983
Aitkin County IR	192	496	0	372
Anoka County IR*	349	0	402	0
Becker County IR	458	1,423	200	1,097
Beltrami County IR	-26	4,704	0	2,530
Benton County IR*	256	123	305	76
Big Stone County IR	306	612	0	718
Blue Earth County IR	1,503	2,900	0	3,589
Brown County IR	2,003	585	400	2,238
Carlton County IR	911	408	0	1,021
Carver County IR	742	6,278	1,000	2,215
Cass County IR	65	953	0	722
Chippewa County IR	151	2,850	0	387
Chisago County IR	40	661	200	165
Clay County IR	864	5,910	1,500	4,398
Clearwater County IR	735	628	0	588
Cook County IR	438	313	0	598
Crow Wing County IR	497	1,428	0	1,555
Dodge County IR	1,451	2,401	0	2,328
Douglas County IR	1,127	1,168	0	466
Faribault County IR	1,223	244	500	594
Fillmore County IR	117	1,635	0	1,202
Freeborn County IR	1,314	4,425	2,174	1,398
Goodhue County IR	2,970	2,284	250	4,131
Grant County IR	220	1,216	0	841
Hennepin County IR	844	0	0	689
Hennepin County 6 East IR	212	1,848	0	2,195
Hennepin County VI Northwest IR	88	2,149	0	2,191
Hubbard County IR	30	1,546	0	1,243
Isanti County IR	255	195	0	360

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Itasca County IR	$ 310	$ 850	$ 0	$ 547
Jackson County IR	58	15	0	73
Kanabec County IR	44	205	0	249
Kandiyohi County IR	926	1,224	0	620
Kittson County IR	721	631	0	901
Koochiching County IR	788	863	0	1,244
Lac qui Parle County IR	447	458	0	832
Lake County IR	720	123	0	822
Lake of the Woods County IR	201	0	0	169
LeSueur County IR	604	1,255	0	1,547
Lincoln County IR	1,075	2,426	0	1,223
Lyon County IR	249	3,531	0	2,533
Mahnomen County IR	281	0	0	148
Marshall County IR	929	1,162	0	2,056
Martin County IR	436	2,184	0	1,076
McLeod County IR	3,190	4,177	1,300	2,790
Meeker County IR	423	266	0	368
Mille Lacs County IR	421	1,379	100	1,197
Morrison County IR	674	310	0	1,493
Mower County IR	388	2,314	175	1,108
Murray County IR	143	759	0	623
Nicollet County IR	514	1,205	125	2,177
Nobles County IR	20	711	0	635
Norman County IR	1,070	1,469	0	2,066
Olmsted County IR	8,708	17,450	2,750	15,507
Ottertail County IR	709	4,031	0	3,453
Pennington County IR	318	1,998	25	1,349
Pine County IR	341	286	175	353
Pipestone County IR	62	550	0	544
Polk County IR	1,138	5,423	600	4,921
Pope County IR	218	0	0	218
Red Lake County IR	31	214	0	121
Redwood County IR	728	2,339	275	1,757
Renville County IR	2,784	1,970	400	3,349
Rice County IR	816	1,405	100	1,376
Rock County IR	268	1,546	1,230	402
Roseau County IR	620	1,773	0	613
Scott County IR	313	599	482	191
Sibley County IR	828	262	34	2,618
Steele County IR	1,910	3,411	0	4,337
Stevens County IR	541	475	0	727
Swift County IR	497	864	0	1,016
Todd County IR	46	4,011	0	1,888
Traverse County IR	221	971	0	776
Wabasha County IR	497	243	0	690
Wadena County	168	1,245	0	982
Waseca County	1,969	968	0	2,139
Watonwan County IR	20	1,367	0	1,490
Wilkin County IR	86	2,060	0	1,231
Wright County IR	515	2,580	0	1,650
Yellow Medicine County IR	92	1,542	0	1,069

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Senate IR Election Fund	$ 309	$ 56,515	$ 0	$ 31,178
4th Senate District IR	329	0	0	329
5th Senate District IR	456	794	0	1,035
6th Senate District IR	460	675	0	945
7th Senate District IR	338	658	0	784
8th Senate District IR	1,335	2,494	0	724
16th Senate District IR	0	951	0	606
17th Senate District IR	101	3,776	1,100	1,350
36th Senate District D-S IR	0	1,355	300	219
37th Senate District IR	569	518	200	527
38th Senate District IR	1,035	983	0	1,740
39th Senate District IR	13	100	100	0
40th Senate District IR	336	2,373	150	553
41st Senate District IR	146	1,039	0	808
42nd Senate District IR*	64	0	0	64
42nd Senate District IR	525	1,379	0	569
43rd Senate District IR	201	514	0	94
44th Senate District IR	310	916	75	246
45th Senate District IR	1,102	1,663	303	975
46th Senate District IR	157	443	0	113
49th Senate District, Anoka County IR	715	2,279	373	1,965
50th Senate District IR	365	1,517	0	1,731
51st Senate District IR	732	3,952	750	3,154
52nd Senate District IR*	19	0	0	19
52nd Senate District, Anoka County IR	73	2,140	0	1,426
55th Senate District IR	250	4,514	700	4,917
56th Senate District IR	336	1,695	0	1,348
59th Senate District IR	0	243	102	81
House IR Campaign Committee	6,392	32,684	0	24,072
15A House District IR	0	1,702	0	1,067
18B House District Stearns County IR	626	1,271	0	1,393
19A House District, Anoka County IR - Report Not Filed				
34A House District IR	153	564	0	153
34B House District IR	859	2,835	1,500	1,403
37A House District IR	35	0	0	35
39A House District IR	1,448	1,838	1,000	1,635
39B House District IR	722	147	0	869
47B House District IR	304	0	0	434
52A House District IR	266	74	0	337
52B House District IR	500	878	0	1,283
53A House District IR	820	4,338	0	2,889
53B House District IR	656	1,927	0	2,230
54A House District IR	257	2,892	82	2,636
54B House District IR°	1,205	0	0	1,205
63A House District IR	336	4,389	147	3,618
63B House District IR	449	1,470	0	998
64A House District IR	278	1,752	0	534
64B House District IR	424	1,623	1,755	320
65A House District IR	855	187	0	963
65B House District IR	71	570	0	575

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
66A House District IR	$ 146	$ 377	$ 0	$ 409
66B House District IR	151	129	0	260
67A House District IR	1,447	792	0	2,051
67B House District IR	338	735	500	583
OTHER POLITICAL PARTIES				
American Party of Minnesota	1,159	1,466	0	1,389
American Party of Minnesota District #4	328	68	0	374
American Party of Minnesota District #5	360	0	0	360
American Party of Hennepin County	159	0	0	159
American Party of Stearns County	20	0	0	20
Democratic Republican Party of Minnesota	0	101	0	101
Gay Survival Fund	0	0	0	0
Libertarian Party of Minnesota	938	3,190	150	1,743
4th Congressional District Libertarian Party	0	0	0	0
Olmsted County Libertarian Party of Minnesota	438	0	0	438
Winona County Libertarian Party	184	0	0	144
OTHER POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND FUNDS				
Abortion Rights Council Political Action Committee	2,492	3,061	200	4,225
Action '80	0	430	0	125
AFL-CIO 1st District COPE	112	0	0	112
AFSCME Council #14 P.E.O.P.L.E. Fund	279	15,232	0	154
Aitkin County DFL Women's Club	118	1,411	0	1,251
Albert Lea Trades & Labor Political Fund	89	0	0	89
Amalgamated Transit Union Local 1005, Political Fund	294	1,700	1,362	407
American Federation of State, County & Municipal Employees AFL-CIO	0	0	0	0
Americans for Democratic Action Minnesota Chapter Political Fund	0	567	0	0
Anoka County IR Women's Club	352	0	0	364
Association of Residences for the Retarded in Minnesota Political Action Committee	256	1,547	375	1,152
Automotive Services Political Action Committee	334	425	335	424
Bakers Local #22 Political Fund	675	875	150	381
Bemidji Central Labor Body, AFL-CIO Political Fund	84	367	150	302
Bloomington DFL Club	234	2,837	35	64
Bloomington IR Committee	1,466	525	0	1,294
Boiler Makers Lodge 647 Political Fund	7,824	1,740	0	10,025

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Bottlers Local Union #343	$ 540	$ 0	$ 0	$ 625
Bowling Political Action Committee	479	599	0	1,110
BRAC - PEP	4,003	66,149	0	6,233
Branch 28, N.A.L.C. Political Action Fund	267	3,799	0	3,225
Brewery Workers Local #97 COPE Fund	264	186	25	340
Building Owners & Managers Political Action Committee*	51	0	0	51
Butler Biopac	78	454	100	15
Campaign Fund of Amundson & Cambell	0	85	85	0
Campaign 13: Campaign for Reproductive Rights	85	0	0	13
Cannon Falls Community DFL Party	20	0	0	20
CARE - PAC	12,217	23,775	2,675	27,725
Champlin DFLers	185	1,147	100	1,022
Citizens Committed to Irv Anderson	475	300	530	470
City Council IR Caucus	203	19,169	6,000	1,333
City of Anoka Republican Party	837	0	0	638
Cloquet Central Labor Union Political Fund	496	1,226	0	975
CO * PAC	164	0	0	123
Coalition for a Progressive DFL	3	922	0	45
Columbia Heights-Hilltop IR Club	351	0	0	369
Committee Associated for Responsible Government Operations (CARGO)	53	100	0	129
Committee for Legislative Responsibility*	0	0	0	0
Committee for State Pro-Life Candidates	632	3,892	134	780
Committee of Automotive Retailers (CAR)	57,893	43,655	18,050	82,348
Committee of 9 Political Action Committee	2,200	5,000	4,150	3,201
Committee of 13 Legislative Fund	1,537	6,000	4,543	2,545
Committee on Political Action of the American Postal Worker Union AFL-CIO	65,088	197,888	0	125,387
Committee to Assist Endorsed Candidates	0	0	0	0
Committee to Defend the Bill of Rights - Report Not Filed				
Communication Workers of America Local #7200	296	1,632	50	1,877
Concerned Citizens Political Fund	131	2,470	0	2,514
Concerned Pro-Life Citizens	73	270	30	112
Construction Industry Action Committee	1,654	335	1,295	694
Coon Rapids IR Committee	95	0	0	304
Coopers & Lybrand Minnesota Good Government Fund	582	2,125	0	1,222

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Credit Union Volunteer Committee	$ 2,311	$ 6,123	$ 2,500	$ 2,989
CUPOLA (North Central Association of Credit Union)	1,015	2,689	100	3,505
CWA District 7 Political Education Committee	97	5,287	1,700	3,680
Dayton Hudson Corporation Minnesota Political Action Committee (DHC)	1,996	3,770	975	3,111
Derus Volunteer Committee	2,485	3,488	0	803
DFL Feminist Caucus Candidate Fund	383	692	490	5
DFL 7th District Legislative Caucus	19	1,684	0	348
DFL State Fair Committee	7,106	27,738	18,000	6,296
Dorsey Political Fund	2,756	12,211	1,345	4,977
Douglas County Republican Women	0	0	0	4
Drivers Educators Political Action Committee	135	75	150	60
Duluth Building Trades Voluntary Party Fund	113	840	100	23
Duluth Federation of Teachers Political Fund	663	5,345	3,250	2,796
Duluth Police Local Political Action Fund	585	375	355	602
Duluth Women's Republican Club	443	1,814	100	214
DWLG Volunteer Committee	118	0	0	54
8th Congressional District COPE	2,583	2,000	200	4,264
Elementary Principals' Action Committee	541	5,705	2,115	3,171
Erickson, Erie, Odland, Fitzgerald & Reynolds Political Fund	0	0	0	0
F & B Political Fund	592	0	0	592
Federal Retiree's Political Action Fund	1,770	7,732	1,120	7,453
1st District Democrates for Life Political Action Committee	44	0	0	44
Food PAC of Minnesota	765	4,335	1,550	2,480
4th Ward DFL Club	236	160	0	340
1460 Fund	535	3,000	550	1,235
Fraser for Mayor Volunteer Committee	4,682	19,681	2,020	8,753
Frenzel Volunteer Committee	9,464	175	1,000	9,040
Fridley Educators for Political Action	27	0	0	27
Friends for Good Government	0	875	0	336
Friends of DFL Women	415	3,610	0	3,203
Friends of Eken	1,123	0	200	832
Friends of Irv Anderson	1,531	0	50	1,481
Friends of Jerry Willet	0	10,683	215	6,910
Friends of the Majority Leader	0	13,199	260	3,579
Friends of the Speaker	432	9,400	4,290	1,617
Fund for an IR Legislative Majority	4,614	6,159	0	7,481

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Global 2000 Political Action Committee*	$ 110	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Good Neighbor Properties Political Action Committee	224	3,000	1,000	520
Good Roads Political Action Committee	380	975	680	668
GOP Feminist Caucus	3,218	16,513	0	4,247
Grant County IR Women's Club	208	652	0	420
Gray, Plant, Mooty, Mooty & Bennett Public Affairs Committee	18	1,499	25	813
Greater Minnesota Women's Alliance	531	2,223	500	1,554
Halpern & Druck Political Action Committee	121	2,700	250	87
Ham Lake DFLers	92	653	140	417
Hardware Political Action Committee	4,935	1,069	1,370	2,753
Health Care Political Action Committee	1,895	8,994	475	10,434
Hennepin County IR Women's Club	1,344	5,513	0	3,925
Hennepin County Women's Political Caucus	2,920	4,700	0	3,524
Hispanic Political Education Committee	0	2,600	0	1,970
Hospital & Nursing Home Employees Union, Local #113	189	1,000	350	648
Hospitality Political Action Committee	3,893	11,990	2,495	8,894
Hotel Employees & Resturant Employees International Union TIP Education	0	100	100	0
Hotel, Hospital, Restaurant & Tavern Local #21 Political Action Committee	361	0	0	361
Hotel, Motel, Restaurant, Bar & Club Employees Union, Local #17 Political Fund	531	900	660	724
Humphrey Tribute Committee	26	0	0	26
IBEW Local #31 Volunteer COPE Fund	40	209	0	81
I.L.G.W.U. State & Local Election Fund	67,387	20,000	0	32,994
I.M.P.A.C.E. (Independent Minnesota Political Action Committee for Education)	45,686	144,091	13,045	48,954
Independent Bankers of Minnesota Political Action Committee	4,208	12,963	4,665	5,391
Independent Consumer Finance Political Action Committee (ICF PAC)	59	2,539	1,960	535
Insurance Federation Political Action Committee	28	2,430	2,120	226
International Association of Machinists & Aerospace Workers Local #1833	14	1,301	200	1,099

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
International Association of Professional Firefighters Local #1935	$ 178	$ 528	$ 0	$ 520
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local #292	1,478	5,414	50	300
International Union of Operating Engineers Local #49	786	4,612	675	4,447
IR Pro-Family Caucus	86	0	0	86
Iron Range Legislative Fund	4,888	1,692	50	1,053
Iron Workers Local #512 Political Fund	4,424	0	135	2,634
I.W.A. Region 4 COPE Fund	114	86	0	156
Knauer (Sue) Volunteer Committee	453	0	0	478
Labor Solidarity Committee	564	3,484	0	1,708
Lawyers Public Affairs Commission	577	4,266	550	3,020
Legislative Educational Committee of Building Laborers #132	270	362	0	432
Legislative Fund - Committee on Political Education AFL-CIO	240	8,900	1,600	2
Lindquist & Vennum Political Fund	1,227	3,800	750	3,503
Local Citizens Education Committee*	0	100	0	0
Local #28 Political Fund	593	8,685	3,312	5,446
Local #59 Minneapolis Federation of Teachers Voluntary Political Fund	5,192	20,193	9,200	16,185
Local #1139 United Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers of America	288	0	0	288
Local 7201 Communication Workers of America Political Fund	1,252	764	0	966
Local S-6, IAFF Political Fund	324	0	100	174
MAC - PAC	216	1,165	855	314
MACI - BIPAC	0	16,490	1,393	15,306
Management Concerned for Public Education	1,943	920	650	2,203
MCGLR/PAC	316	1,467	0	207
MFD Pensioners Political Fund	3,519	6,400	100	6,916
Minneapolis APWU Political Fund	957	10,581	0	5,201
Minneapolis Building & Construction Trades Council State COPE Fund	3,563	8,308	450	770
Minneapolis Federation of Teachers Local #59	900	3,100	0	0
Minneapolis Fire Department Relief Association Political Fund	347	9,968	3,950	5,518
Minneapolis Fire & Police Joint Council	2,156	5,349	0	637
Minneapolis Firefighters Local #82 Political Fund	1,215	7,500	0	965
Minneapolis Police Relief Association	1,502	3,000	4,125	305
Minneapolis Retired Police Association	42,359	8,760	800	44,291
Minnesota AFL - CIO Political Fund	19,034	887	6,700	13,220

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Minnesota Agents' Political Action Committee	$ 914	$ 2,788	$ 75	$ 3,702
Minnesota AGPAC	557	100	500	183
Minnesota Architects Political Action Committee	729	0	0	745
Minnesota Association of Human Resource Consultants (MAHRC-PAC)	348	20	200	168
Minnesota Association of Private Post Secondary School Political Action Committee	325	0	0	325
Minnesota Bankers Political Action Committee	281	25,557	2,000	8,661
Minnesota Beer Wholesalers Political Action Committee	128	0	100	28
Minnesota Cable Communications Association Political Action Committee	1,751	2,350	1,975	2,126
Minnesota Certified Public Accountants Public Affairs Committee	1,090	665	400	821
Minnesota Chiropractic Political Action Committee	6,127	32,519	12,510	26,160
Minnesota Dairies Political Action Committee	22	0	0	22
Minnesota Dental Public Affairs Committee (MINDEN PAC)	6,874	17,945	1,850	23,012
Minnesota Democrat, Republican Independent Voter Education (DRIVE)	4,652	126,998	6,555	5,818
Minnesota Engineers Political Action Committee	531	95	235	346
Minnesota Federation of Teachers Greenway Local #1330 COPE Fund	454	119	0	573
Minnesota Federation of Teachers Political Fund	986	10,200	7,095	4,091
Minnesota Federation of Teachers Political Fund COPE Voluntary	1,576	24,185	200	3,397
Minnesota Film Action Committee	1,261	197	350	1,109
Minnesota Funeral Service Public Affairs	416	4,285	700	3,747
Minnesota Government Engineers Council	335	2,340	1,500	179
Minnesota Gun Owners Political Victory Fund	381	346	0	370
Minnesota Insurance Agents Political Action Committee (MIAPAC)	205	0	75	113
Minnesota International Chiropractic Association*	1,425	0	0	0
Minnesota Joint Council #7 Political Fund	5,760	0	0	4,260
Minnesota Lawyers to Retain Incumbent Judges	659	5,057	0	5,734
Minnesota Leadership Council, Inc.	0	9,850	0	9,850

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Minnesota Letter Carriers Political Action League	$ 713	$ 1,233	$ 500	$ 1,444
Minnesota Licensed Beverage Association Political Action Committee	522	11,629	1,795	721
Minnesota Life Underwriter Political Action Committee (LUPAC)	788	20,186	1,685	11,345
Minnesota Manufactured Housing Association Political Action Committee (MMHA-PAC)	450	5,310	2,060	3,637
Minnesota Medical Political Action Committee (MINNPAC)	32,527	75,797	8,515	77,492
Minnesota NOW Political Action Committee	45	407	0	378
Minnesota Opticians Society Legislative Committee	399	2,073	895	372
Minnesota Optometric Political Action Committee	846	2,265	100	2,773
Minnesota P.E.O.P.L.E. Committee	1,489	38,442	2,450	32,312
Minnesota Physical Therapy Political Action Committee	204	845	100	747
Minnesota Pipe Trades Association Legislative Fund	320	150	150	0
Minnesota Podiatry Political Action Committee	1,834	0	150	1,684
Minnesota Police & Peace Officers Association	1,014	3,000	2,940	1,130
Minnesota Politically Involved Nurses	5,915	7,352	2,240	10,130
Minnesota Professional Firefighters Political Fund	159	2,202	2,310	45
Minnesota Racing Association*	0	533	96	0
Minnesota Real Estate Political Action Committee	10,082	63,814	3,435	40,525
Minnesota Residential Builders Political Action Committee	2,375	8,012	600	9,482
Minnesota Retail Merchants Political Action Committee	1,166	2,930	1,930	2,121
Minnesota School Bus Operators Political Action Committee	467	925	775	539
Minnesota Shorthand Reporters Association Political Action Committee	960	160	250	870
Minnesota State Building & Construction Trades Council COPE	330	0	0	330
Minnesota State Conference of Painters & Allied Trades Political Action Fund	2,192	0	250	2,053
Minnesota State Culinary Council	1,420	0	175	1,860
Minnesota State Highway Patrol Officers Association	496	4,448	3,806	1,138

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Minnesota State I.B.E.W. Political Action Committee	1,559	6,038	600	669
Minnesota Taxes: People/Business/ Industry Political Action Committee	0	300	0	300
Minnesota Trial Lawyers Political Action Committee (TRIALPAC)	3,983	3,945	1,398	3,140
Minnesota Truck Operators Non-Partisan	26,497	3,705	2,810	25,272
Minnesota Utility Labor Council Political Action Committee	114	1,266	0	1,372
Minnesota Valley F.L.A. Chapter	111	0	0	111
Minnesota Voters for Animals & The Environment	105	1,015	170	18
Minnesota Women Lawyers Political Action Committee	301	50	0	276
Minnesota Women's Campaign Fund	26,117	73,735	0	39,222
Minnesota Women's Political Caucus	1,603	1,415	75	1,088
Moorhead Republican Women's Club	675	1,451	0	1,290
Mortgage Bankers Political Action Committee	972	4,075	200	4,707
Motel Political Action Committee (MOPAC)	245	1,390	960	675
Multi Housing Political Action Committee	2,498	31,674	4,485	17,473
Municipal Electric Political Action Committee	55	0	0	55
Municipal Employees Retirement Association	2,270	1,730	3,250	750
Municipal Finance Political Action Committee	426	0	0	426
National Republican Governors Campaign Committee	82,590	65,876	0	54,791
North Metro Sportsmen Political Action Committee	306	0	0	306
Northwest Petroleum Association	941	0	825	27
Northwestern Employees Good Government Committee	530	4,070	400	2,949
NOW/EQUALITY/PAC	29,600	116,738	0	4,612
NWNL Employees Political Fund	489	1,716	775	1,408
Oakdale Political Action Committee	487	1,475	0	1,305
Oil, Chemical & Atomic Workers International Union, Local 6-75	879	3,222	3,100	496
Oil, Chemical & Atomic Workers Political Education Fund (OCAW COPE)	3,011	2,830	0	5,841
Olmsted County DFL Women's Club	731	6,090	100	2,163
Olmsted County IR Women's Organization	904	866	0	863
O'Neill, Burke & O'Neill Political Action Committee	36	870	200	301
Oppenheimer State Political Fund	7	325	280	17
Opperman & Paquin Political Fund	125	6,395	1,005	1,363
Osseo Federation of Teachers	821	2,814	50	2,935

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Osteopathic Political Action Committee	$ 455	$ 0	$ 0	$ 455
Parents Rights in Education Political Action Committee	491	100	425	166
Patch 710	281	360	0	261
Pepin, Dayton, Herman, Graham, & Getts Political Fund (PDHG&G)	34	3,054	1,700	84
Pharmacists Political Action Committee (PharmPAC)	1,235	5,736	3,175	3,796
PJH Employees Political Action Committee	1,814	8,435	1,200	6,830
Plumber Local #15 COPE Account	888	1,206	150	1,044
Plymouth IR Women's Club*	557	0	0	14
Police Officers Federation of Minneapolis Contingency Fund	28,225	17,040	4,778	26,584
Political Action Fund of Duluth Firefighter	304	1,012	0	245
Political Action League of 9	1,484	6,581	658	5,270
Political Action Together - Educational & Legislative Committee	192,241	194,182	100	228,096
Political Committee of Local 63*	356	0	0	90
Political Education Committee of Local #21	2,644	8,150	0	1,772
Political Fund of Meat Cutters	0	570	570	0
Political Fund of Music Operators of Minnesota	312	1,020	850	382
Political Fund of Optometrists & Opticians	95	225	200	120
Principals' Action League	3,271	425	455	3,239
Public Employee's Pension Service Association Political Fund (PEPSA)	184	17,829	1,410	14,784
Public Finance Council	781	550	900	342
Rainy River IR Women's Unit	336	0	0	279
Responsible Citizens Political League (BRAC)	51,830	410,938	200	203,101
Retired People Political Action Fund	3,272	4,785	1,666	5,619
Road PAC	218	1,650	1,795	7
Robbinsdale Federation of Teachers COPE Fund	1,197	8,000	5,635	57
Rochester Central Labor Union Political Fund	128	0	0	28
ROTHPAC	12	1,355	400	367
Rufer, Hefte, Pemberton, Schulze, Sorlie & Sefkow Political Committee	0	1,588	800	0
Rural Electric Political Action Committee	1,908	4,660	2,975	3,516
R, Z, L, & K Fund	13	2,000	1,125	128

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
St. Cloud Trades & Labor Assembly COPE	$ 411	$ 126	$ 100	$ 468
St. Louis County Federation of Teachers COPE Fund	320	240	0	560
St. Paul Building & Construction Trades Council Legislative Fund*	115	0	0	33
St. Paul Fire Department Relief Association Education & Activities Fund	1,704	5,440	1,450	1,648
St. Paul Police Federation Political Fund	100	0	0	100
St. Paul Police Relief Association Political Fund	137	2,000	1,425	700
St. Paul Supervisor's Organization Political Fund	70	1,730	850	75
St. Paul Trades & Labor Assembly Political Fund	116	0	0	116
St. Paul Volunteer Committee for Good Local Government	902	8,890	500	8,104
Save Our Game Fish Committee	367	9,279	78	387
Savings Associations for Voter Education & Responsibility (SAVER PAC)	8,584	11,710	6,033	13,341
School Service Employees Local #284 Political Activity Fund	288	300	0	188
Science Museum of Minnesota Political Action Committee	450	900	450	389
Senate District 45 IR Fund Raising Committee	0	346	0	21
Service Station Political Action Committee	1,557	4,713	1,380	4,756
Sheet Metal Workers #76 Legislative Fund	201	0	0	51
Sierra Club Committee on Political Education	51	0	25	26
Sam Sivanich Volunteer Committee	3,892	11,632	375	3,676
Society for the Advancement of Free Enterprise*	36	0	0	0
SOF - PAC	671	1,250	0	572
South Washington County Political Action Committee	50	0	0	50
Southern Minnesota Sugar Cooperative Political Action Committee	0	500	0	481
Sportsmen for Spannus*	0	201	0	0
Spring Lake Park DFL Club	114	0	0	114
Sprinkler Fitters Local #417 Political Fund	0	200	200	0
State Machinists Non-Partisan Political League (MNPL)	1,704	2,399	685	3,418
Stewartville Republican Women	286	0	0	154
Teamster Local #320 Political Fund	272	0	0	272

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Telephone Political Action Committee (TELPAC)	$ 9,241	$ 4,625	$ 1,235	$ 13,444
The District 36 Schmitz/Jensen Committee	0	1,260	0	708
The PAF Committee	297	2,587	0	1,830
3rd District DFL Pro-Life Caucus	517	167	0	295
3rd District Nurses Association Political Action Fund	455	2,040	0	68
1300 Fund	175	10,000	4,475	844
Thompson & Klaverkamp Political Fund	247	710	420	517
Transportation Political Education League	352	5,626	925	4,853
Traverse County Republican Women of Minnesota	0	278	0	244
U.A. Plumbers Local #34 Political Fund	35	0	0	35
U.A.W. Minnesota State CAP Council Political Fund	2,979	14,381	4,375	8,637
UMD - DFL	0	150	150	150
United Food & Commercial Workers Political Fund	7,697	1,904	0	10,066
United Northwest Sales Representatives Political Action Committee	250	954	0	1,189
United Simplified Tax Action PAC	0	100	0	58
United Steel Workers of America Political Action Fund	3,142	527,472	650	5,693
University of Minnesota Faculty Candidate Support Committee	4,868	5,839	1,120	8,339
UPA Employees Political Action Committee	0	595	0	590
USWA Local Union 1938 Political Action Committee	396	54	20	480
USWA Local Union 7263 Political Action Committee Fund	194	275	0	469
V.O.T.E. 66	3,045	18,874	1,500	6,358
Women Against Military Madness Political Action Committee (WAMM PAC)*	150	400	0	0
West Side Women Political Activists	72	186	0	81
Winona County Women's Political Caucus*	235	0	100	74
Women's Campaign Fund	179	3,125	0	1,404
Womens Political Caucus - Ramsey County Chapter	1,762	2,797	250	1,255
BALLOT QUESTION COMMITTEES				
Appeals Court - Vote Yes Committee*	1,861	0	1,861	0
Citizens for Representative Government	56	0	0	56

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED & GIVEN

Committee or Fund	Cash on Hand 1-1-83	Contributions Received	Contributions Made	Cash on Hand 12-31-83
Labor & Farmers United	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Minnesota Citizens for Initiative & Referendum	788	0	0	788
Minnesota Education Association Ballot Fund	26	0	0	26
Minnesotans for Horse Racing	185	0	72	130
Upper Midwest Horse Racing Association*	187	0	185	2

* These committees terminated their registration with the Board during 1983.

ABOUT CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE

Purpose

- To provide the public with information about where the money comes from and where the money goes in financing campaigns;
- To limit the overall spending for elections by candidates accepting public financing;
- To reduce the reliance of candidates on large contributors.

Program

- Registration and reporting of receipts and expenditures by political committees and funds to influence the nomination or election of candidates for governor, lieutenant governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state auditor, state treasurer, state legislator, and elective judgeships, and to promote or defeat state ballot questions;
- Public disclosure of sources of contributions to political committees and funds;
- Limits on contributions to candidates for partisan office;
- Limits on campaign expenditures by the principal campaign committee of a candidate who accepts public financing.

ABOUT THE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Purpose

- To maintain public confidence in the integrity of government through public disclosure and public financing of candidates through administration of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. Chapter 10A.

Members

- Six member citizen body;
- Appointed by the governor; confirmed by a 3/5th vote of both houses of the legislature;
- One former legislator of each major party;
- Two individuals who have not been a public official nor a political party officer in the last three years;
- No more than three members of the same political party.

Committee or Fund — MAJOR DONORS

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR PARTY

MINNESOTA DFL STATE PARTY CENTRAL

John E. Anderson	$ 200	James E. Annett	$ 200
Ivar H. Awes	200	Carrol Bakken	200
Michael S. Berman	200	Robert L. Burditt	200
Arthur Carlson	220	Richard D. Chowins Jr.	200
Orville W. Curb	212	Clarence Dailey	200
Howard F. Davies	200	Carol Davis	260
Mark B. Dayton	5,500	John J. Dieser	212
Bill Dietrich	300	Louis O. Dinzl	200
C. Duroe	200	Mary Endorf	225
Emil A. Erickson	200	Joan Evans	200
Paul Fjelstad	200	Patrick J. Foley	305
Charles Gendreau	360	James T. Hale	200
Woodrow V. Haseman	200	Loretta Heckenkamp	200
Mike Hirsch	200	John R. Hughes	200
Charles R. Johnson	200	Walter K. Johnson	200
John H. Kersey	400	LeaRae Keyes	200
Thomas Krick	200	York E. Langton	225
Raymond Lovestrand	200	Frederick A. Lundheim	200
Robert Madeson	200	Kenneth J. McInnis	230
William B. McKenzie	200	Larry McKimm	210
William A. Mechels	220	Alvin G. Moline	200
Donald Mueting	300	John R. Murphy	200
Jo Roxanne Newland	200	Jenny P. Newton	200
William F. O'Loughlin	200	Marvin C. Olson	200
Robert Petersdorf	200	Mary K. Pettee	200
Nancy J. Reimers	200	Sidney M. Rubens	236
Don Sauer	200	Sam & Mary Scher	1,520
Thomas B. Schlundt	200	Kenneth Siess	200
Dennis M. Sobolik	200	Lynn C. Stoker	200
Jeff Swim-Davidson	200	Paul R. Thatcher	200
Anders Thompson	200	Russ Toebe	212
Frank P. Trnka	200	Teresa Van Buskirk	230
Robert S. Vanatta	200	Alvin Vollmers	200
Gerald Willet	300	Luther Volunteer Committee	400
Fraser for Mayor Volunteer Comm.	500	Simoneau Volunteer Committee	250
Dorsey Political Fund	500	Humphrey Volunteer Committee	1,000
Mn State Patrol Troopers Assoc.	300	Branch 28, N.A.L.C.-P. A. F.	400
Friends of the Majority Leader	500	1300 FUND	400
MN AFL-CIO Political Comm.	1,150	Comm. of Automotive Retailers CAR	500
Responsible Citizens Pol. League BRAC	200	Mgmt. Concerned for Public Ed.	200
IMPACE - MEA	5,000	MN Chiropractic PAC	700
MN DRIVE	2,600	MFT	1,000
Pol. Action League, Branch 9	620	CWA Dist. 7 Pol. Education Comm.	1,500
State MNPL	500	UWA MN PAC	3,700
Vance K. Opperman	200	TOTAL	$ 38,247

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		
6TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT DFL		
Gary J. Meyer	$	548
7TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT DFL		
17th Senate District DFL	$	252
BLUE EARTH COUNTY DFL		
Minnesota DFL	$	400
CARVER COUNTY DFL		
Thomas Kelm	$	400
CHISAGO COUNTY DFL		
Michael Barnes	$	200
PIPESTONE COUNTY DFL		
Henry Ruiter	$	200
REDWOOD COUNTY DFL		
Robert Starr	$	200
ST. LOUIS CO. UNIT 8 DFL		
Tom Huntley	$	458
STATE SENATE DFL CAMPAIGN		
Jon Dickerson	$	200
Verne Gagne		200
W. Morgan Fleming		200
Laurence Redmond		200
Robert J. Schmitz		250
Paul Thatcher		450
Victor Stein		200
Pearl D. Christenson		200
Darril Wegscheid		225
Hughes Volunteer Committee		250
Kroening Volunteer Committee		250
Lantry for Senate		450
Luther Volunteer Committee		250
Davis for Senate		250
Dicklich for Senate		200
Randy Peterson Re-election Comm.		375
Bob Schmitz Campaign Fund		200
MN AFL-CIO Political Committee		500
Comm. of Automotive Retailers CAR		1,500
CARE - PAC		300
Food PAC		200
IMPACE		500
Committee of 9 PAC		400
Committee of 13 Legislative Fund		200
Credit Union Volunteer Committee		300
MN Bankers PAC		200
Federal Retirees' Pol. Action Fund		200
MN Cable Communications Comm.		200
MN Apt. Owners & Tenants PAC		200
MN Chiropractic PAC		800
MN CPA PAC		200
MN MFT Political Fund		200
Local #59 - MFT		300
MINNPAC		500
MN Residential Builders PAC		200
MN Retail Merchants PAC		200
MN Truck Operators Non-Partisan		200
Northwestern Life Employees		200
Oppenheimer State Political Fund		200
SAVER PAC		300
St. Paul Fire Dept. Relief Assoc.		400
Sprinkler Fitters Union Local 417		200
MN Real Estate PAC		300
TOTAL		$13,250
13TH SENATE DISTRICT DFL		
Laura Musser	$	500
19TH SENATE DISTRICT DFL		
Dan DeWan	$	200
28TH SENATE DISTRICT DFL		
Cottonwood County DFL	$	290
Murray County DFL		230
Jackson County DFL		795
Nobles County DFL		410
TOTAL		$1,725
51ST SENATE DISTRICT DFL		
Comm. of Auto. Retailers CAR	$	250
52ND SENATE DISTRICT DFL		
DFL State Fair Committee	$	2,700
66TH SENATE DISTRICT DFL		
67B House District DFL	$	1,126
DFL HOUSE CAUCUS		
D. H. Ankeny	$	200
T. A. Kelm		300
Christopher Dunlap		200
Cornell Moore		200
Willard Munger		210
Mary Murphy		210
Jerome Peterson		240
Richard Plunkett		200
Gary Tankenoff		200
Paul Thatcher		500
B. Neuenschwander		200
D. D. Wozniak		200
Battaglia Volunteer Committee		200
Karen Clark Volunteer Committee		200
Lyndon Carlson Volunteer Comm.		200
Phyllis Kahn Volunteer Committee		200
Dee Long Volunteer Committee		350

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund	
DFL HOUSE CAUCUS continued	
Darby Nelson Volunteer Committee	$ 200
Paul A. Ogren Volunteer Committee	200
Otis Volunteer Committee	200
Harry Sieben Volunteer Committee	200
Solberg Volunteer Committee	200
Vellenga Volunteer Committee	200
Comm. of Automotive Retailers CAR	500
Committee of 9 PAC	350
1300 Fund	200
Dorsey Political Fund	400
Elementary Principals Action Comm.	200
IMPACE	500
MN Bankers PAC	200
Mpls. Bldg. & Construction Trades	200
MN DRIVE	200
MN MFT Political Fund	200
Local #59, MFT	300
MN AFL-CIO Political Committee	1,150
MN LUPAC	200
MN Govt. Engineers Council P.A.F.	200
MAHRC-PAC	200
MN Real Estate PAC	300
MN Chiropractic PAC	300
TRIALPAC	400
R, Z, L. & K Fund	200
SAVER - PAC	400
MINNPAC	200
TOTAL	$12,010
54B HOUSE DISTRICT DFL	
DFL State Fair Committee	$ 1,980

INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN PARTY

MINNESOTA IR FINANCE	
Carolyn & Roy Abbott	$ 500
Carol & Robert Adams	500
Martha & Royal Alworth	500
Eleanor & Elmer Andersen	500
Katherine Andersen	1,000
Don Anderson	200
George Anderson	200
Harold & Jeanette Anderson	1,000
Kenneth Anderson	250
LaJean & T. R. Anderson	500
Katherine & Sewall Andrews	500
John E. Andrus III	1,000
Dewalt & Margaret Ankeny	1,000
Glen & Hope Annexstad	500
Jim Arbuckle	200
Marjorie & Robt. O. Ashbach	500
Frances Awes	500
Clifford & Katherine Anderson	1,000

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund	
Edward & Eleanor Asplin	$ 500
Brewster & Martha Atwater	750
G. G. Aune	200
Georgia & Stanley Bachman	500
Barbara & John Bacich	500
John Baily	200
Edna Baker	200
Robert Baker Jr.	200
Joan & Roger Baker	1,000
Nancy Ballsrud	200
Fred & Merilyn Bame	1,000
Kathleen & Dale Barlage	500
George E. Barnum Jr.	500
Lois & Norman Barsness	500
Jill & William Bartel	500
LeRoy H. Bartels	225
H. M. & Mary Baskerville	500
Bonnie & Fred Bassinger	500
Bea & Russell Baumgardner	1,000
Atherton & Winifred Bean	500
George J. Beck	500
Robert Beck	200
Frank & Marilyn Beddor	1,000
Lucy & Charles Bell	500
Frances & Merton Bell	550
Barbara & Judson Bemis	750
Benjamin & Mildred Berger	1,000
John F. Bierbaum	200
James & Virginia Binger	2,000
Gail & Thomas Binger	750
Arley & Beverly Bjella	500
Robert Bjorklund	500
Alexandra & Warren Bjorklund	750
Patricia & Paul Blake	500
Edgar Blanch Jr	500
Jane Blanch	500
Gary Bloom	200
John D. Boentje	750
Alice & Willard Bollenbach	500
Steve Bollum	200
Arnold Bonnema	200
H. G. Borgerding	200
Darrell H. Boyd	500
Arthur Bredesen	200
Bernice T. Brickson	500
Dorothy & William Briggs	1,000
Conley & Marney Brooks	1,000
Glenn & Jean Brooks	500
Charles A. Brown	200
Polly Brown	250
Richard F. Brubaker	200
Robert Bruce	200
Maril J. Ankeny	1,000

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund — MAJOR DONORS (continued) — Committee or Fund

MINNESOTA IR FINANCE continued

Annette & Robert Bruder	$ 500
Ralph Brynelson	275
Kate & Stephen Budd	500
Randall E. Budke	200
Conradine Burch	500
T. Burich	200
David Busch	200
Martha & Roger Busdicker	500
Charles & Elizabeth Butler	500
John Cameron	200
Jan & John Campe	500
Katy & Theodore Carlsen	500
Arlene & Curtis Carlson	1,000
Jerome & Julie Carlson	1,000
Sidney Carlson	200
Audrey & Stanley Carlson	500
Sliv & William Carlson	400
Geraldine & Leonard Carpenter	2,000
Myron Carpenter	200
Elsa & Walter Carpenter	500
Richard Carson	200
A. J. (Pat) Casey	500
Jeanne & John Cashmore	500
Nancy & Thomas Caswell	500
John Cervenka	200
Beverly Chalfen	500
Beverly & Lynn Charleson	1,000
Edna & Paul Christopherson	500
Fred & Marcella Chute	500
Charles & Thirza Cleaveland	1,000
Mabelle Codere	200
Christoph W. Colby	200
John Cole	500
Douglas & Lois Coleman	500
Anne Marie Collopy	200
Phyllis & Thos Colwell	500
Betty & Ogden Confer	750
Gloria & Robert Congdon	1,500
Edward Connelly	500
Gordon & Sigrid Connor	500
Larry L. Corbin	200
Charles & Dorothy Cornell	500
Fredric & Mary Corrigan	1,000
Sage & John Cowles Jr.	500
Audrey Cox	225
Gordon C. Cremers	200
Ella & Thomas Crosby	1,500
John H. Crowther	1,000
Betty & Kenneth Dahlberg	500
Ellen & Henry Dahlgren	525
Parks Dahlgren	500
Martha & John Daniels	500
Steve Danielson	$ 200
Catherine M. Davis	2,000
Donald & Lucy Dayton	1,000
Douglas & Shirley Dayton	1,000
H. G. Deaver Jr	200
Dorrence Decock	200
John Delaittre	500
Duane Delegard	300
Lise & Livio Desimone	500
Ross Dewitt	200
Eliz & H. R. Diercks	500
Charlton & Dottie Dietz	1,000
Richard O. Dietz	500
Lauren W. Dison	200
Arthur & Olivia Dodge	1,000
Clara & John Dolan	750
Frank A. Donaldson	1,000
Wilbur C. Donaldson	500
Eleanor & John Donovan	1,000
Henry Dose	200
Charlotte & Carl Drake Jr.	500
Mildred & Willis Drake	500
Don Drewry	200
Elizabeth & John Driscoll	1,000
Cora & Henry Duininck	500
Betty & Jaye Dyer	1,000
Richard Dyke	200
Raymond Dykema	1,000
R. J. Dwyer Jr.	200
Everett & Mary Edstrom	500
Harold & Josephine Edstrom	1,000
Grace & Robt Ehlers	500
Ron Eibensteiner	600
Richard Elfstrom	200
Howard W. Ellis	200
Carmelita & William Ellis	500
Connie & James W. Emison II	1,000
Donovan & Marylinn Erickson	500
Gerald Erickson	200
Jeff Erickson	200
Barbara & John Erickson	500
Kristine & Ronald Erickson	500
William Erickson	200
Rick Evans	375
Cyrus A. Field	200
Litton E. S. Field	500
Wayne Field	500
Mary & John Finn	500
Robt W. Fischer	500
Emil Flieder	200
Mike Fluegel	200
Michl Fogarty	200
Robt & Stephanie Ford	500

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund — MAJOR DONORS (continued) — Committee or Fund

MINNESOTA IR FINANCE continued

Roxanne & Willis Forman	$ 500	Donald & Sharon Hedquist	$ 750
Thomas Forsberg	200	Steven K. Heer	200
Marianne & Roger Foussard	500	Don Helgeson	200
Wesley A. Frank	200	Betty & Edward Henderson	500
Herschel & Patricia Fryberger	500	Jane & R. H. Herzog	500
Elizabeth & James G. Fullerton Jr.	500	Kathryn & Richard Hexum	400
Marna & James Fullerton III	500	Jayne & Al Hilde Jr.	500
Don & Louise Gabbert	500	Clifford M. Hill	200
Alfred & Leona Gale	1,000	Elsie F. Hill	500
Herbert R. Galloway	500	Elsi & Louis W. Hill Jr.	949
Donald & Marilyn Gamble	500	Mark & Sue Hindermann	500
Dale & Marcia Gandrud	750	Harold & Harriet Holden	500
Donald Garretson	500	Charlene & William Holse	500
A. D. Garrett	500	John Holl	500
George Gauger	200	Peggy & Richard Horner	1,000
Dent & Sally Gildner	400	Allen J. Huber	500
Don Gilmer	500	Roger W. Huelsnitz	700
Ernest Glazer	200	Elizabeth & John Ward	750
Delores & Virgil Goebel	500	Marion & William W. Hunter	425
Betty Gorham	400	Maurice Hutchinson	250
Herbert A. Graff	200	Myrtle H. Ingberg	225
James Grafford	200	Charles C. Jackson Jr.	500
Donna & Francis Graves	525	Bernard C. Jacobs	1,000
Irene Grayston	250	Ivan R. Jacobsen	500
Donna & Wallace Gustafson	500	Allen F. Jacobson	525
R. J. Haag	500	Wayne Jacobson	275
Patricia & Robert Haag	500	Leslie W. Jacobson	200
Alice & David Hagen	400	Joanne & Leonard Jankowski	500
Bill Haley	200	Wallace Jensen	200
Thomas Haley	200	Wayne Jimmerson	500
James & Jane Hall	500	Pondie & D. Ward Johnson	750
Ted Hall	200	Dean C. Johnson	550
Edward & Jean Hamm	1,000	Delo & Floyd Johnson	500
Harry & Lorraine Hammerly	500	Frederic Johnson	200
Doug M. Hansen	200	John G. Johnson	200
Albert & Sally Hanser	500	Bette & O. Walter Johnson	500
Dale & Joan Hanson	400	Ruth M. Johnson	1,000
Alice & Harris Hanson	500	Stan Johnson	200
Verlie Hardie	600	William E. Johnson	200
Margaret & Reuel Harmon	2,000	Mark E. Jones	200
Sara H. Hartley	1,000	David Jurgensen	500
Cath & James Hartzell	1,000	Norm Kangas	200
Dale Haswell	200	R. W. Kaplan	500
Clyoe & Robert Haugan	750	T. R. Kaveney	200
J. Brooks Hauser	500	Ethel & Stephen Keller	1,000
Henry Haverstock	200	Esther & Martin Kellogg	750
Helen & Howard Hawkins	500	Timothy D. Kelly	250
Rosita & John B. Hawley Jr.	500	Maria & Paul Kenworthy	500
D. Hayunga	200	Patricia & Preston King	400
Dorothy & John H. Hearding Jr.	500	William King	200
Ione & Vernon Heath	1,000	Alice & E. Robert Kinney	500
Frank J. Hecht	1,000	Audrey & Harry H. Kirby	500

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund	MAJOR DONORS (continued)	
MINNESOTA IR FINANCE continued		
Paul Klodt	$	200
Loretta Knapp		200
Marvin L. Knoff		200
Mark B. Knudson		250
John & Ruth Knutson		500
Sheldon Knutson		200
Barbara & David Koch		1,000
Barbara & Lee Kopp		500
Joseph & Sophi Kovach		400
William Kranzler		200
Fred Krohn		300
Carl A. Kuhrmeyer		500
Grant P. Lampson		200
Betty & John C. Landen		500
Theodora H. Lang		1,000
William H. Lang		350
Karen & Chad Lange		500
Sis & Stephen Lange		750
Fred T. Lanners Jr.		500
Lyndon F. Larsen		200
Harold & Kathryn Larson		1,000
Kim Larson		200
Mark Laybourn		200
Alden Lee		200
Jay & Susie Lee		500
Larry Lee		500
Doris & Lewis Lehr		1,000
Jean & Laurence Lejeune		1,000
Ervin C. Lentz		250
David Lenzen		200
Carol & James Leslie		500
Dorothy & Morris Levy		500
Hubert Lickfett		200
Eleanor Lightner		200
Dorothy & Peter Liljegren		500
James & Jean Lindell		500
Dean Lindquist		200
Hugh & Rhoda Lindsay		500
Robert Linsmayer		500
Mari & Thomas Lowe		1,000
Goodrich & Louise Lowry		1,000
Harriet & William Ludwick		750
H. William Lurton		500
David Maass		250
Elizabeth & Whitney MacMillan		800
Felix Mahoney		250
Lowell Marquardt		200
Ann & Robert S. Mars		500
Eugene R. Mason		200
Chloe & J. B. Massie		1,000
Russell McCandless		200
Laurence D. McCann		750
Anne L. McCarthy	$	1,200
George & Jane McClintock		1,000
Stan McCone		200
Judith & Malcolm McDonald		500
James & Shirley McFarland		500
Cynthia & Robert McGarvey		775
Ronald J. McGraw		250
Dorothea McLaughlin		500
E. J. McManus		200
Carolyn B. McMillan		300
Donald G. McNeely		550
M. D. McVay		500
Alice & H. Q. Melgard		400
Delpha & Virgil Mellies		500
Harold & Mrs Harold Metcalf		500
Walter Meyers		500
James H. Michael		200
Gerald & Patrici Michaelson		500
Roland Miller		200
Carl Millerbernd		200
David Millerbernd		200
Paul Millerbernd		500
Dustin Mirick		200
Inez & Maurice S. Moe		500
Gordon & Jenice Molitor		500
Mable Molstad		300
Kathy & Loren A. Morey		1,000
William D. Morris		500
Angus & Gingie Morrison		500
Clinton & Mary Morrison		750
Charlotte & John W. Morrison		1,000
Carol & H. O. Mortenson		500
Roger Munsen		200
Catherine & Fred Murnane		525
Elizabeth & John M. Musser		1,500
Genevieve Myers		200
Eliz & John H. Myers		500
Miller F. Myers		500
Nora L. Naas		200
Howard M. Namur		200
Kath & Philip Nason		500
Charles Naylor		200
Jack Naylor		200
Keith R. Nelson		200
Linda & Robert Nelson		500
Norris P. Nielsen		200
Edith Nielson		200
Roger & Violet Noreen		500
Faye & Leon L. Oistad		500
Delwyn & Shirley Olson		500
Dorothy & Earl B. Olson		525
Hugo V. Olson		500

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund — MAJOR DONORS (continued) — Committee or Fund

MINNESOTA IR FINANCE continued

Joy & William Olson	$ 500
Jann Olsten	300
John H. Oman	225
Dennis R. Opland	200
Larry Oppegaard	200
Dwight & Jeanice Opperman	1,000
Gladys Ford Ordway	525
Margaret & John G. Ordway Jr.	1,000
Gary P. Orlich	200
Karen & Warren Ortenblad	500
Charles V. Osell	200
Elsie Ostergaard	200
Bill R. Ostrom	200
LeRoy Otto	500
Janet & Paul Overgaard	500
Carol & Robert Owens	500
Mary & F. Wayne Packard	500
Allegra W. & Paul L. Parker	500
Philip Paulbeck	200
Roger & Sidney Pauly	500
Elizabeth & John Pearson	500
Betty Jo & Richard Pemberton	500
George T. Pennock	500
Cyril P. & Muriel Pesek	500
Laurence M. Peterson	200
Doraine & Robert E. Peterson	500
Neil Phillips	200
Laverne & William Phillips	750
Jean & John J. Pierson	500
Robert G. Pike	200
George & Sally Pillsbury	2,000
Kathrine & John S. Pillsbury Jr.	1,000
Corrine & Philip Pillsbury	500
Cynthia Addison & Tad Piper	500
Harry & Virginia Piper	1,000
Cort G. Platt	250
Mary Jane Platt	250
Carlyle & Marion Pohlman	500
Ruth & Ryal Poppa	500
Richard & Shirley Potter	500
Andrea & David Printy	500
Lee H. Radermacher	300
John H. Ramstead	200
Bernardine & Eugene Rancone	525
Katharine & James Rankin	400
Edwin W. Rawlings	500
Robert W. Redfield	200
A. Lachlan & Martha Reed	1,000
Howard R. Reitz	200
Georgiana Reny	500
James & Joan Rhude	500
R. H. Richards	200
Kathy & Robert Blair Ridder	$ 500
Mrs. W. H. Riedel	750
G. F. Rieger	200
Dennis Ringsmuth	500
Frank Ringsmuth	200
William E. Roach	200
Larry Rode	200
John H. Roe III	500
Kirk Roebken	200
Adele H. Roller	500
David Rowekamp	275
Allen Rudolph	200
E. A. Ruotsinoja	200
Helen & Henry T. Rutledge	500
Martin Sathre	200
Robert Saul	200
Martha & William J. Saul	500
Dedee Savage	200
Roger R. Schaeffer	200
George & Nancy Scheer	500
H. E. Schepper	200
Meg & David Schiller	400
Hugh K. & Margt Schilling	500
Mary & Paul Schilling	1,000
Ruth Schilling	1,000
Robert R. Schlanen	200
Wm Schluter	200
Richard R. Schmidgall	500
Darlene & Fred E. Schmidt	500
Joyce & William Schoell	500
Ken Schoen	500
Frank J. Schoffman	200
Warren Schoon	225
David Schroeder	200
Dennis & Judith Schroeder	1,000
Karl Schuller	200
Gordon & Patricia Schuster	500
Marvin Schwan	500
Arthur H. Schwichtenberg	500
Alex M. Scott	1,000
Barbara & Walter D. Scott	750
John W. Seeger	500
Richard Serfling	200
William D. & Mrs William Sexton	500
John M. & Polly Shank	1,000
Katherine Shepard	200
Jacob Sigmund	200
Barbara & Michael Sill	500
Steve Sjerven	200
Frank L. Skillern Jr.	1,000
M. E. Smedsrud	600
Ansel Smith	200
Kendall B. Smith	500

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund — MAJOR DONORS (continued)

MINNESOTA IR FINANCE continued

Jean & William Smith	$ 750
Jim Snoxell	200
Nelle Snyder	500
Ann & Henry Somsen	500
Wesley Sondreal	200
John Sparrow	200
Mr & Mrs Edson Spencer Jr.	500
Harriet & Edson W. Spencer	1,000
Clara & Stephen Spencer	500
Harold E. Stassen	500
George & Irene Steiner	500
Grace & John Stoltze	500
H. Dale Strand	400
Clair Strommen	500
Raymond Suhr	240
Christine & Virgil Sullivan	500
Leland & Louise Sundet	500
Earl C. Swanson	500
Corita & Kenneth W. Swanson	400
Evelyn & W. D. Sweasy	1,000
Don Swedzinski	200
Gordon Sween	200
Emmeth Swenson	200
T. J. Taylor	200
Evelyn & Richard Teegen	500
Betty & Bruce A. Thomson	500
James & Joyce Thwaits	1,000
Donald M. Tidlund	200
Ed & Julie Titcomb	750
Effie Tollefson	200
Helen B. Tormoen	300
Allen Undem	200
Wm & Kathy Urseth	500
Keith Vandenbrink	200
Grosvenor & Virginia Vandusen	700
Thomas F. Vanhorn	250
Brad & Judy Vannest	500
Lyman & Wilma Wakefield	750
Gretchen & Laird D. Waldo	500
Charles Walsh	200
Irene & Ralph Waters	600
Don R. & Jan Watkins	1,000
Jay & Sharon Wein	500
H. & Kay Weinstock	500
Bernice Weldon	200
Arvid Wellman	200
Harry & Ruth Wenger	500
Jerry & Sonja Wenger	1,000
Roger Wermager	200
Jean & Wm West	750
Fredrick T. & Nancy Weyerhaeuser	1,000
Vivian Weyerhaeuser	1,000
Avis & Robert White	$ 500
Helen & J. Kimball Whitney	1,000
Joseph Whitney	250
Katharine K. Whitney	1,000
Irene & Wheelock Whitney	1,000
Leo & Marlyn Williams	515
Lavonne & Kermit Wilson	1,000
Palma Wilson	500
Paul Winter	250
W. R. Winter	500
Fred Wintermantel	200
James Wittich	200
Gretchen & Robert Wolfe	750
Marjorie & Robert Wood	1,000
John Worthley	200
Cyrus & Louise Wright	1,000
Katherine B. Yerk	500
John A. Yngve	500
Gregory G. Young	200
J. W. Ziegler	200
Hardpac of Minnesota	450
IMPACE - MEA	1,000
Republican Nat'l Committee	1,000
St. Paul Vol. Comm. for Good Gov.	1,000
TOTAL	$282,854

LAKE MINNETONKA AREA IR COMMITTEE

MN IR Finance	$ 25,295

MINNESOTA HISPANIC IR COUNCIL

Tony Martinez	$ 200

YOUNG REPUBLICAN LEAGUE OF MN

Mrs. Don Gabbert	$ 200
Ruth Johnson	250
TOTAL	$ 450

1ST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR

MN IR Finance	$ 25,165

2ND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR

MN IR Finance	$ 22, 869

3RD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR

MN IR Finance	$ 50,000

4TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR

Richard Freimuth	$ 200
Frank Graves	800
McKasy Volunteer Committee	334
MN IR Finance	59,447
TOTAL	$ 60,781

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund	
5TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 53,057
Mpls. City Council IR Caucus	6,000
TOTAL	$ 59,057
6TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR	
2nd Congressional District IR	$ 1,021
MN IR Finance	40,078
TOTAL	$ 41,099
7TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR	
Otter Tail County IR	$ 1,265
MN IR Finance	17,994
TOTAL	$ 19,259
8TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 10,622
AITKIN COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 266
BECKER COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 1,303
BELTRAMI COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 2,094
7th District IR	681
TOTAL	$ 2,775
BLUE EARTH COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 2,700
BROWN COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 387
CARLTON COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 394
CARVER COUNTY IR	
3rd Congressional District IR	$ 1,677
CHIPPEWA COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 2,335
CLAY COUNTY IR	
MN IR FINANCE	$ 5,596
Phyllis Thysell for Senate	323
TOTAL	$ 5,919
CLEARWATER COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 263
COOK COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 313
CROW WING COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 1,378
DODGE COUNTY IR	
MN IR FINANCE	$ 1,241
DOUGLAS COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 691
FILLMORE COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 1,635
FREEBORN COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 4,044
GOODHUE COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 2,284
GRANT COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 1,146
HENNEPIN COUNTY 6 EAST IR	
6th Congressional District IR	$ 1,798
HENNEPIN COUNTY VI NORTHWEST IR	
6th Congressional District IR	$ 2,149
HUBBARD COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 616
ITASCA COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 769
KANABEC COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 205
KANDIYOHI COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 549
KITTSON COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 549
KOOCHICHING COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 783
LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 398

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		
LE SUEUR COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,255
LINCOLN COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	2,426
LYON COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,597
MARSHALL COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,162
MARTIN COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	2,109
MC LEOD COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	3,940
MEEKER COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	226
MOWER COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	2,314
MURRAY COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	759
NICOLLET COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,205
NORMAN COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,469
OLMSTED COUNTY IR		
Nancy Brataas	$	200
Jerome Holtan		200
Carl Laumann		200
Joe Maass		200
Charles Pappas		200
TOTAL	$	1,000
OTTER TAIL COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	2,879
PENNINGTON COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,655
PINE COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	286
PIPESTONE COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	494
POLK COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	3,997
7th Congressional District IR		1,426
TOTAL	$	5,423
REDWOOD COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,745
RENVILLE COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,970
RICE COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,405
ROCK COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	316
ROSEAU COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	434
SCOTT COUNTY IR		
3rd Congressional District IR	$	488
STEELE COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	3,361
SWIFT COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	762
TODD COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,562
WABASHA COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	243
WADENA COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,137
WILKIN COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,359
7th District IR		524
TOTAL	$	1,883
WRIGHT COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,479
YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY IR		
MN IR Finance	$	1,542

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund	
SENATE IR ELECTION FUND	
Robert F. Arnold	$ 200
C. H. Bell	250
Arley R. Bjella	300
Dick Buendorf	300
Carl Cummins	200
Douglas J. Dayton	200
J. N. Denn	200
Charlton Dietz	200
Carl B. Drake Jr.	200
Alfred H. Edwall	200
James Erickson	250
Richard Forschler	200
Alfred P. Gale	200
C. C. Jackson Jr.	200
Ruth Johnson	200
Stanley Kegler	250
Ross E. Kramer	200
David Krogseng	200
Pat Kronebusch	250
Robert Linsmayer	210
Ralph Marlatt	200
Jeno F. Paulucci	300
Daniel Peterson	200
George Pillsbury	250
Harry C. Piper	200
Jim Ramstad	350
Frank Litherland	600
Robert Richards	200
Mrs. C. Sheehy	200
F. T. Weyerhaeuser	200
Wheelock Whitney	250
Bill James for Congress	250
Ulland Volunteer Committee	250
MN Apart. Owners & Tenants PAC	300
Comm. of Auto. Retailers CAR	1,500
CARE - PAC	200
MN Chiropractic PAC	550
Committee of 9 PAC	400
Committee of 13 Legislative Fund	500
1460 Fund	300
Hospitality PAC	250
IMPACE - MEA	500
ICF PAC	200
Mpls. Retired Police Assoc.	300
MN Bankers PAC	300
MINDENPAC	200
MN LUPAC	250
MINNPAC	700
MN Retail Merchants PAC	200
Municipal Emp. Reti. Assoc.	200
NWNL Emp. Political Fund	200
Rural Electric PAC	250
Federal Retirees PAC	400
Police Officers Fed. Mpls.	350
Public Finance Council	200
Ramstad Volunteer Committee	$ 250
St. Paul Fire Dept Relief Asso.	200
St. Paul Supervisor's Organ.	200
SAVER - PAC	200
St. Paul Teachers Ret.	200
MN Truck Operators	300
TOTAL	$ 17,430
5TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 794
6TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 675
7TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 652
8TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 2,494
16TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 499
17TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 3,771
36TH SENATE DISTRICT D-S IR	
1st Congressional District IR	$ 482
3rd Congressional District IR	861
TOTAL	$ 1,343
37TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
Ozment Volunteer Committee	$ 216
38TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
53rd Senate District IR	$ 753
43RD SENATE DISTRICT IR	
3rd Congressional District IR	$ 296
45TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
3rd Congressional District IR	$ 1,361
49TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
Anoka County IR	$ 323
MN IR Finance	1,571
TOTAL	$ 1,894
50TH SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 1,299
51ST SENATE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 3,651
Anoka County IR	211
TOTAL	$ 3,862

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		Committee or Fund	
55TH SENATE DISTRICT IR		34A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 4,514	MN IR Finance	$ 492
56TH SENATE DISTRICT IR		34B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
MN IR Finance	$ 1,038	MN IR Finance	$ 2,583
55th Senate District IR	200		
TOTAL	$ 1,238	39A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
HOUSE IR COMPAIGN COMMITTEE		4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 1,838
Kenneth Dahlberg	$ 200	52B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Philip Duff, Jr.	250	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 878
Dave Fesler	200		
W. Morgan Fleming	200	53A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Donald Helgeson	200	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 3,588
Bill James	250	53A House District IR	284
Craig Shaver	210	TOTAL	$ 3,872
Sylvester Uphus	250		
Irene Whitney	350	53B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Wheelock Whitney	350	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 1,878
Frenzel Volunteer Committee	1,000		
Friends of Dave Jennings	250	54A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Volunteers for C. Ludeman	250	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 2,811
Committee of 9 PAC	300		
Comm. of Auto. Retailers CAR	1,500	63A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Committee of 13 Legislative Fund	400	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 4,389
Elementary Principals Action Comm	200		
Food PAC	200	63B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Hospitality PAC	200	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 1,370
Independent Bankers	250		
IMPACE	500	64A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
Insurance Fed. of MN	200	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 1,666
MACI BIPAC	200		
MN Apt. Owners & Tenants PAC	200	64B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
MN Bankers	300	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 1,555
MN Chiropractic PAC	250		
MINDENPAC	400	65B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
MN DRIVE	200	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 570
MN LUPAC	200		
MINNPAC	1,000	67A HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
MN Opticians Soc.	250	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 742
MN Police & Peace Officers Leg.	200		
MN Real Estate PAC	300	67B HOUSE DISTRICT IR	
MN Retail Merchants	200	4th Congressional Dist. IR	$ 735
MN State Patrol Troopers	350		
MN Truck Operators Non-Partisan	200	OTHER POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND FUNDS	
SAVER PAC	350		
TEL PAC	200	ABORTION RIGHTS COUNCIL PAC	
TOTAL	$ 12,510	C. S. Hayden	$ 200
15A HOUSE DISTRICT IR		ASSOCIATION OF RESIDENCES FOR THE RETARDED IN MN PAC	
MN IR Finance	$ 557	Walter Baldus	$ 250
		Dick Lanigan	200
18B HOUSE DISTRICT IR		TOTAL	$ 450
MN IR Finance	$ 1,271		

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		Committee or Fund	
BUTLER BIOPAC		J. E. Henderson	$ 400
Gerald Hess	$ 200	Joseph Iten	200
		Roy Iten	200
CARE - PAC		Gary B. Johnson	200
Robert Van Slyke	$ 200	Harold Johnson	200
		Thomas Kadlec	200
CITIZENS COMMITTED TO IRV ANDERSON		Steve Kline	400
I.M.P.A.C.E.	$ 300	Joe Kolar	200
		Gerald Lager	400
CITY COUNCIL IR CAUCUS		Frank Larsen	400
Dorsey Political Fund	$ 500	Randall Lee	400
1460 Fund	200	Robert LeTendre	200
Elmer L. Andersen	300	Lance Lonson	200
Robert J. Boisclair	450	Dale Luipakka	200
Mpls. Retired Police Assoc.	300	James Lupient	400
R. Z. L. & K. Fund	200	Charles D. Luther	200
TOTAL	$ 1,950	J. H. Manderfeld	200
		R. W. Mason, Sr.	200
COMMITTEE FOR STATE PRO-LIFE CANDIDATES		R. D. Grant McKay	400
John Angell	$ 1,500	Philip McLaughlin	200
Led LaLonde	200	Thomas McMann	200
John Ponterio	200	Robert Meek	400
Vincent Proulx	200	Earl N. Miller, Jr.	400
Keith Rivard	200	C. K. D. Minar	400
TOTAL	$ 2,300	Robert Montavon	200
		Edward Nelson	200
COMMITTEE OF AUTOMOTIVE RETAILERS (CAR)		Gordon Nelson	200
Bruce Barnett	$ 400	Odell Odberg	200
Harold Barnett	400	James Olsen	400
William Bartram	400	Milo Peterson	200
Fred Baston	200	J. Scott Plowman	200
Bernard Beatty	200	John Pomaville	200
Ronald Becker	200	Oran Powell	400
Perry Bedenbender	400	Frank Raduenz	200
Jeffrey Belzer	200	Charles Rathert	200
Gerald Bridwell	200	Frank Routson	200
B. T. Bronson	200	R. C. Ryan	400
C. R. Butler	250	Peter Schmelz	400
James Coopet	400	Thomas Schramm	400
Carl Dokmo, Jr.	200	Donald Sears	200
Mark Dooley	200	Ross Sheppard	200
R. Jim Eggebrecht	200	Arlie Sherman	300
Ray Eliot	400	Phillip Smith	200
Kenneth Evans	200	John Steffens	200
Terry Feldman	400	Vern Steffens	200
B. C. Frothingham	400	Benedict Stroh	400
J. T. Golinvaux	400	John Tenvoorde	400
William Gonzalez	200	I. Tesler	400
Joe Graeve	200	James Thomas	200
Donald Greenberg	200	Edward Tichenor	400
Hal Grossman	250	Morrie Wagener	400
Michael Grossman	200	Bernie Wagnild	200
Thomas Grossman	400	R. J. Walser	200
Thane Hawkins	400		
Max Heintz	200		

CONTINUED

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		
CAR continued		
Reuben Watlov	$	200
C. Harvey Wilkins		400
Mark Wilkins		400
Frank Wrzos		400
TOTAL	$	24,000
COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL ACTION OF THE AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION AFL-CIO		
Lester Boutillier	$	200
Ray Sumrall		200
Charles Connelly		250
Freddie Carriere		265
TOTAL	$	915
CONCERNED CITIZENS POLITICAL FUND		
Keith Campbell	$	200
Richard Engen		380
Robert Hunstad		300
Warren Kleinsasser		200
Roger Larson		345
Terry Sullivan		245
TOTAL	$	1,670
COOPERS & LYBRAND MINNESOTA GOOD GOVERNMENT FUND		
Lawrence Greenberg	$	200
Thomas Schneider		200
Thomas Sherman		200
John Sullivan		200
Robert Waters		200
TOTAL	$	1,000
CREDIT UNION VOLUNTEER COMMITTEE		
Robert Pearson	$	658
CUPOLA		
Patrick Rank	$	200
DHC Minnesota PAC		
Robert Floum	$	250
Peter C. Hutchinson		500
Diane Morris		200
Boake Sells		250
TOTAL	$	1,200
DFL 7th DISTRICT LEGISLATIVE CAUCUS		
Friends of Eken	$	200
Independent Bankers of MN PAC		200
Credit Union Volunteer Committee		200
SAVER - PAC		200
Mortgage Bankers PAC		200
MN Bankers PAC		200
Roger Moe Volunteer Committee		200
TOTAL	$	1,400

Committee or Fund		
DORSEY POLITICAL FUND		
Brinki	$	200
R. J. Johnson		200
Hasselquist		200
P. Dorsey		200
Flannery		200
C. Roy		200
Weisberg		200
Joseph		200
Vessey		200
Whillock		200
E. Schwartzbauer		200
T. Brown		200
Mahoney		200
Erickson		200
Bress		200
Reister		200
TOTAL	$	3,200
FEDERAL RETIREES' POLITICAL ACTION FUND		
William Dunn	$	200
FRASER FOR MAYOR VOLUNTEER COMMITTEE		
Curtis Carlson	$	250
Michael Dougherty		200
D. A. Gerard		600
William Messinger		300
UAW MN State PAC		250
1300 Fund		450
TOTAL	$	2,050
FRIENDS OF DFL WOMEN		
MN AFL-CIO Political Committee	$	500
FRIENDS OF JERRY WILLET		
William Strusinski	$	200
W. Morgan Fleming		200
Committee of 9 PAC		200
Good Neighbor Properties PAC		200
CAR		300
MN Government Engineers Council		200
MN DRIVE		200
MN Chiropractic PAC		300
Municipal Employees Retirement Assoc.		200
TOTAL	$	2,000
FRIENDS OF THE MAJORITY LEADER		
James Erickson	$	200
Lawrence Redmond		250
Paul Thatcher		250
CAR		300
Committee of 9 PAC		200
Credit Union Volunteer Committee		200
MN Chiropractic PAC		300

CONTINUED

Committee or Fund — MAJOR DONORS (continued) — Committee or Fund

FRIENDS OF THE MAJORITY LEADER continued	
MN MFT Political Fund	$ 200
MN Govt. Engineers Council	200
Municipal Emp. Retirement Assoc.	200
TOTAL	$ 2,300
FRIENDS OF THE SPEAKER	
Danny Berenberg	$ 300
Harold Bergquist	500
Robert Boschaw	200
Tom Carey	300
James Erickson	200
Warren Eustis	500
Wayne Field	200
Rolf Haugen	200
Frederick Kottke	200
Jeno Paulucci	300
Richard Plunkett	300
Noel Rahn	300
Joseph Robbie	200
Harold Roitenberg	300
Floyd Rudy	300
Mr & Mrs. Jim Schwebel	500
D. B. Schroeder	250
Roger Wikner	250
Max Winter	200
MN Drive	500
Good Neighbor Properties PAC	200
MINNPAC	200
Music Operators of MN Pol. Fund	300
Osteopathic PAC	200
R, Z, L, & K FUND	300
SAVER - PAC	300
MN State Patrol Troopers Assoc.	200
TEL PAC	200
PJH Employees PAC	200
MN Chiropractic PAC	500
TOTAL	$ 8,600
FUND FOR AN IR LEGISLATIVE MAJORITY	
J. K. Whitney	$ 250
Donald Dayton	2,500
TOTAL	$ 2,750
GOOD ROADS POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE	
Robert R. Johnson	$ 200
GOP FEMINIST CAUCUS	
Kathleen Ridder	$ 210
HEALTH CARE PAC	
William T. Erickson	$ 327
Steve Rogness	200
Gordon Springer	200
TOTAL	$ 727
HENNEPIN COUNTY WOMEN'S POLITICAL CAUCUS	
MN Womens Political Caucus	$ 1,495
HOSPITALITY PAC	
Dean Anderson	$ 600
Douglas Anderson	300
Marcel Frederick	975
Eugene Flueckiger	300
Don Hernke	200
Harold Miller	540
James Theros	300
William Ellwein	300
TOTAL	$ 3,515
INDEPENDENT BANKERS OF MN PAC	
Pat DuBois	$ 225
Julian Schmidt	1,173
David Fesler	350
John A. Perra	200
Lowell Wakefield	200
Peter A. Carlson	200
John E. Peyton	200
Z. S. Gault	250
L. R. Lindeberg	200
A. A. Richner, Jr.	200
Maddalyn Giese	200
M. K. Giese	200
TOTAL	$ 3,598
INSURANCE FEDERATION PAC	
Eugene B. Gubera	$ 200
LOCAL 28 POLITICAL FUND	
William A. Boesel	$ 200
MACI - BLPAC	
R. H. Anderson	$ 200
Theodore Arneson	250
Russell Baumgardner	200
Fred Boos	200
Ted Carlsen	250
Philip Duff, Jr.	400
Neil Durham	200
Burton W. Field	200
Art Grandy	200
David Hanson	200
Rolf Haugen	300
Don Helgeson	400
A. D. Hulings	200
Carl Nielsen	200
Harold Nielsen	200
Bruce Osborne, Jr.	200
Wallace Pettit	200
Gene Qualle	500

CONTINUED

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		Committee or Fund	
MACI - BIPAC continued		Daniel P. Marty	$ 300
William Saul	$ 550	Gordonn R. Miller	300
Paul Stevens	200	J. David Mitchell, Jr.	205
Earl Swanson	200	David L. Mjoen	300
Stanley Tabor	500	James G. Mondo	300
Don Watkins	300	Thomas E. Murr	250
Wheelock Whitney	250	Ronald M. Nedd	240
Thomas J. Winkel	500	Thomas G. Rachie	240
TOTAL	$ 7,000	Charles F. Rawlings	200
		Mark O. Reeve	300
MINNESOTA AGENTS PAC		Thomas C. Rice	300
Harlan Rise	$ 200	Wm. K. Ryan	300
		August J. Schaub	300
MINNESOTA BANKERS PAC		James H. Schlaeger	300
Jim Lundsten	$ 250	Thomas H. Schuller	300
		Silmar Skibsted	300
MINNESOTA CABLE COMMUNICATION ASSOC. PAC		Ivar L. Sorenson	300
Russ Haber	$ 200	Gordon A. Staff	215
Frank Woytek	250	Edward P. Sweere	315
TOTAL	$ 450	Donald L. Vechell	300
		Robert Waddell, Jr.	240
MINNESOTA CHIROPRACTIC PAC		James L. Wallace	300
James J. Abeler	$ 240	W. H. Wood	300
Randy D. Anderson	250	Paul J. Wozny	265
Larry A. Balmer	240	Steven J. Wendt	240
Gary A. Bohnen	300	Central MN. Chiropractic Assoc.	672
L. A. Charnstrom	300	TOTAL	$ 16,382
Lyle Coleman	240		
T. L. Collins	250	MN DENTAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	
Fred W. Cox	300	Roger Gerloff	$ 200
Susan D. Curtis	300	Peter L. Walman	200
David J. Czeck	300	George J. Hayano	200
O. E. Davis	300	Darrell Skoglund	200
Jack L. Duncan	400	TOTAL	$ 800
Wayne M. Eck	300		
Dean R. Evans	375	MN MFT POLITICAL FUND COPE VOLUNTARY	
Randall P. Falk	240	Daniel Mikel	$ 200
Steven L. Fetzer	225	Anthony Platz	200
Joyce Fieber	300	TOTAL	$ 400
James C. Fleming	300		
Terry L. Franks	240	MN LEADERSHIP COUNCIL, INC.	
Donald P. Healow	240	Royal Alworth	$ 625
Ronald J. Hocevar	300	Frank Beddor, Jr.	2,500
Irvin Holtz	450	Conley Brooks	2,000
Richard Hueffmeier	300	Donald Dayton	1,500
Donald Jensen	300	Douglas J. Dayton	875
Gerald W. Kari	300	C. E. Bayliss Giggs	250
Richard J. Kieffer	300	Howard J. Hawkins	1,000
Zachary L. Kimble	240	Louis Hill, Jr.	500
Gerald M. Kintop	250	Clinton Morrison	250
John L. Knox	205	Mary Morrison	250
Andrew O. Kollar	275	TOTAL	$ 9,750
Roy R. Lempi	240		

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		
MN MANUFACTURED HOUSING ASSOC. PAC		
James Bever	$	200
Ralph Hermes		200
Paul Howard		200
Dick Hughes		200
Mike Ives		200
Gary Koznick		200
Alvan Schrader		200
Stephen Taylor		300
Maureen Wagner		600
Gerald Wrubel		200
Dick Zerba		200
TOTAL	$	2,700
MN MEDICAL PAC (MINNPAC)		
Roger Colton	$	225
Richard Freeman		500
Arthur Kaemmer		250
Michael Kearney		250
R. Wynn Kearney, Jr.		250
Robert Kelly		325
J. Eugene Krauss, Jr.		320
Leonard Lackore		200
Dorette Larson		250
Donald Monda		225
Murray Mylrea		225
David Neidhart		250
Duane Orn		400
R. M. Sorenson		225
TOTAL	$	3,895
MN OPTOMETRIC PAC		
Gary L. Jensen	$	200
Chris Leska		200
TOTAL	$	400
MN RESIDENTIAL BUILDERS PAC		
Joe Weis	$	200
MN RETAIL MERCHANTS PAC		
Robert Ahart	$	400
David Johnson		200
Steve Johnson		200
Edwin Larson		200
George Torrey		200
TOTAL	$	1,200
MN TRIAL LAWYERS PAC (TRIALPAC)		
Stephen Goldgarb	$	240
Charles T. Hvass, Sr.		240
Robert R. Johnson		240
Thomas J. Lyons		480
John V. Norton		240
John Schwebel	$	240
Mitchell Spector		900
TOTAL	$	2,580
MN TRUCK OPERATORS NON-PARTISAN		
Frank Black	$	200
Jerome Collins		200
Mona Hickey		200
Peter Jones		200
Richard Lovick		200
Allen New		200
Andrew Piilola		200
Eugene Pikovsky		200
Patrick Prunty		200
Paul Scanlon		200
Herman Selz		200
Stephen Woodrich		200
Jack Veach		200
TOTAL	$	2,600
MN VOTERS FOR ANIMALS & THE ENVIRONMENT		
R. J. F. Kramer	$	325
MN WOMEN'S CAMPAIGN FUND		
Barbara Adams	$	400
Rosemary Ahmann		201
Meredith Alden		250
Martha Alworth		500
Sally Anson		400
Barbara Armajani		200
Diane Arnold		250
Deborah Bancroft		300
Elizabeth Bennett		375
Mrs. J. H. Binger		1,000
Lois Bishop		500
Jane Blanch		400
Elizabeth Borman		250
W. Andrew Boss		300
Gladys Brooks		400
Polly Brown		250
Marilyn Bryand		500
Nancy Burns		250
Sandra Butler		500
Beverly Chalfen		250
Jean Chesley		250
Patricia Cole		500
Sigrid Connor		250
Judith Corson		400
Sage Cowles		500
Laura Crosby		500
Judy Dayton		400
Mark Dayton		250
Mary Dayton		1,000

CONTINUED

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		Committee or Fund	
MN WOMEN'S CAMPAIGN FUND continued		Brabara Ratner	$ 250
Mary Lee Dayton	$ 1,000	Kathleen Ridder	1,000
Beverly Deikel	400	Sarah Rockler	500
Lorraine Diamond	250	Maryan Schall	200
Olivia Dodge	1,000	Mary Schilling	250
Charlotte Drake	250	Barbara Scott	500
Nancy Dreher	400	Kathleen Scott	500
Judith Driscoll	500	Emily Seesel	600
Lee Driscoll	500	Judith Seymour	200
Marion Etzwiler	200	Beverly Smerling	250
Sherrill Fesler	250	Harriet Spencer	500
Dolly Fiterman	518	Janet Spoor	600
Joy Fogarty	400	Emily Staples	250
Avis Foley	400	Barbara Stuhler	500
Arvonne Fraser	500	Margaret Thompson	400
Priscella Goldstein	500	Mary Ellen Tisdale	300
Alene Grossman	500	Marcia Townley	400 400
Bud N. Grossman	500	Mary Van Evera	500
Kathleen Gunderson	250	Mary Vaughan	500
Sandra Hale	400	Marjorie Vogel	500
Rosalie Hall	500	Joanne Von Blon	250
Margaret Hammond	200	Elaine Walker	250
Mildred Hargraves	200	Maxine Wallin	250
Martha Head	400	Nancy Weyerhaeuser	1,000
Mary Hoffman	250	Irene Whitney	800
Ruby Hunt	600	Helen Whitney	500
Nancy Jorgensen	1,000	Sarah Winton	1,000
Anita Kunin	500	Margaret Wurtele	400
Sharon Labovitz	1,000	Mary Ziegenhagen	300
Perrin Lilly	500	Rosemary Dineen Volunteer Comm.	392
Mari Lowe	200	IMPACE-MEA	250
Patricia Lund	1,000	TOTAL	$ 50,436
Marnie MacMillan	400		
John Marcus	400	MORTGAGE BANKERS PAC	
Elizabeth Marshall	300	ROTHPAC	$ 400
Lucy McCarthy	400		
Susan McDowell	1,000	MOTEL POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE (MOPAC)	
Nina McGuire	500	Ron Northrup	$ 200
Mary McMillan	400	Clayton Johnson	200
Elizabeth Musser	1,500	TOTAL	$ 400
Marilyn Nelson	1,000		
Elizabeth Norton	400	MULTI HOUSING PAC	
Martha Norton	500	Bob Keller	$ 250
Faith Ohman	550	Robert Stucki	1,000
Susan Okie	250	Bob McCay	250
Dolores Orey	400	Donald Jacobson	250
Mrs. Larry O'Shaughnessy	250	Myrna Luse	200
Constance Otis	400	Bob Dunbar	1,500
Allegra Parker	250	Kathy McKenna	682
Kathie Pennie	250	Gerald Frisch	250
Medora Perlman	200	Mel Spiegler	500
Martha Platt	200	Tom Midtbo	350
James Ramstad	200	Jim Lupient	500
		Dick Goldman	500
		Roxanne Givens	500
		Woody Ginkel	375
		Dick Sagsetter	300

CONTINUED

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		Committee or Fund	
MULTI HOUSING PAC continued		Theodora Bond	$ 5,000
Paul Brewer	$ 1,000	F. E. Riley	2,000
Joe Weis	1,045	TOTAL	$ 29,800
John Krohn	250		
Shelvin Kieffner	250	NORTHWESTERN EMPLOYEES GOOD GOVT. COMM.	
Curtis Botko	250	W. James Armstrong	$ 500
Chuck Miller	500	Robert C. Brown	350
Gordon Asselstine	250	Michael Frye	200
Richard Craven	200	E. Peter Gillette	500
Harold Dokmo	1,000	Peter Heegaard	350
Norm Chazin	500	John Morrison	1,000
Arnold Feinberg	500	TOTAL	$ 2,900
John Goodman	725		
John Blomquist	350	NOW/EQUALITY/PAC	
Frank Lang	500	Grace Theveney	$ 200
Sid Bader	250	Robert L. Sing	200
Zollie Baratz	250	Josephine Zeitler	350
Tom LaSalle	300	Molly Garrett	200
Danny Commers	500	Janet Gilpatrick	600
Harvey Ratner	1,500	Betty Feldman	300
William Marshall	250	Charles Curry	250
Stephen Taylor	200	CEA/NEA Women's Caucus	200
Arnold Goldman	816	TOTAL	$ 2,300
Lois Velasco	398		
Aldoph Fine	750	N W N L EMPLOYEES POLITICAL FUND	
Al Herman	250	John Walsh	$ 200
Gary Janisch	200		
Carlton Mix	500	OPPERMAN & PAQUIN POLITICAL FUND	
Al Rubinger	500	Sikorski for Senate Vol. Comm	$ 2,890
Gus Chafoulious	200		
Stuart Nolan	500	PJH EMPLOYEES PAC	
TOTAL	$ 22,091	W. Michael Adams	$ 200
		Stephen Berghs	350
NATIONAL REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS CAMPAIGN COMM.		Harold Bloom	500
Rosita DeSolarzano	$ 200	David Crosby	500
Gaylord Donnelly	200	Andy Dunleavy	200
Martin Eby	500	William Ellis	500
Rae B. Hitzler	200	Ronald Everson	500
William J. Polits	200	Earl Johnson	200
Elizabeth Schneider	300	R. Rodney Pakonen	200
John T. Dorran	2,000	Addison Piper	500
Mrs. R. L. Geary	1,000	Harry Piper	500
Marc Schwarz	2,000	Walter Pratt	500
Warren King	2,000	Richard Stream	500
Mabel McPhaill	2,000	TOTAL	$ 5,150
James Clement	2,000		
H. B. Harkins	2,000	ST. PAUL VOL. COMM. FOR GOOD LOCAL GOVERNMENT	
T. B. Pickens	2,000	Jack Diehl	$ 250
William Nash	200	Thomas Swain	300
Madeline Davidson	1,000	Carl Drake, Jr.	500
Richard McLellan	1,000	Robert Haugh	500
Donald Spiro	2,000	John Crowther	250
Charles Harrington	2,000	Janet Nelson	200
		Landon Alexander	225
		TOTAL	$ 2,225

MAJOR DONORS (continued)

Committee or Fund		
SAVER - PAC		
Fred Bohlken	$	200
SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MN PAC		
A. D. Hulings	$	200
Charles Arner		300
TOTAL	$	500
SAM SIVANICH VOLUNTEER COMMITTEE		
John Bacich	$	200
Fred Issacs		200
Robert J. Boisclair		300
1300 Fund		200
AFSCME Local 1719, P.E.O.P.L.E.		200
UAW MN State PAC		200
MN DRIVE		200
Police Officers of Mpls. Contingency		200
TOTAL	$	1,700
SPORTSMEN FOR SPANNUS*		
Michael Priesnitz	$	201
TELEPHONE POL. ACTION COMM. TELPAC		
L. H. Arvig	$	400
John Bishop		200
Neil Eckles		200
Eric Gunlogson		200
James Jung		400
Richard Keane		200
Herbert Lien		200
Vies Martinsen		200
L. C. Morrow		200
Bradley Oksendahl		200
TOTAL	$	2,400
THOMPSON & KLAVERKAMP POLITICAL FUND		
Lloyd Kepple	$	200
TRAVERSE COUNTY REPUBLICAN WOMEN OF MN		
Orval Hess	$	200
WAMM - PAC*		
Mary Shepard	$	200
WOMEN'S CAMPAIGN FUND		
Beth Kummerfeld	$	500
Don Kummerfeld		500
Agnes Richardson		300
Edna Trubin		200
John Trubin		200
TOTAL	$	1,700

Committee or Fund		
BALLOT QUESTIONS		
MN RACING ASSOCIATION*		
MN Thoroughbred Association	$	444

Public Disclosure Calendar*
Election '84 - April, 1984

1984

August 3 — Board mails out reporting forms.

Sept. 4 — Pre-Primary Campaign Finance Report due
Period: 1-1-84 thru 8-28-84.

Sept. 11 — PRIMARY ELECTION

October 5 — Board mails out reporting forms.

October 29 — Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 8-29-84 thru 10-22-84.

Nov. 6 — GENERAL ELECTION

1985

Jan. 31 — Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-23-84 thru 12-31-84.
Period: 1-1-84 thru 12-31-84, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1984 ONLY.

* Based on Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office, (612) 296-5148.

Duffy - return for file

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

MAR 12 1984

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

March 5, 1984

FOR INFORMATION
Mary Ann McCoy - 296-1720
JoAnn Hill - 296-5615

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD ISSUES REPORT ON LOBBYING DISBURSEMENTS FOR 1983

Lobbying disbursements during 1983, disclosed by 1,052 lobbyists for 821 associations and individuals totaled $1,048,121, according to reports filed with the Ethical Practices Board.

Lobbyists filed a total of 6,383 quarterly reports for 1983 and disclosed that 464 associations and individuals reported disbursements for lobbying purposes (57% of the associations and individuals for whom lobbyists are registered).

Included in the Board's summary are lobbyists representing 194 associations and individuals who reported lobbying disbursements of $663,073 (63% of total lobbying disbursements); lobbying subjects in this group include Business Related Associations, Businesses, Chamber of Commerce, Petroleum and Natural Gas, Transportation, and Public Utilities.

A total of 56 citizen groups reported lobbying disbursements of $65,123 (6% of total lobbying disbursements in 1983).

Other 1983 lobbying disbursements of $319,925 (31% of total disbursments) are reported by lobbyists for 189 associations and individuals whose lobbying subjects include Health, Education, Argiculture/Environment, Banks, Insurance, Government, Labor/Employee Relations, and Legal.

In 1982 total disbursements were $732,577, reported by lobbyists for 387 associations and individuals (52% of the 750 associations and individuals represented by lobbyists); in 1981, lobbyists for 423 associations and individuals reported

(more)

total disbursements of $921,443 for lobbying purposes (55% of the 766 associations and individuals represented by lobbyists).

Lobbying disbursements for the ten associations reporting the highest expenditures in 1983 totaled $463,615 (44% of lobbying disbursements in 1983).

Minnesota's Ethics in Government Act (Minn. Stat. Chapter 10A) requires lobbyists to report to the Ethical Practices Board disbursements for lobbying purposes including a gift, loan, honorarium, entertainment, food or beverage, travel and lodging of $20 or more to a public official; preparing and distributing lobbying materials; media advertising, telephone, telegraph, and postage; fees and allowances; entertainment, food and beverage, travel and lodging. Lobbyists are not required to disclose their salaries or their political contributions. All lobbyist reports are available for public inspection at the Board office.

The Board has prepared a summary of lobbying disbursements during 1983. Included are listings of individuals or associations that contributed over $500 to associations for lobbying purposes and public officials who received gifts or other benefits of $20 or more disclosed in reports filed by lobbyists in 1983. A copy of the summary is available for viewing at the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St Paul, MN.

-30-

Comparisons of lobbying disbursements for 1981-1983 are attached.

TOP 10 HIGHEST SPENDING ASSOCIATIONS DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS.

Name of Association	1983	1982	1981
Jobs for Minnesota, Inc.	1	xx	xx
GTE Sprint Communications Corporation	2	xx	xx
Minnesota Assoc. of Commerce and Industry	3	3	1
Insurance Federation of Minnesota	4	xx	xx
Duluth Chamber of Commerce	5	xx	xx
St Paul Chamber of Commerce	6	1	2
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company	7	6	6
Minnesota Education Association	8	xx	3
National Federation of Independent Business	9	5	xx
Northern States Power Company	10	9	9
Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association	xx	2	xx
American Federation of State, County & Municipal Employees	xx	4	xx
Minnesota Assoc. of Health Care Facilities	xx	7	xx
North Central Public Service Company	xx	8	xx
Save Our Game Fish Committee	xx	10	xx
Manufactured Housing Institute	xx	xx	4
Minnesota Road Rescue Committee	xx	xx	5
Ashlund Oil Refining Company	xx	xx	7
Koch Oil Refining Company	xx	xx	8
Planned Parenthood of Minnesota	xx	xx	10

xx= Not among top ten

February 1984

Based on LOBBYING DISBURSEMENT SUMMARY 1983

Prepared by

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-5615

COMPARISON OF LOBBYING DISBURSEMENTS FOR 1983.

CATEGORY	AMOUNT SPENT	% of TOTAL	# of LOBBYISTS	HIGHEST AMOUNT	LOWEST AMOUNT	AVERAGE AMOUNT
AGRICULTURE & ENVIRONMENT	$26,807	3	54			
National Fisheries Institute				$ 4,228		
A.E.F.S., Inc.					$ 30	
Average (30)						$ 894
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	$50,895	5	82			
Minnesota Bankers Association				$ 10,495		
State Bank of Richmond					$ 7	
Average (26)						$ 1,958
BUSINESS RELATED ASSOCIATIONS	$381,199	37	176			
Jobs for Minnesota, Inc.				$207,451		
Manufactured Housing Community Developers					$ 5	
Average (80)						$ 4,765
BUSINESS (UNCLASSIFIED)	$156,456	15	199			
GTE Sprint Communications Corporation				$ 89,069		
Land O'Lakes, Inc.					$ 10	
Average (64)						$ 2,445
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE	$ 47,723	5	20			
Duluth Chamber of Commerce				$ 18,614		
Brooklyn Center Chamber of Commerce					$ 6	
Average (10)						$ 4,772
CITIZEN GROUPS & INDIVIDUALS	$ 65,123	6	140			
Minnesota Citizens for the Arts				$ 5,657		
Democrat-Farmer-Labor Party of Minnesota					$ 16	
Average (56)						$ 1,163
EDUCATION	$ 53,967	5	95			
Minnesota Education Association				$ 17,691		
Minnesota Assoc. of Student Councils					$ 1	
Average (37)						$ 1,459
GOVERNMENT	$ 25,334	2	42			
Minnesota Assoc. of Small Cities				$ 8,028		
Apple Valley, City of					$ 8	
Average (15)						$ 1,689
HEALTH & HEALTH RELATED	$ 63,116	6	159			
Minnesota State Medical Association				$ 13,516		
Minnesota Society of Crippled Children & Adults					$ 1	
Average (24)						$ 1,289
INSURANCE	$ 60,723	6	52			
Insurance Federation of Minnesota				$ 20,868		
Physicians Health Plan, Inc.					$ 10	
Average (24)						$ 2,530
LABOR & EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	$ 14,908	1	58			
Int'l. Brotherhood of Electrical Workers				$ 2,817		
University of Minnesota Faculty Association					$ 21	
Average (20)						$ 745

CATEGORY	AMOUNT SPENT	% of TOTAL	# of LOBBYISTS	HIGHEST AMOUNT	LOWEST AMOUNT	AVERAGE AMOUNT
LEGAL	$ 24,175	2	53			
Minnesota State Bar Association				$ 11,792		
Lindquist and Vennum Law Firm					$ 6	
Average (13)						$ 1,860
PETROLEUM & NATURAL GAS	$ 10,008	1	37			
Minnesota Gas Company				$ 3,544		
Northwest Petroleum Association					$ 1	
Average (11)						$ 910
PUBLIC UTILITIES	$ 43,764	4	130			
Northern States Power Company				$ 14,407		
Frost-Benco Electric Association					$ 1	
Average (14)						$ 3,126
TRANSPORTATION	$ 23,923	2	33			
Minnesota Railroads Association				$ 10,291		
Nelson Consulting Group, Inc.					$ 5	
Average (15)						1,595

COMPARISONS

	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL DOLLARS SPENT	$921,443	$732,577	$1,048,121
# OF ASSOCIATIONS/INDIVIDUALS REPRESENTED	766	750	821
# OF ASSOCIATIONS/INDIVIDUALS REPORTING DISBURSEMENTS	423	387	464
% OF ASSOCIATIONS/INDIVIDUALS REPORTING DISBURSEMENTS	55	52	57

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

LOBBYING DISBURSEMENT SUMMARY

1983

(under Minn. Stat. §10A.02, subd. 8)

Information in this summary is based on reports filed for calendar year 1983 by lobbyists registered with the Ethical Practices Board. Neither verified nor audited, these reports are available for public inspection at the Board office.

FEBRUARY, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
(612) 296-5148

LOBBYING DISBURSEMENT SUMMARY, 1983

CONTENTS

ORIGINAL SOURCE OF FUNDS (to individuals or associations represented) 3

Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A requires that "each original source of funds in excess of $500 in any year used for the purpose of lobbying shall be reported". List includes the name of the individual or association represented and the source of the payment.

DISBURSEMENTS (to public officials) 7

According to Minnesota Public Disclosure Law, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A, "public official" means state legislators; constitutional officers of the executive branch and their chief deputies; commissioners, deputy or assistant commissioners of state departments designated in Minn. Stat. §15.01; solicitor general, assistant attorney general; members, chief and deputy chief administrative officers of boards and commissions with rulemaking authority; certain legislative employees; complete list is available from the Ethical Practices Board.

DISBURSEMENT CATEGORIES 15

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (by individuals and associations) 16

Reported in this summary are the individual or association represented; registered lobbyist; payment of over $500 to a lobbyist for lobbying purposes; and total disbursements for lobbying purposes.

Note

Information disclosed on Lobbyist Registration Form: name and address of the registrant, name of the individual (including officers and directors) represented, general description of subjects on which registrant expects to lobby.

All registration forms and reports filed in accordance with Minnesota Public Disclosure Law are available for public inspection at the office of the State Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

Information compiled as of February 17, 1984.

Who is a Lobbyist?

- Any individual who is engaged for pay or other consideration or authorized by another individual or association to spend money and who spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues) for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.
- Any individual who spends more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues) for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.
- Any individual who merely communicates with a public official to obtain information or request an interpretation of a law, rule or agency action is not a "lobbyist."

What is Lobbying?

Lobbying is defined as attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials or urging others to communicate with public officials.

- "Administrative action" means an action by any official, board, commission or agency of the executive branch (does not include metropolitan agencies) to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. "Administrative action" does not include the application or administration of an adopted rule, except in cases of rate setting, power plant siting, and granting of certificates of need under Minnesota Statutes Chapter 116J.
- "Legislative action" means any action or nonaction with regard to any bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment, report, or any other matter which may be the subject of action by either house of the legislature, committee, subcommittee, or commission of the legislature. "Legislative action" also means an attempt to influence a gubernatorial approval or veto of any bill, or an attempt to influence the governor or any public official about development of a proposal for introduction in the legislature.

What must Lobbyists report?

Each year lobbyists are required to file quarterly reports with the Ethical Practices Board. During calendar year 1983, 1,052 lobbyists filed approximately 6,383 reports for 821 associations or individuals, disclosing expenditures totalling $1,048,121.

ORIGINAL SOURCE OF FUNDS (for lobbying purposes)

Lobbyists must disclose the names of individuals or associations that contribute to the lobbyist or the association the lobbyist represents over $500 in a calendar year for lobbying purposes.

The following summary was prepared from lobbyist reports filed in 1983:

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

ALL CO-OP ASSEMBLY
- Common Health Warehouse Co-op Association
- DANCe

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
- Bloomington
- Brooklyn Center
- Brooklyn Park
- Columbia Heights
- Anoka
- Crystal
- Edina
- Fridley
- Golden Valley
- Maplewood
- Minneapolis
- Minnetonka
- New Brighton
- Richfield
- Roseville
- St. Louis Park
- St. Paul
- Hastings
- Robbinsdale
- Inver Grove Heights
- Plymouth
- Hopkins
- Cottage Grove
- White Bear Lake
- Coon Rapids
- Mounds View
- Blaine
- Eagan
- Apple Valley
- Burnsville
- New Hope

DULUTH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
- Burlington Northern Railroad Co.
- Duluth, City of
- Duluth Clearing House
- First National Bank
- Duluth Clinic Ltd.
- Lake Superior Industrial Bureau
- Minnesota Power
- Minnesota Timber Producers Assoc.
- Modern Constructors
- News Tribune & Herald

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

DULUTH CHAMBER cont.
- Northwestern Bell Telephone
- Seaway Port Authority of Duluth

EVELETH TACONITE COMPANY
- Eveleth Expansion Company

HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (Minnesota Companies Only)
- American Hardware Mutual
- Federated Life
- Federated Mutual
- IDS Life
- ITT Life
- Lutheran Brotherhood
- Ministers Life
- Mutual Service Life
- NWNL Reinsurance
- North American Life & Casualty
- Northwestern National Life
- Omaha Financial Life
- St. Paul Fire & Marine
- St. Paul Life
- Western Life

INSURANCE FEDERATION OF MINNESOTA
- Allstate Insurance Company
- American Family Mut. Ins. Company
- American Hardware Mut. Ins. Company
- American Insurance Association
- Austin Mutual Insurance Company
- Citizens Security Mut. Ins. Company
- Farmers Home Mutual Ins. Company
- Farmers Insurance Exchange
- Federated Life Insurance Company
- Federated Mutual Insurance Company
- John Alden Life Insurance Company
- IDS Life Insurance Company
- Lakeland Fire & Casualty Company
- Lutheran Brotherhood
- Ministers Life
- Minnesota Mutual Fire & Casualty Co.
- Minnesota Mutual Life Ins. Company
- Minnesota Protective Life Ins. Company
- Mutual Service Casualty Ins. Company
- Mutual Service Life Ins. Company
- North American Life & Casualty Co.
- North Star Mutual Insurance Company
- Northland Insurance Company
- Northwestern National Life Ins. Co.
- Prudential Ins. Company of America

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

St.Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
State Farm Insurance Companies
Waseca Mutual Insurance Company
Western Life Insurance Company
Hartford Insurance Companies
Insurance Company of North America
Iowa National Mutual Insurance Co.
ITT Life Insurance Corporation
MN Farmers Mutual Insurance Company
Travelers Insurance Company
Catholic Aid Association
Early American Life
National Family Ins. Company
Tri-State Insurance Co. of Minn.
Omaha Financial Life Insurance Co.
CNA
Continental Insurance Company
Milbank Mutual Insurance Company
Milwaukee Mutual Insurance Co.
Reinsurance Assoc. of Minnesota
The Integrity Group
Great American Insurance Cos.
The Pillsbury Company
National Assoc. of Independent Insurers
Aid Insurance Services
U.S.F. & G.
Connecticut General
Sentry Insurance Company
Metropolitan Life
Massachusetts Indemnity & Life
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.
Wausau Insurance Companies
Aetna Life & Casualty
All National Insurance Company
Kemper Group
Security Life Ins. Co. of Am.
Sons of Norway
NWNL General Insurance Company
Degree of Honor Protective Assoc.
Massechusetts Mutual Life Ins. Co.

JOBS FOR MINNESOTA, INC.
American Hoist & Derrick Company
American National Bank & Trust Co.
Andersen Corporation
Apogee Enterprises, Inc.
Bemis Company, Inc.
George Benz & Sons
Blandin Paper Company
Burlington Northern Railroad
Carlson Companies, Inc.
CPT Corporation
Conwed Corporation
Cowles Media Company
Dayton Hudson Corporation
Doherty, Rumble & Butler
Deluxe Check Printers, Inc.

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

JOBS FOR MINNESOTA cont.
Dyco Petroleum Corporation
Donaldson Company, Inc.
Economics Laboratory, Inc.
F & M Marquette National Bank
First Bank System, Inc.
First Federal Savings & Loan Company
H.B. Fuller Company
Gelco Corporation
General Mills, Inc.
Graco, Inc.
Honeywell, Inc.
Geo. A. Hormel & Company
Hubbard Broadcasting, Inc.
IBM
Investors Diversified Services, Inc.
International Multifoods Corporation
Jostens, Inc.
Land O'Lakes, Inc.
Lutheran Brotherhood
Minnesota Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company
Minnesota Power
Minnesota Title Financial Corporation
North American Life & Casualty Company
Northern States Power Company
Norwest Corporation
Northwestern National Life Ins. Company
Opus Corporation
Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood, Inc.
The Pillsbury Company
Republic Airlines, Inc.
Robinson Rubber Products Co., Inc.
Rosemount
The St.Paul Companies, Inc.
Super Valu Stores, Inc.
Tennant Company
Twin City Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Company
Valspar Corporation
The Webb Company
West Publishing Company

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

Minneapolis	Coon Rapids
St.Paul	Brooklyn Park
Duluth	Moorhead
Bloomington	Fridley
Rochester	Winona
St.Louis Park	Austin
Richfield	Maplewood
Edina	So. St. Paul
St.Cloud	Golden Valley
Minnetonka	Columbia Heights
Brooklyn Center	White Bear Lake
Roseville	New Hope
Crystal	Blaine
Mankato	Burnsville

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES cont.
- New Brighton
- Albert Lea
- W. St. Paul
- Plymouth
- Hibbing
- Owatonna
- Apple Valley
- Cottage Grove

MID MINNESOTA LEGAL ASSISTANCE
- Southern Minn. Regional Legal Services
- Legal Aid Service of Northeastern Minnesota, Inc.

MINNESOTA BUSINESS UTILITY USERS COUNCIL
- Cargill, Inc.
- Conwed Corporation
- Dayton Hudson Corporation
- Donaldson's Department Store
- Economics Laboratory, Inc.
- First Computer Corporation
- General Mills, Inc.
- Honeywell, Inc.
- IFG Information Services, Inc.
- Land O'Lakes, Inc.
- Liberty Diversified Industries
- Medtronic, Inc.
- Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co.
- Monticello Business Users
- The Pillsbury Company
- Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood, Inc.
- Sperry-DSD

MINNESOTA BREWERS' ASSOCIATION
- Olympia Brewing Company
- Jacob Schmidt Brewing Company

MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR THE ARTS
- Children's Theatre
- Mpls. Society of Fine Arts
- Guthrie Theatre
- Minnesota Opera
- Minnesota Orchestra
- Walker Art Center

MINNESOTA INDUSTRIAL ARTS ASSOCIATION
- Minnesota Education Association

MINNESOTA MULTI-HOUSING ASSOCIATION
- Arnold Realty Company
- Belgarde Enterprises
- Jim Bern Company
- Boisclair Corporation
- Brandow, Howard, Kohler & Rosenbloom, Inc.
- Burningham Apartments
- Cambridge Apartments, Inc.
- Canadian Financial Corporation
- Carew Properties, Inc.
- Craven Agency
- Gibbs-Irwin Companies
- Ginkel Construction Company
- Griffin Companies

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

MINN. MULTI-HOUSING cont.
- Healey Ramme Company
- Hirsch-Newman Company
- Keller Properties, Inc.
- Kleinman Realty
- Krizan Properties
- LSB Property Management
- Lake Associates
- Lanvesco Corporation
- Mailand Construction Company
- Management by Stucki
- Mark Management
- Miller Management Company
- Nordstrom Group, Inc.
- Northcrest Corporation
- Northern Plains Management Company
- Northern Properties
- Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis
- PEMBCO
- Portfolio Management, Inc.
- R S L Investment Company
- Realty Management Services, Inc.
- Roberts Construction Company
- Roseville Properties Management Company
- H & Val J. Rothschild
- Sovell Management Company
- Specialty Management Corporation
- Stevens Court, Inc.
- The Stuart Corporation
- Warner Holding Company
- Weis Management Company
- Z & S Management Company
- The Madsen Corporation
- P. J. Gaughan, Inc.
- Real Estate Equities, Inc.
- Blomquist Miller Real Estate
- AHW Corporation
- Multifam Management, Inc.
- C.G. Rein Company
- Speigler Construction
- Mid Continent Management Company
- Rosewood Corporation
- United Realty Company
- Ted Glasrud Associates, Inc.
- M.B. Hagen Realty Company
- Smith-Sturn Investment Company
- Community Management RSM Company
- VIP Properties by Velasco
- Churchill Apts./RMK Mgmt.
- Fine Associates, Inc.
- D & J Management
- Frantz Klodt & Son, Inc.
- Sidal Realty Company
- B. T. & A. Construction Company
- J J Investments
- Tycon Management, Inc.
- Homedale Builders

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

MINN. MULTI-HOUSING cont.
- General Realty Company
- Calhoun Investment Company
- Lang-Nelson Associates, Inc.
- Northwest Unit Investment Company
- Skyline Builders
- Norman Construction Company
- Apollo Management
- L and D Management
- Management Group, Inc.
- The Ebbco Company
- Capital Development Corporation
- Thorson-Cornwell Company
- Midwest Management
- Ralph Carlson Companies
- Sage Company
- Edstrom Realty
- Ryan Construction Co., Inc.
- Rainbow Development Corporation
- Sentinel Management Company
- Tomark Development Company
- Roger Wahldick Company
- Rockford, Inc.
- MySand Company
- Dominium Management Services
- University Community Properties
- Otness Management Company

MINNESOTA RAILROADS ASSOCIATION
- Burlington Northern Railroad Company
- The Milwaukee Road
- C & NW Transportation Company
- DM & IR Railway Company
- Soo Line Railroad Company

MINNESOTA RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES ASSOC.
- Mille Lacs Electric Cooperative
- Freeborn-Mower Electric Cooperative
- Runestone Electric Association
- Anoka Electric Cooperative
- Clearwater-Polk Elec. Cooperative
- North Star Electric Cooperative,Inc.
- Beltrami Elec. Cooperative, Inc.
- Agralite Cooperative
- North Itasca Electric Cooperative
- East Central Elec. Association
- Crow Wing Cooperative Power&Light
- Redwood Electric Cooperative
- Renville-Sibley Cooperative Power Association
- Cooperative Power Association
- United Power Association
- Dakota Electric Association
- North Pine Electric Cooperative
- McLeon Cooperative Power Assoc.
- Minnkota Power Cooperative, Inc.
- Dairyland Electric Cooperative,Inc.
- Red River Valley Cooperative Power Association

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

MINNESOTA RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOC. cont.
- Federated Rural Electric Association
- Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative
- Carlton County Cooperative Power Assoc.
- Dairyland Power Cooperative
- Meeker Cooperative Light & Power Assoc.
- Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- South Central Electric Association
- Brown County Rural Elec. Association
- The Cooperative Light & Power Assoc.
- Lyon-Lincoln Electric Co-op, Inc.
- Northern Electric Cooperative Assoc.
- Todd Wadena Electric Cooperative
- P.K.M. Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- Wells Electric Association
- Traverse Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- Kandiyohi Cooperative Electric Power
- Nobles Cooperative Electric
- Goodhue County Cooperative Electric
- East River Elec. Power Cooperative
- Wild Rice Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- Frost-Benco Electric Association
- Wright-Hennepin Cooperative Electric
- Stearns Cooperative Electric Assoc.
- Minnesota Valley Cooperative Light & Power Association
- Steele Waseca Cooperative Electric
- Itasca-Mantrap Cooperative Electrical
- Lake Region Co-op Electrical Assoc.
- Southwestern Minnesota Cooperative Elec.
- Red Lake Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- People's Cooperative Power Assoc., Inc.
- Roseau Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- Tri-County Electric Cooperative

MINNESOTA STATE AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION
- Automobile Club of Minneapolis
- Automobile Club of St. Paul
- Automobile Club of Duluth

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDERS ASSOCIATION
- Twin Cities Housing Council

MINNESOTA TOURISM PROMOTION COUNCIL
- Minnesota Motel Association

THE OUTDOORS COMMITTEE
- Koch Refining Company
- Minnesota Railroads Association
- Conoco Inc. & Dupont
- Lake Superior Industrial Bureau
- Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Company
- Honeywell, Inc.

UPPER MIDWEST HOSPITALITY, INC.
- Hotel & Motor Hotel Association
- Minnesota Resort Association
- Minn. Restaurant & Foodservice Assoc.

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

WINE INSTITUTE

Batengo Cellars
Beringer Vineyards
Bisceglia Bros.
Calif. Growers Wineries
Calif. Products Co.
Delicato Vineyards
Del Rey Winery
Franzia Bros. Winery
E.& J. Gallo Winery
Gibson Wine Co.
Giumarra Vineyards
Guild Wineries
Korbel Champaign Cellars
Lodi Vintners, Inc.
Paul Masson Vineyards
C. Mondavi & Sons
Montcalm Vintners
Mont La Salle Vineyards
Sanger Winery Association
San Martin Vineyards Company
Schenley Distilleries, Inc.
Sevastiani Vineyards Co.
Sierra Wine Corporation
United Vintners, Inc.
Vie-Del Company
Weibel Champaign Vineyards
Wente Bros.
Woodbridge Vineyards
George Zaninovich

DISBURSEMENTS (to public officials)

Lobbyists must disclose any gift; loan; honorarium; entertainment; food and beverage, travel, and lodging equal in value to $20 or more to a public official from the lobbyist, the lobbyist's employer, or an employee of the lobbyist.

The following summary was prepared from lobbyist reports filed in 1983:*

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Adkins, Betty	Senator	Independent Bankers of MN	$ 80.00
		Independent Bankers of MN	21.50
		Minnesota Bankers Association	37.40
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Anderson, Bob	Representative	MN Assoc. of Homes for the Aging	95.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Anderson, Don	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Independent Bankers of MN	80.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Independent Bankers of MN	21.50
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Anderson, Glen	Representative	MN Motor Transport Association	24.20
		Boise Cascade Company	46.47
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Battaglia, Dave	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Beard, Pat	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Begich, Joseph	Representative	Potlach Corporation	45.00
Belanger, Bill	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Bennett, Marcia	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
Bennett, Tony	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Benson, Duane	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Berg, Charles	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Bergford, John	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Berglin, Linda	Senator	MN Assoc. of Homes for the Aging	38.25
		North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Bergstrom, Don	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83

*Description of the item or benefit received and a brochure defining "public official" are available from the office of the Ethical Practices Board.

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Berkelman, Tom	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	$ 40.00
		Savings League of Minnesota	39.25
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Bernhagen, John	Senator	Boise Cascade Company	46.47
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Bertram, Joe	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Bishop, David	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Blatz, Kathleen	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Brataas, Nancy	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Braun, Richard	Commissioner, Dept./Transportation	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
Brinkman, B. J.	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		First Bank System	32.95
		MN League of Credit Unions	39.25
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00
Burger, John	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Carlson, Douglas	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Carlson, Lyndon	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Carruthers, Phil	Metro Council	Mpls. Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Chelseth, Archie	President, Higher Education Coordinating Bd.	Dayton Hudson Corporation	36.33
Chmielewski, Florian	Senator	Medicine Lake Bus Company	25.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Clark, Janet	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Clawson, John	Representative	MN Assoc. of Homes for the Aging	95.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Coleman, Sharon	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Dahl, Greg	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	30.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Davis, Charles	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Assoc. of Soil & Water Conservation Districts	50.00
DeCramer, Gary	Senator	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Dempsey, Terry	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Den Ouden, Gaylin	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Diessner, A.W.	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		MN Assoc. of Homes for the Aging	95.00
		North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Dicklich, Ronald	Senator	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Dimler, Chuck	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Eken, Willis	Representative	Boise Cascade	$ 46.47
		MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Elioff, Dominic	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Erickson, Wendell	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Evans, Jim	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Feda, John J.	Commissioner, Dept./Education	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Finley, Gary	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Fjoslien, Dave	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Forsythe, Mary	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Frank, Don	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
Frederick, Mel	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		MN Motor Transport Association	232.52
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Frederickson, Dennis	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Freeman, Michael	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Glumack, Ray	Ex Dir. Metro Airport Commission	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Gornick, Ronald	Chairman/Metro Sports Facilities	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Graba, Jerry	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Gruenes, David	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Gustafson, Ben	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	29.10
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Gutknecht, Gil	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Halberg, Charles	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Harp, Reynaud	Dept. Commissioner Dept./Commerce	The St. Paul Companies	63.27
Haukoos, Bob	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Heap, James	Representative	North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Heinitz, O.J.	Representative	North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
Himle, John	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Hoffman, Charles	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Hokr, Dorothy	Representative	North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Hughes, Jerome	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Humphrey, Hubert, III	Attorney General	Christian Scientists of Minnesota	67.00
Ingle, Clyde	Ex/Dir./Higher Ed Coordinating Bd.	Dayton Hudson Corporation	24.44

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Isaacs, Gerald	Commissioner/Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	$ 50.00
Isackson, Doran	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Jacobs, Joel	Representative	Dayton Hudson Corporation	29.10
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00
Jennings, Dave	Representative	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Jensen, Bob	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Johnson, Dean	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Johnson, Douglas	Senator	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.51
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Johnson, Marlene	Lt. Governor	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Johnson, Virgil	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Jude, Tad	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Kalis, Henry	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Kamrath, Randy	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Knaak, Fritz	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Knickerbocker, Jerry	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	39.25
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Knuth, Dan	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Knutson, Howard	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Koleski, J. P.	Assis. Commissioner Dept./Commerce	The St.Paul Companies	82.88
Kostohryz, Dick	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Kroening, Carl	Senator	Independent Bankers of Minnesota	21.50
		MN League of Credit Unions	33,25
		Independent Bankers of Minnesota	80.00
		North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Kronebusch, Pat	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Independent Bankers of Minnesota	80.00
		Independent Bankers of Minnesota	21.50
		MN League of Credit Unions	33.25
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Krueger, Rick	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Laidig, Gary	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Larsen, Ernest	Representative	Dayton Hudson Corporation	29.70
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Lessard, Bob	Senator	Mpls. Chamber of Commerce	$ 40.00
		Boise Cascade	46.47
		Boise Cascade	21.02
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		American Totalisator Company, Inc.	33.25
Long, Dee	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Ludeman, Cal	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Luther, William	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	178.70
Mann, George	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Marsh, Marcus	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
McDonald, K.J.	Representative	Mobile Home Park Operators Assoc.	40.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
McEachern, Robert	Representative	MN Industrial Arts Association	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
McKasy, Bert	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
McQuaid, Phyllis	Senator	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Mehrkens, Lyle	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Metzen, James	Representative	Savings League of Minnesota	39.25
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Merriam, Gene	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Minne, Lona	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Moe, Donald	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	36.33
Moe, Roger	Senator	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
Montgomery, Terry	Chief of Staff Governor's Office	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	32.00
Munger, Willard	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Murphy, Mary	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Nelson, Ken	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Nelson, Tom	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Neuenschwander, Bob	Representative	Boise Cascade	46.49
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Norton, Fred	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00
		Twin City Federal Savings & Loan	39.25
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Novak, Steve	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		MN Motor Transport Association	334.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
O'Connor, Richard	Representative	Dayton Hudson Corporation	29.70
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Ogren, Paul	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	41.50
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	29.70
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Olsen, Sally	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Olson, Gen	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	$ 50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Onnen, Tony	Representative	MN Assoc. of Homes for the Aging	95.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Osthoff, Tom	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Pauly, Sidney	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Pehler, James	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Peterson, Darrel	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Peterson, Jerome	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Petty, Eric	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
Piepho, Mark	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Piper, Pat	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Price, Len	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Purfeerst, Clarence	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		MN Motor Transport Association	356.56
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
		American Totalisator Company,Inc.	33.25
		American Totalisator Company,Inc.	53.82
Quist, Allen	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Ramstad, James	Senator	North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Redalen, Elton	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Reichgott, Ember	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31,83
Reif, Robert	Representative	North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Renneke, Earl	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Riveness, Phil	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00
Rodosovich, Peter	Representative	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Rodriquez, Frank	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Rose, John	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
St Onge, Douglas	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Samuelson, Don	Senator	Independent Bankers of Minnesota	80.00
		Independent Bankers of Minnesota	21.50
		Twin City Federal Savings&Loan	37.40
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Sarna, John	Representative	SuperAmerica, Inc.	2,200.00
Schafer, Gary	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Schied, Linda	Representative	North Memorial Medical Center	28.85
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Schoenfeld, Jerry	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Seaberg, Art	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Segal, Gloria	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	$ 50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Shaver, Greg	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Shea, Tom	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Sieben, Harry, Jr.	Representative	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Simoneau, Wayne	Representative	MN League of Credit Unions	46.60
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Sindt, Carol	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Skoglund, Wesley	Representative	MN League of Credit Unions	39.25
Solberg, Warren	Representative	Boise Cascade Corporation	46.77
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		American Totalisator Company,Inc.	64.36
Sparby, Wallace	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		MN Assoc. of Soil & Water Conservation Districts	50.00
Solon, Sam	Senator	First Bank System	38.00
		Electronic Data Systems	52.80
		Electronic Data Systems	56.20
		Savings League of Minnesota	37.40
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Storm, Don	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Stumpf, LeRoy	Senator	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Swanson, James	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Dayton Hudson Corporation	30.00
		MN Assoc. of Homes for the Aging	20.00
		Twin City Federal Saving & Loan	39.25
Taylor, Glen	Senator	Medicine Lake Bus Company	25.00
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Thiede, Paul	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
Tomlinson, John	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
Tschida, Paul	Commissioner, Dept./Pub. Safety	MN Motor Transport Association	35.63
Ulland, James	Senator	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Ulrich, Gertrude	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Uphus, Sylvester	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Valan, Merlyn	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Valento, Don	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Vanasek, Robert	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	40.00
Vega, Conrad	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Voss, Elaine	Deputy/Sec. of State	MN Mining & Manufacturing Company	33.66
Voss, Gordon	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	99.15
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Waldorf, Eugene	Senator	Minnesota Hospital Association	31.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Waltman, Bob	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Wegscheid, Darril	Senator	Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Welle, Alan	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
		MN Consumer Finance Conference	99.15

Public official	Office held	Lobbyist represents	Amount
Wenzel, Steve	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	$ 45.00
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Wiger, Chuck	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00
Wigley, Dick	Representative	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
Willet, Gerald	Senator	Duluth Chamber of Commerce	61.91
		Minnesota Bankers Association	31.83
Williams John	House Research	American Totalisator Company,Inc.	48.11
Zaffke, Maurice	Representative	Potlatch Corporation	45.00
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	50.00

ABOUT LOBBYIST DISCLOSURE

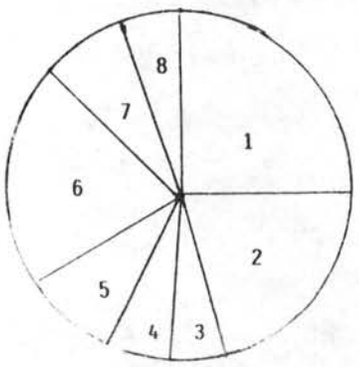
A state system of permanent registration of lobbyists and reporting of lobbying disbursements, established by the legislature in 1974, under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 10A.

- To enable public officials and the public to know who is being represented and by whom; and
- How much is being spent to influence legislative and administrative actions of public officials.
- An individual who merely communicates with a public official to obtain information or request an interpretation of a law, rule, or agency action is not a "lobbyist".
- All lobbyist registrations and reports filed with the Ethical Practices Board are available in the Board office, within 48 hours of receipt, for public viewing and photocopying at cost.

DISBURSEMENTS (reporting categories)

- **Preparing and distributing lobbying materials**
  The cost of research and writing of reports from which data is subsequently used for lobbying materials is not reportable.
  The cost of preparation, publication, and distribution of newsletters or other publications includes pro-rata office expenses and compensation paid to an employee. However, only the cost of that portion of the newsletter or publication which is lobbying material need be reported.
- **Media advertising**
  Only the cost of media including but not limited to billboards, newspapers, radio, and television time which advocate a particular position is reportable.
- **Telegraph and telephone**
- **Postage**
- **Fees, salaries, and allowances**
  Includes consultant fees for lobbying purposes as well as expenses incurred in providing those services. Includes compensation for clerical expense incurred for providing lobbying materials or organizing communication with public officials or in urging others to communicate with public officials.
  This category does not include compensation paid to a lobbyist for services as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.
- **Entertainment**
  Includes cost of entertainment provided for a lobbying purpose to public officials as well as the cost of entertainment for the lobbyist, the employer, or employee of the lobbyist when in the company of the public official for whom the lobbyist has paid the cost of the entertainment.
- **Food and beverage, travel, and lodging**
  Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel, and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer, or employee of a lobbyist at meetings, banquets, or similar functions for a lobbying purpose.
  Includes the costs of food, beverages, travel and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer, or employee of a lobbyist at meetings or conferences for the purpose of urging other to communicate with public officials.
  Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel, and lodging for paid expert witness if not registered as a lobbyist.
  Includes the cost of travel and lodging of a lobbyist for the purpose of lobbying except those incurred to enable the lobbyist to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, a state board, commission, or agency.

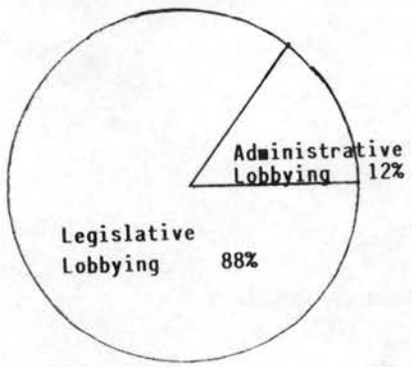
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS IN 1983 - $1,048,121
DISBURSEMENTS BY REPORTING CATEGORY



Proportion of total disbursements assigned to reporting categories:

1 - Lobbying materials	- 26%
2 - Media advertising	- 19%
3 - Telegraph, telephone	- 4%
4 - Postage	- 6%
5 - Fees, allowances	- 8%
6 - Entertainment, food, beverages	- 24%
7 - Travel, lodging	- 8%
8 - Other	- 5%

DISBURSEMENTS BY TYPE OF LOBBYING



A lobbyist who does both administrative and legislative lbobying may list the disbursements for each kind of lobbying, separately.

Additional information about laws and rules governing lobbyist registration and reporting is available from the Ethical Practices Board.

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (by associations and individuals)

Lobbyists registered for associations and individuals reported the following total lobbying disbursements for administrative lobbying and legislative lobbying in 1983. Authorized lobbyists are listed for each association or individual.

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+A E F S, INC. *Wayne Olhoft	$ -	$ 30
+A T & T COMMUNICATIONS OF THE MID WEST, INC. John Van De North	-	-
+ABORTION RIGHTS COUNCIL *Katherine Taylor	-	210
+ABBOTT NORTHWESTERN HOSPITAL Robert C. Hentges	-	96
+AD HOC COALITION ON URANIUM Arlana L. Kemp	-	-
AD HOC COMMITTEE FOR A UNICAMERAL LEGISLATURE *Harry Newby, Sr.	-	4,219
ADVOCATING CHANGE TOGETHER, INC. *Melvin Duncan, Patricia Helmbrecht, J.R. Sudduth, *Kenneth Tice	-	1,738
+AGGREGATE READY MIX OF MN Joseph G. Beaton	-	35
AIR FORCE SERGEANTS' ASSOC. Thomas S. Burke	-	-
ALL CO-OP ASSEMBLY Deborah Nankivell	214	245
+ALLIANCE OF AMERICAN INSURERS *Patricia B. Brandt, John E. Diehl	39	6,392
ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESSIVE ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION Ronald S. Sadowsky	20	60
+ALLIED BARBERS LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE William M. Mahlum	-	-
+ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY *Julia L. Bell, William R. McGrann	-	982
+AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION, LOCAL 1005 Arnie Entzel, Richard Ryan	-	-
+AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION, LOCAL 1580 Glad H. Olinger	-	-
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN Mary W. Doty	_	_
+AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NURSE MID WIVES, CHAPTER 6 *Linda A. Sandvig	$ -	$ 52
+AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION Cliff Markuson	-	1,159
+AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, AFL-CIO Ulric C. Scott, Eliot Seide	_	1,787
+AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 6 Peter Benner, *Carol Flynn Glen Littler, Larry Odegard, Judy Steinke	-	240
+AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 66 Joyce M. Boman	-	-
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 91 Thomas J. Hennessy	-	-
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 96 Don L. Bye, *John Erickson	-	-
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS Gordon Moosbrugger	-	-
+AMERICAN INSURANCE ASSOC. Gary L. Gandrud, Frederick McGarvey, *Michael McKim, Lori Wiese-Parks	15	5,907
AMERICAN LEGION OF MINNESOTA *Harlan Buck, Charles Ferguson, James Main, Frank Monsen	_	_
+AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION Lynne Day, Charles Dayton, *Barbara A. Hughes	70	50
+AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION OF RAMSEY COUNTY Barbara A. Hughes	-	27
+AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Darrel D. Bunge, Rosemary Wilson	-	1,068

Editor's note: Total disbursements are rounded to the nearest dollar.
Abbreviations -- * - Terminated registration during 1983; + - Association paid more than $500 for salary, expenses or fees for lobbying purposes in 1983.

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION-MN CHAPTER Dave Locey, K. Craig Wildfang	$ 15	$ 241
+ AMERICAN TEL&TELEGRAPH CO. Tom Berkelman	-	432
+AMERICAN TOBACCO INSTITUTE *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	118
AMERICAN WATER SKI ASSOC. Nito Quitevis	-	-
AMERICAN TOTALISATOR CO.,INC. Deborah Phillips	-	586
+ANHEUSER BUSCH, INC. Marilyn Bothun,*Roger Laufenburger	-	1,231
ANOKA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE Joseph Sloan, David Wold	-	-
ANOKA PEOPLE'S ALLIANCE FOR CHANGE, INC. *Peter B. Dross	-	171
+APACHE CORPORATION *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	-
+APPLE VALLEY, CITY OF *Mentor Addicks,Jr., *John H. Herman	-	8
ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL & MINNEAPOLIS Charles B. Tierney	-	-
+ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND CO. *John H. Daniels, Jr.	-	-
ARTISTS, COMPOSERS & AUTHORS CAUCUS David Markle	-	-
+ASHLUND PETROLEUM COMPANY Robert S. Burk, William Haddeland, G. Robert Johnson	7	1,123
+ASSOCIATED BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS, INC. Daniel D. Foth	221	-
+ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF MINNESOTA Douglas J. Franzen, William Gary	-	26
ASSOCIATED HEARING INSTRUMENTS-OF ST. PAUL James M. Campbell		-
ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT CONSTRUCTION TRUCK OWNERS *Thomas A. McGrath	-	316
+ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES Roger E. Peterson, Vern Peterson	-	1,645
+ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS *Julie Brunner,*Lorraine Clugg,*Dennis O'Brien, Mary Anderson Roberts	$ 2	$ 4,587
+ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES Morris Anderson, Peter Bergstrom, Richard Cox, Beverley Driscoll, Thomas Valley	-	2,360
+ASSOCIATION OF MN PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL RADIO STATIONS William G. Strusinski	20	20
+ASSOCIATION OF RESIDENCES FOR RETARDED IN MN (ARRM) Mary K. Martin, Harold A. Tapper	12	7,769
+ASSOCIATION OF STABLE OR GROWING SCHOOL DISTRICTS Barbara A. Baker	-	5,452
+ASSOCIATIONS FOR RETARDED CITIZENS MINNESOTA Susan Abderholden, Emil Angelica, Anne Henry, Lawrence Ringer, Stephen Scott,*Patricia Siuta	376	1,608
+AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (AAA) Duane Crandall, *Thomas J. Goulette	558	4,219
AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF MINNEAPOLIS- Diane DeMarco, Teresa Stewart		-
+AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA Louis W. Claeson, Gary Rippentrop	-	2,682
+AUTOMOBILE SERVICE COUNCILS OF MINNESOTA Alfred S. Brodie,*Dave Locey	-	161
+BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY Lawrence S. Hayes	-	-
+BECKER CPA REVIEW COURSE John H. Herman	-	-
+BEVERLY ENTERPRISES-NORTHERN DIVISION Robert Goff,*Michael Priesnitz	1,311	1,468
BLAINE MOBILE HOME OWNERS ASSOCIATION Francis P. O'Connor	-	-
+BLANDIN PAPER COMPANY *Peter R. Langlois, John Licke, Edward Zabinski	-	950
+BLOOMINGTON, CITY OF Herbert W. Meyer, Lawrence Redmond	-	6,119

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+BLOOMINGTON COMMERCE & TRADE CENTER ASSOCIATES W. Morgan Fleming, Jr.	$ -	$ 2,097
+BLOOMINGTON HOUSING & RE-DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Richard A. Forschler	-	400
+BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MINNESOTA John T. Anderson, Phillip Carlson, John Payette, *James Regnier, John F. Stone	334	2,075
+BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION Roderick Barker, Paul Jensen, John Knapp, Harold Soderberg	-	931
BRAINERD COSMETOLOGY SCHOOL *Thomas R. Louden	-	50
BRAINERD INTERNATIONAL RACE-WAYS *Thomas A. Fitzpatrick	-	17
+BRAKEMEIER, ALLEN *William Strusinski	-	-
BROTHERHOOD Dennis Dunphy	-	-
BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS John Ready	-	-
BROTHERHOOD OF MAINTENANCE OF WAY EMPLOYEES Karl P. Knutsen	-	-
+BROTHERHOOD OF RAILWAY & AIRLINE CLERKS Thomas J. Dwyer	-	-
+BROWNING-FERRIS INDUSTRIES John Curry, Jr., James C. Erickson, Richard Forschler, Forest Nowlin, *Benno Salewski	148	1,177
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE FOR STATE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITIES *Conway Elton, George Sugden	-	187
+BUTLER, WALTER COMPANY *Walter Butler	-	-
+CAN MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE William Brooks, Jr., Cort Holten, Ross Kramer, Susan Ladwig	-	-
+CARGILL, INC. R. Newell Searle	-	72
+CARLSON COMPANIES, INC. William Brooks, Jr., Kevin Burke, Cort Holten, Ross Kramer, Susan Ladwig, W. Bruce Quackenbush, Paul Ridgeway	-	-
+CARVER COUNTY COMMISSIONERS William Dilks	274	443
CATHOLIC AID ASSOCIATION F. "Flip" Spanier	$ -	$ -
CATHOLIC CEMETERIES B. Charles Tierney	-	-
CATHOLIC SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY *Angela Wazniak	-	-
+CENTRAL LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION- Donald Kampmeier		-
+CENTRAL TELEPHONE COMPANY Richard J. Johnson, James J. Kropid, Bruce Samuelson, Dorrel Steele, Robert Stephan	800	51
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF AUSTIN Alan B. Grover	278	1,111
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BLAINE- Marilyn J. Hamm		504
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BLOOMINGTON Donald L. Groen	-	144
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BROOKLYN CENTER Ilona McCauley	-	6
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BURNSVILLE David C. Olson	-	-
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHASKA- William I. Jaffa		-
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF DULUTH- Charles W. Henderson		18,614
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF GREATER MINNEAPOLIS AREA *John Bailey, John Bergford, Jr., Nancy Christensen, Richard Upton	-	7,786
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF MARSHALL- Vernon Collinsworth		-
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF MOORHEAD Richard W. Granchalek	-	-
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE NORTHWEST METROPOLITAN AREA *Loren A. Schiebe	-	558
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF ST PAUL AREA Denise Anderson, William Bond, *Robert Ferderer, William Flynn, Peter Kissel, Amos Martin, Richard Morgan	9,793	8,607
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF SOUTH ST PAUL & INV. GROVE HEIGHTS Richard A. Olsen	-	219
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF SUBURBAN AREA *Dan L. Bucholz, *Delores J. Knaak	85	20
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF WEST SUBURBAN AREA Douglas R. Ewald	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+CHAMBERLAIN ENGINEERING COMPANY Ted L. Chamberlain	$ -	$ -
+CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, INC. Michael McGuire, Norma Schumacher	-	256
CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE CO. Steven J. Tierney	-	-
CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS OF MN *Jerome Franke	-	1,656
+CIRCUIT BREAKERS *Charles K. Dayton	-	-
+CITIZENS AGAINST POWER PLANT POLLUTION, INC. (CAPPP) *Will Hartfeldt	-	-
CITIZENS LEAGUE Paul Gilje, Curtis Johnson	-	-
CITY EMPLOYEES, LOCAL 363 John R. Lindahl	-	-
CLASS OF MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTS IN STATE HOSPITALS Luther A. Granquist, Anne L. Henry	-	-
+CLEARWATER RIVER AREA WILD RICE GROWERS Theodore Grindal, Vance Opperman	-	3,000
+CLEARWATER RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT Stanley J. Weinberger, Jr.	-	-
COALITION FOR THE GIFTED & TALENTED Jean A. Knox	-	166
COLD SPRING BREWING COMPANY Myron Johnson	-	-
COLOR-AD PACKAGING, INC. Becky Comstock, *Edward Schwartzbauer	-	871
+COMBINED INSURANCE COMPANIES OF AMERICA Richard A. Forschler, Deborah J. Grant	-	400
COMMERCIAL CREDIT PLAN, INC. *Kenneth J. Glancy	-	95
+COMMITTEE OF INDEPENDENT REFINERS/MARKETERS W. Morgan Fleming, Jr.	-	2,465
+COMMITTEE OF THIRTEEN St. Clair Beeman	-	-
+COMMON CAUSE OF MINNESOTA *Richard Hodges, Laura Platt, Joyce Williams	-	4,713
+COMMUNICATING FOR AGRICULTURE William B. Adams, *Milt E. Smedsrud	-	1,743
COMMUNICATION WORKERS OF AMERICA, LOCAL 7200 Tim Lovaasen, M. McMullen	-	-
+COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC. *William E. Flynn	$ -	$ -
+CONCERNED CITIZENS FOR PRESERVATION OF ENVIRONMENT *Charles K. Dayton	-	-
CONCRETE PAVING ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA John T. Laingen	-	-
+CONSULTING ENGINEERS COUNCIL OF MINNESOTA Douglas J. Franzen, William McGrann, Michael McGuire, Earl Oxley	-	280
CONTRAINER CONSERVATION COALITION Jeanne K. Crampton	-	50
+CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY Wayne T. Feyereisen	-	2,288
+CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE CO. Gary Dostal, William Houman, Willis Miller, Douglas Morton, Audrey Rahko, Milton Seeman, Martin Weinstein	-	-
+CONTROL DATA CORPORATION *Henry Helgen, III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng, John Lynch, *John Milton	-	486
+CONWED CORPORATION James D. Larson, Barbara Wolle	112	-
COOPERATING FUND DRIVE *Susan E. Ode	-	95
+COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION Robert Ambrose, Eric Bauman, William Kaul, Charles LeFevere, Theophile Lennick, *Glenn Purdue, John Warren, Jay York	10	1,307
+COUNTY COURT JUDGES ASSOCIATION William Brooks, Jr., Kevin Burke, Cort Holten, Ross Kramer, Susan Ladwig, Sandra Neren, M. Kevin Snell	-	82
+COWLES MEDIA CORPORATION Norton L. Armour	-	-
+CUSTOM RESEARCH, INC. *Jack W. Carlson	-	27
DAHLEN TRANSPORT, INC. Richard Gill	-	-
+DAIN BOSWORTH, INC. W. Morgan Fleming, Jr., *Stanley Kehl, Richard Miller	-	2,465
+DAIRIES FEDERATION OF MINNESOTA Wyman L. Spano	-	-
+DAKOTA COUNTY HOUSING & REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY James S. Holmes, Stanley K. Kehl	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+DAKOTA COUNTY LEGAL ASSISTANCE *John F. Berglund	$ -	$ -
DART TRANSFER COMPANY Laurence F. Koll	-	-
+DATA CARD CORPORATION Thomas R. Lindquist	-	-
DAY ACTIVITY CENTERS OF MINNEAPOLIS Dianna M. Krogstad	-	463
DAYTON, CITY OF *Rebecca A. Joike	-	16
+DAYTON HUDSON CORPORATION William Andres,*Donald Banks, Wendy Borsheim, John Cashman,*Kenneth Dayton, James Dirlam, Judi Heaton, Peter Hutchinson, Harry Jackson, Helen Kelly, Duane Scribner, Marcia Townley, Patricia Wright	-	2,320
DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE *Harriet Lykken, Karen Woodsum	-	100
+DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MN Richard Keenan, Grant Merritt, Roger Zahn	-	-
DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR PARTY OF MINNESOTA *Mike Hatch,*Paul Johnson, Mary Monahan	-	16
DEMOCRATIC & REPUBLICAN PARTY OF MINNESOTA Harlan D. Prine	135	-
DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION Douglass R. Anderson	-	-
+DISTILLED SPIRITS COUNCIL OF THE U.S. (DISCUSS) Jack V. Hoene	-	3,493
+DOUGHERTY, DAWKINS, STRAND & YOST, INC. *Stanley E. Kehl	-	-
+DULUTH FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION James K. Heim	-	-
DULUTH MISSABE & IRON RANGE RAILWAY COMPANY *John Kennedy, Joseph O'Grady	-	-
ECONOMICS LABORATORIES, INC. Jon Grunseth, Charles McDuff, Jeffrey Peterson	74	297
+EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE William McGrann, Neal Samors	-	179
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION *Dennis Gough,*Michael Patterson	-	342
+ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY & VOCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER REGION I John R. Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	$ -	$ 120
+ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY & VOCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER, REGION II John R. Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	-	170
+ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY & VOCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER, REGION III John R. Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	-	65
+ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY & VOCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER, REGION IV John R. Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	-	120
+ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY & VOCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER, REGION V John R. Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	-	170
+ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY & VOCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER, METRO REGION II John R. Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	-	120
ELM CREEK PROTECTION & MANAGEMENT COMMISSION *Will H. Hartfeldt	-	-
+EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS,INC. *Henry Helgen,III,*Doug Kelm, *Tom Kelm,*Andrew Kozak, *David Krogseng	-	233
+EMPLOYERS ASSOCIATION OF GREATER MINNEAPOLIS Elsa Carpenter	-	1,480
EMPLOYERS INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS Derald Jones	-	-
+ENERGY MONITORING SYSTEMS,INC. Wyman L. Spano	-	-
+EVELETH TACONITE COMPANY *Nicholas Fels,*David Heap	331	589
+FMC CORPORATION *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	192
+FAIRMONT REGIONAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD Ted J. Halter	-	-
FAMILY & CHILDREN SERVICE Louise M. Brown	3	25
FARGO-MOORHEAD BOARD OF REALTORS John Hilleboe	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
FARGO-MOORHEAD BUILDERS ASSOCIATION John Hilleboe	$ -	$ -
+FARLEY CANDY COMPANY Richard J. Keenan, Grant Merritt, Roger Zahn	-	-
FARM CREDIT BANK OF ST PAUL *Judith Goff	-	114
+FARM EQUIPMENT ASSOC. OF MINN. & SO DAKOTA Kenneth L. Austin	-	811
FARMER MAGAZINE, THE *Robert C. Rupp	-	-
FARMERS INSURANCE GROUP Edward L. Priester	-	311
FARMERS UNION COOPERATIVE OIL ASSOCIATION Donald R. Chapdelaine	-	-
FEDERAL CARTRIDGE CORPORATION Charles McKusick, Hugh Reed	-	-
FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANK *James M. Corum	-	-
FINANCIAL & TAX PLANNING, INC. *Richard F. Sentz	-	30
+FINE & ASSOCIATES Albert J. Hofstede, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, David Krogseng	-	-
+FINGERHUT CORPORATION Michael Fisher, *Henry Helgen, III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	182
+FIRST BANK SYSTEMS, INC. Ross Kramer, Lisa Lebedoff, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, Frank Porter, J. Ron Pratt	-	5,595
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ST. PAUL Robert E. Van Hoef	—	—
FIRST TRUST COMPANY OF ST. PAUL Harry L. Holtz	-	-
+FORD MOTOR COMPANY *Charles E. Herman	-	-
+FORMALDEHYDE INSTITUTE *Henry Helgen, III, *Doug Kelm, *Tom Kelm, *David Krogseng	-	-
FOUNDATION OF HEALTH CARE EVALUATION Patrick Byrne, *Marlyce Helm, Ken Landro, James W. Rosevear	-	-
FRIENDS OF ANIMALS & THEIR ENVIRONMENT(FATE) Robert P. Waligora	$ 25	$ 984
FROST-BENCO ELECTRIC ASSOC. Wade R. Hensel	-	1
+GTE SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION Steven Peloquin, *Katherine Sasseville, Richard Solum	89,069	-
GAY SURVIVAL FUND OF TARGET CITY *Thomas J. Burke	-	-
+GENERAL MILLS, INC. James Haun, Robert Mueller, *Leonard Nadasdy, James Pratt, Lawrence Sawyer, Austin Sullivan, Jr.	-	443
+GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION Raymond D. Buttacavoli	-	-
GENERAL SECURITY SERVICES CORPORATION Donald L. Murphy	-	90
GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE MIDWEST John S. Flannery, *Milton J. Sepic	-	-
+GETTY REFINING & MARKETING COMPANY Thomas J. Sloan	-	-
GLASS BOTTLE BLOWERS ASSOC., LOCAL 61 Annette R. Switzer	-	-
+GLASS PACKAGING INSTITUTE Michael Ahern, Michael Flanagan, Richard Klemp	-	2,318
+GOLDBERG BONDING COMPANY William Brooks, Jr., Cort Holten	-	-
GOOD NEIGHBOR CARE CENTERS William Hargis, Robert Van Slyke, Richard Webb	89	-
+GOPHER STATE NURSES ASSOC. Margaret A. Hermann	-	-
+GREAT LAKES GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY Donald B. Crassweller	-	1,548
+GREEN TREE ACCEPTANCE, INC. John A. Knapp	-	-
+GRIGGS, COOPER & COMPANY Robert E. Goff, *Michael F. Priesnitz	-	2,302
GROUP HEALTH PLAN, INC. Richard Magnuson, Brian Osberg	-	-
+H & R BLOCK, INC. Michael H. Burns	-	-
+H L R SERVICE CORPORATION Carroll W. Hooks	350	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
HAMILTON BROTHERS Robert R. Hamilton	$ -	$ -
+HEALTH CENTRAL, INC. *John R. Beattie, Charles Ego	-	-
HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOC. OF AMERICA Caroll Callaway,*John Murphy	-	-
HENNEPIN COUNTY BAR ASSOC. R. Patrick Maxwell	-	-
HENNEPIN COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS *Robert H. Sarikos *Richard Primuth	-	-
HENNEPIN COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER'S OFFICE William Kennedy	-	-
HICKS, PAUL *Self	-	-
+HIGHWAY SALES, INC. *Richard Keenan,*Grant Merritt,*Donald Oren	-	100
+HIGHWAY USERS FEDERATION Donold L. Waage	-	-
HITCHCOCK INDUSTRIES, INC. Timothy Hitchcock, Maynard Johnson, Frank Muehlegger	-	81
HOAGBERG ASSOCIATES, INC. Rudolph K. Hoagberg	51	45
+HONEYWELL, INCORPORATED Robert Dillon, G. Robert Johnson, Patsy A. Randell, Lee Sheehy, Wilfred Viitala	-	2,849
HORMEL AND COMPANY Charles Nyberg	-	-
+HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORPORATION Ron E. Marien	-	2,085
HUFNAGLE, PAUL Self	-	-
HUTCHINSON TELEPHONE CO. Walter Sears Clay	-	-
+ITT CONSUMER FINANCIAL CORPORATION John J. Kaul	-	308
+INDEPENDENT BANKERS OF MINNESOTA Reese L. Doffing, Norbert McCrady, Lawrence Redmond, *Gerald Seck, Jeffrey Torp	-	7,905
INDEPENDENT BUSINESS ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA Fremont B. Gruss, John A. Herman, *Mary Schmidt	-	-
+INDEPENDENT INSURANCE AGENTS OF MINNESOTA Dominic Sposeto	-	4,425
+INDEPENDENT OUTPATIENT TREATMENT ASSOCIATION William G. Strusinski	20	20
INDEPENDENT REPUBLICANS OF MINNESOTA *Dorothy J. Liljegren	$ -	$ -
INDIANHEAD TRUCK LINE, INC. Richard L. Gill	-	-
INDUSTRY SQUARE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY Charles R. Krusell	-	-
INJURED WORKERS ACTION ASSOCIATION William R. Morgan,*John Norris,*Willis Smith	-	-
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL-UofM *Richard E. Horner	-	-
+INSURANCE FEDERATION OF MINNESOTA Robert D. Johnson, Ralph Marlatt	-	20,868
INTER-CITY GAS, LIMITED,INC. Fred K. Little,*Jay C. Newby	-	-
+INTER-FACULTY ORGANIZATION(MEA) Cheryl M. Furrer, David Simpson,*Fran Voelker	-	-
INTERNATIONAL ASSOC. OF MACHINISTS, LOCAL 924 *Richard A. Mata	-	-
+INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS James L. Adams, Raymond J. McMahon	400	2,417
+INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (IBM) Robert C. Hentges	-	116
INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION Robert E. Fitzgerald	-	303
INTERNATIONAL ECOLOGY SOCIETY R.J.F. Kramer,*Ron Sadowsky	-	1,943
INTERNATIONAL MULTIFOODS CORPORATION William Bloyer, William Joyce, William Phillips	-	596
+INTERNATIONAL REHABILITATION ASSOCIATES, INC. A. James Kugler, Elmer Trousdale, John Tunheim	17	20
INTERNATIONAL SNO-MOBILE ASSOC. Loren Filter	-	-
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS Andrew Richert	-	-
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, LOCAL 34 *Andrew Richert, Donald G. Townsend	-	35

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, LOCAL 49 Tim R. Connors,*Robert Pueringer	$ -	$ -
INTERSTATE OFFICE SYSTEMS T. Cordell Hull	-	-
+INTERSTATE POWER COMPANY Douglas H. Buswell, William Carstedt, Donald Hamill, R. Richard Leach, Ralph Peterson, Leslie Recht, Clement Springer, Lloyd Turbes	-	-
+INVESTORS DIVERSIFIED SERVICES *Joseph Grinnell, Bryan Jamison, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng, Wm Stoltzmann	-	-
INVESTORS SYNDICATE OF AMERICA *Jospeh Grinnell	-	-
+IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA Erika Sitz, David Zentner	-	-
JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS *Will H. Hartfeldt	-	-
+JACOBS WIND ELECTRIC CO. James Brehl, Paul Jacobs, *Wayne Olhoft,*Neil Hamilton,*Robert Wein	500	1,506
+JOBS FOR MINNESOTA, INC. *Winston Borden, John Cairns,*Amos Martin, *Leonard Nadasdy	-	207,451
+JOHN DEERE COMPANY *Dennis O'Brien	-	-
+JOHNSON BROTHERS WHOLESALE LIQUOR COMPANY Robert E. Goff, *Michael F. Priesnitz	-	2,302
JOHNSTON, ARTHUR Self	-	918
+JOINT RELIGIOUS LEGISLATIVE COALITION (JRLC) Samuel Horowitz,*Lynn Mickelson, Sandy Patterson	-	2,355
+JONES AND LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION *Joseph Gross, Donald LeMay, Robert McBride	-	-
+KING CARE CENTERS, INC. Jon Hawks	-	88
+KOCH OIL REFINING COMPANY Robert Burk, G. Robert Johnson, Michael McGuire, *Robert Moilanen, Thomas Segar	10	477
KRAMER, L.D. AND ASSOCIATES George Perpich	$ -	$ -
KROEGER, CHARLES A. Self	-	-
LA MAUR, INCORPORATED Daniel J. Spiegel	-	-
LAKE CENTER INDUSTRIES *Thomas J. Henderson	-	-
+LAKE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS Thomas J. Ryan	-	-
LAKE SUPERIOR INDUSTRIAL BUREAU Alfred E. France	-	2,103
+LAKE OF THE WOODS-RAINEY LAKE COMMERCIAL FISHERMANS ASSOCIATION Carl E. Norberg	-	-
+LAND O'LAKES, INC. *Rodney Carlson, Paul Christ, Richard Magnuson	-	10
+LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES *Mentor Addicks, Robert Anderson,*Laura Heaslip, *Nicole Nee,*Josephine Nunn, Joel Jamnik, Helen Schendel, Margaret Flicker, Stanley Peskar, Donald Slater, Thomas Thelen, Peter Tritz	-	3,267
LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSIONS *Geri Evans, Thomas Kuster	-	810
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MINNESOTA Jean S. Tews	-	5,240
LEGAL RIGHTS CENTER Douglas Hall	197	545
+LEHMAN, ERNEST K. & ASSOCIATES, INC. Joseph G. Beaton, Jr., Ernest K. Lehman	15	30
+LEISURE HILLS HEALTH CENTER Richard N. Paull	-	-
LIBERAL EDUCATION FOR ADOPTED FAMILIES Cheryl T. Hall	-	-
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES ASSOCIATION Judy L. Domning	-	-
+LIFE CARE SERVICES CORP. Adrian Herbst	-	-
+LINDQUIST & VENNUM LAW FIRM *Lawrence Redmond	-	6
LOBBY '83 *Raffi Babakhanian,*Rebecca Kent,*Michael Martin	-	-
+LONG LAKE IMPROVEMENT ASSOC. Charles K. Dayton,*Ronald Jerich	-	254

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
LUCE LINE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION Arthur Bohlsen	$ -	$ -
+LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD Kent Eklund, David Larson	-	-
+LYLE SIGNS, INC. Richard A. Forschler	-	484
+M G M LIQUOR WAREHOUSE,INC. Edward Driscoll, Richard A. Forschler, Deborah Grant	-	884
MANKATO CITIZENS TELEPHONE COMPANY Paul Stevens	-	-
+MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION W. Morgan Fleming, Jr.	-	2,465
+MANUFACTURED HOUSING COMMUNITY DEVELOPERS Marvin S. Bloom, Karla Wahl	-	5
MARION LABORATORIES, INC. *Gary Lausier	-	-
+MAYO FOUNDATION *Christopher Batchelder, Wm Brooks, Jr., John Diehl, Cort Holten, Franklin Iossi, G. Robert Johnson, Donald Olson, Gregg Orwoll, W. Bruce Quackenbush, David Richardson, Lee Sheehy,*Richard Vetter	-	427
McLAUGHLIN GORMLEY KING CO. Becky A. Comstock,*Edward J. Schwartzbauer	-	871
McLEOD COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION Bernard J. Janowski	-	-
MDEWAKANTON SIOUX COMMUNITY Anne L. Howard, John A. Knapp	-	4,044
MEADOW MANOR NURSING HOME Robert A. Lamp	-	93
MEDIATION CENTER FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION John H. Wolf	-	-
MEDICINE LAKE BUS COMPANY Mark Fuhrmann, James A. Johnson	-	953
+MEDICO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY *Richard A. Forschler	-	343
+MEDTRONIC, INC. *Henry Helgen,III, Albert Hofstad, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng,*Stuart Williams	-	162
MEEKER COUNTY LANDOWNERS & CONCERNED CITIZENS ASSOC. *Lucille Fink,*Ronald Fink, *Betty Lipinski,*Lynne Palm	-	-
MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES COALITION OF MINNESOTA Joan F. Malecha	$ 8	$ 45
+MENTAL HEALTH ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA William Conley	-	473
+MERCY MEDICAL CENTER David H. Hozza	-	-
+METALCASTERS OF MINNESOTA Barbara B. Kelley	-	1,059
+METRO COMMUNITY HEALTH CONSORTIUM K.C. Spensley	-	189
+METRO LOSERS GROUP *Gerald L. Seck	-	585
+METROPOLITAN AREA TAXICAB INDUSTRY COMMITTEE William Messinger, Ann M. Norton	-	174
+METROPOLITAN BANKERS OF MINN.- *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, David Krogseng, Andrew Kozak		-
METROPOLITAN INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION Susan Fries, Richard Gillman, Victor Miller,*Marie Silver	-	-
+METROPOLITAN MEDICAL CENTER John Beattie, John Diehl, Richard Forschler, Deborah Grant	-	631
+METROPOLITAN RECOVERY CORPORATION Edward J. Driscoll, Richard A. Forschler	-	357
+METROPOLITAN REHABILITATION SERVICE *Richard A. Forschler	-	100
+METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION *David L. Graven *Larry M. Wertheim	-	-
+MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION- Eugene Aune,*David Krause, *Ronald Rollins		-
+MID-MINNESOTA LEGAL ASSISTANCE *Aviva Breen, Jeremy Lane, Drucilla Osterud, Stephen Swanson, Harold Turner	-	1,618
+MIDWEST COMMUNICATIONS, INC. John R. Tunheim	-	-
+MIDWEST CIRCUITS ASSOCIATION *Jack R. Fena	-	579
+MIDWEST FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN- OF MINNEAPOLIS John A. Knapp, Robert Mampel, Harold Soderberg		-
MIDWEST SKI AREAS ASSOCIATION Stuart Campbell	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MIDWEST WINE COMPANY *Robert E. Goff,*Michael Priesnitz	$ -	$ -
+MIDWESTERN STATES FEDERATION OF BEVERAGE LICENSES Ronald N. Doty, Ronald Saatzer	-	140
+MILLER AND SCHROEDER MUNICIPALS, INC. James C. Erickson, Stanley Kehl	177	2,063
MINISTERS LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANY *Michael F. Flannigan	-	-
MINKS INSURANCE AGENCY Henry Minks	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OWNERS & MANAGERS William McGrann, Arthur Olofson	-	545
+MINNEAPOLIS BOARD OF REALTORS William R. Gerst	-	377
MINNEAPOLIS CITY EMPLOYEES, LOCAL 363 John R. Lindahl	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY Jim M. White	-	-
MINNEAPOLIS DOWNTOWN COUNCIL Thomas W. Duffee, O.D. Gay	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION Brian F. Rice	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN EXCHANGE James H. O'Hagan, Warren Spannaus	-	140
+MINNEAPOLIS MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOC. (MERA) W. Morgan Fleming, Jr., Willis Harris	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS PARK & RECREATION BOARD Brian F. Rice	-	-
MINNEAPOLIS SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND, INC. Ross E. Kramer, M. Kevin Snell	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS STAR & TRIBUNE CO Roger Adams, Norton Armour, Charles Arnason, Patricia Hirl,*Thomas Thompson	86	418
+MINNEAPOLIS TAXI ASSOCIATION *Gerald L. Seck,*Richard Forschler	-	530
MINNEAPOLIS URBAN COALITION *Earl Craig, Jr.,*Steven Cramer, Luanne L. Nyberg	-	212
+MINNESOTA AFL-CIO Bernard Brommer, Dan Gustafson,*Treva D. Kahl, Tobey Lapakko,*Roger A. Peterson, David Roe	$ -	$ 690
MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS Chester A. Anderson	-	-
MINNESOTA ADMINISTRATORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION(MASE) D. Jo Gascoigne	-	237
+MINNESOTA AGRI-GROWTH COUNCIL Dan A. Gunderson, Russel Schwandt	-	1,030
MINNESOTA AGRICULTURE INTERPRETIVE CENTER George G. Brophy	-	-
MINNESOTA ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION Margaret Hasse	259	175
+MINNESOTA ALLIANCE OF NURSING SERVICE John E. Diehl	-	46
+MINNESOTA ASPHALT PAVEMENT ASSOCIATION John V. Hoene	-	905
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF CAMP-GROUND OPERATORS Alfred S. Brodie	--	50
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF CEMETERY OFFICIALS B. Charles Tierney	-	-
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES Judith Rivkin	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY Mark Anderson,*Theodore Arneson,Jr., Winston Bordon, Robert Burk, Gregory DeWitt, James Coleman,*Brian Fahey, G. Robert Johnson, Kelvin Johnson, *John Lennes, Raymond O'Connell, *Desyl Peterson	240	41,617
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS Thomas Bounds, Harriet Vennes	-	320
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COOPERATIVES Allen Gerber, Ralph Morris, Edward Slettom	-	3,477
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS *Alvin J. Schreur	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICERS Michael McGuire, Norma Schumacher	-	805

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE CO. Keith Anderson, Stephen Lickteig, Terry Wendorff	$ -	$ 52
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF FARMERS, LANDOWNERS AND SPORTSMEN Donald H. Ledin	-	246
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES(MAHCF) Cecelia Adams,*Barbara Blumer, *John Broeker, Myron Brose, Rick Carter,*James Green, William Hargis, James Ingison, Michael McConnell,*Steve Mihalchick,*Carl Pelousky, John Racek, Robert Rau, Benno Salewski,*Jerry Sansby,*Robert Sundberg,*James Swanson,*Allan Swartz, Dale Thompson, K. Craig Wildfang,*Patricia Winget	610	7,417
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF HOMES FOR THE AGING David Feinwachs, John Kingrey, Gayle Kvenvold, Kristin Larson, David Lee, Megan Murphy, Paul Olson, Stephen Rogness, Linda Sanvig, Vernal Silvernale, *Margo Struthers	2,196	1,247
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTANTS *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	431
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF MOTOR SPORTS, INC. James T. Shields	-	78
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF NURSE ANESTHETISTS *Harry Janky, Dave Locey	-	1,528
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF OPTOMETRISTS & OPTICIANS William Brooks, Jr., Susan Ladwig	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS Virginia Lord, William McGrann	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PLUMBING, HEATING AND COOLING CONTRACTORS William D. Dean	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE DETECTIVE & PROTECTIVE AGENTS, INC. Dave Locey	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS *James D. Daras,*T. Jerome Enright,*Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng, Leroy Kurimay, Wilbur Nemitz, Suzanne Seiler	-	505
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE PROCESS SERVERS Carl E. Norberg	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS H. Leonard Boche	-	-
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES Eugene Jensen,*James Kinzie, Walter Kopischke,*Mary Rae Sunderland, Bernadette Vogel	-	1,262
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENTS Dominic Sposeto	-	4,480
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Dave Locey,*Bernie Beaver	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS Glenn Dorfman, Thomas Driscoll, Michael Flanagan, *Gary Pagel, Michael Ahern, James Safley	-	8,462
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES *Thomas Esser,*Mary Jo Glumack, J. Dennis O'Brien, Brian Rice	-	781
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF REHABILITATION PROVIDERS Douglas Franzen, Virginia Lord, William McGrann	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS Norman B. McGuire	-	799
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS Roger Aronson,*John Boland, *Karen Christofferson,*Cheryl Herman, Phillip Tenney	187	1,043
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS Alan Fletcher, James Hinck, Jim Hofer	-	1,241
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SMALL CITIES Howard I. Nelson, Myrton Wegener	300	7,728

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS Dorothy Waltz	$ -	$ 2,594
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT COUNCILS *John K. Blood	-	1
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF TOWNSHIPS David A. Fricke, Louis Honebrink, Jr.	-	452
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF VOLUNTARY SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES Barbara Kaufman, Kathleen Norberg	-	2,733
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF WATERSHED DISTRICTS Donald H. Ogaard	-	-
+MINNESOTA AUDUBON ASSOCIATION Kevin Proescholdt	19	28
MINNESOTA AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING COUNCIL *Robert W. Johnson, Stanley C. Olsen	-	737
+MINNESOTA AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION Louis Claeson, Gary Rippentrop	-	2,682
+MINNESOTA AVIATION TRADES ASSOCIATION Ross E. Kramer, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, M. Kevin Snell	-	-
+MINNESOTA BANKERS ASSOCIATION Mentor Addicks,*Douglas Franzen, John Herman, John Jackson, Truman Jeffers, Michael McGuire, Norma Schumacher, Jane Tschida	-	10,495
+MINNESOTA BEER WHOLESALERS ASSOCIATION Roland Amundson, James Campbell	-	877
MINNESOTA BOWHUNTERS, INC. Johnny E. Boatner	-	-
+MINNESOTA BREWERS ASSOCIATION Robert Mahowald	-	1,758
+MINNESOTA BROADCASTING ASSOCIATION Thomas Deans,*Peter Popovich	-	636
+MINNESOTA BURGLAR & FIRE ALARM ASSOCIATION William Brooks, Jr., Cort Holten, Ross Kramer, Susan Ladwig	-	-
MINNESOTA BUSINESS PARTNERSHIP, INC. *Pamela Berkwitz, H. Brewster Atwater, Jr., John Cairns,*Kenneth Dayton, Lee Munnich, Jr.	$ 552	$ 3,110
+MINNESOTA BUSINESS UTILITIES USERS COUNCIL William E. Flynn, Michael E. McGuire	105	26
+MINNESOTA CABLE COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION James C. Erickson,*Ronald Jerich, Michael Martin,*Gerald Seck	400	1,950
+MINNESOTA CABLESYSTEMS, INC. David Jones, Wayne Popham, Dorothy Rietow, Lee Sheehy	42	153
+MINNESOTA CANDY & TOBACCO DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION Robert A. Lebens	-	-
MINNESOTA CATHOLIC CONFERENCE James D. Habiger, Richard Rhody, Patrick Sheedy, Mary Tacheny	-	80
MINNESOTA CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION George D. Benda	-	-
MINNESOTA CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY ASSOCIATION John W. Curran, Jr., Susan Ladwig	-	-
+MINNESOTA CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOCIATION John B. Dean, J. Dennis O'Brien, Brian Rice	-	-
MINNESOTA CHILDREN'S LOBBY Karen Carlson, Toni Stobb	-	-
+MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE Richard W. Tanner	-	2,727
+MINNESOTA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION *Gene Johannes, Ross Kramer, Judy Larson, Randolph Morris M. Kevin Snell	-	775
MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL CARE *Letty Larson,*Angela Wozniak	-	-
+MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR THE ARTS Megan A. Jones, Lawrence Redmond	-	5,657
+MINNESOTA CITIZENS CONCERNED FOR LIFE (MCCL) David O'Steen,*Marice Rosenberg, Darla St Martin, Jacqueline A. Schwietz	-	4,872

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR EDUCATIONAL FREEDOM Joseph O'Neill, Eldon Spencer, Imogene Treichel	$ -	$ 566
+MINNESOTA CITIZEN ORGANIZATIONS ACTING TOGETHER (MN COACT) Andrew Calking, Joey Chrastil, John Musick, Holly Rodin	550	2,877
MINNESOTA CITIZENS COUNCIL ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE formerly Correctional Services of MN Richard Ericson,*James Smith	-	99
+MINNESOTA CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION Linda Ojala, Matthew Stark	-	955
MINNESOTA COALITION OF LABOR UNION WOMEN Treva Kahl	-	-
MINNESOTA COMMITTEE FOR THE HANDICAPPED LeAnne M. Dahl	-	-
+MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION John F. Stone, Margo Struthers	529	274
+MINNESOTA COMMUNITY ACTION ASSOCIATION Steven R. Watson	2,450	2,646
MINNESOTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT ASSOCIATION *Steven Bittick,*Rebecca Sawyer,*Mark Tyler,*Clive West	-	-
+MINNESOTA CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC HEALTH FACILITIES John B. Burke, Joseph T. O'Neill	-	237
MINNESOTA CONSERVATION FEDERATION *Diane J. Kelly	-	61
+MINNESOTA CONSUMER FINANCE CONFERENCE James C. Erickson, Richard Forschler, Ernest Dorn, Deborah Grant, Joseph O' Neill, Gregory Pulles, *Benno Salewski, Eldon Spencer	65	4,533
MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS ASSOC. Carole L. Smith	-	8
MINNESOTA COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS Jacqueline M. Reis	-	-
MINNESOTA COUNCIL OF PAINTING & DECORATING CONTRACTORS *Joerg-Stefan Lupp, Jesse A. Marks	-	-
+MINNESOTA COUNTY ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION *Jean Gerval, Ross Kramer, *David W. Larson,*Laurie Light, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, M. Kevin Snell	$ -	$ 136
+MINNESOTA/DAKOTAS RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION Harold R. Marsolais	-	2,402
+MINNESOTA DAIRIES FEDERATION Wyman L. Spano	-	174
+MINNESOTA DEER HUNTERS ASSOC. James T. Shields	-	34
MINNESOTA DEFENSE LAWYERS ASSOCIATION Mary Jo Ruff	-	32
MINNESOTA DEMOCRAT, REPUBLICAN, INDEPENDENT VOTER EDUCATION, TEAMSTERS (MN DRIVE) John R. "Dick" Cullinan	-	-
+MINNESOTA DENTAL ASSOCIATION Dennis Brandstetter, Arthur Gillen, Dominic Sposeto	-	5,007
MINNESOTA DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION *Nancy D. Stokes	-	-
+MINNESOTA DEVELOPMENT ACHIEVEMENT CENTER ASSOC. Mary Jo Glumack, Gerald Mueller, J. Dennis O'Brien, *Michael Raimondi	-	-
+MINNESOTA DISTILLERS, INC. Stephen P. Larson	-	-
+MINNESOTA DISTRICT COURT JUDGES ASSOCIATION Mentor Addicks,*Stanley Efron, John Herman, Jane Tschida	-	1,292
+MINNESOTA DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION ASSOC. Marilyn Bothun,*Roger Laufenburger, John Palmer	-	365
+MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (MEA) Kenneth Bresin,*Ralph Chesebrough, Douglas Hemer, *Gene Mammenga, Eric Miller, Stephanie Wolking	-	17,691
MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL MEDIA ORGANIZATION Saundra Hustad	58	318
MINNESOTA ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION, INC. *Dennis R. Brown	-	-
MINNESOTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOC. Robert F. Arnold, Kenneth Jacobs, Dale G. Swanson	18	546

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
MINNESOTA EMERGENCY CARE ASSOCIATION *O'Brien J. Doyle-Maureen I. Reineke	$ -	$ -
+MINNESOTA EPILEPSY LEAGUE Carol K. Johnson, *B. Ramona Jung	70	85
+MINNESOTA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION John R. Berg, Gerald Hagaman, Vern Ingvalson, Merlyn Lokensgard	-	823
+MINNESOTA FARMERS UNION Mark McAfee	-	460
+MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS Edward Bolstad, Gregory Burns, Charles Cole, Rose Hermodson, Alan Olson, *Roger Peterson	25	213
MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS-DULUTH Gerald G. Brown	-	1,187
MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS-MINNEAPOLIS #59 Norman A. Moen, Jim T. Pearson,*Gary Rogers	-	-
+MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS-ROBBINSDALE Barry Noack	-	17
+MINNESOTA FOOD RETAILERS ASSOCIATION Hugh Cosgrove,*Douglas Franzen, Joel Hoiland, *William McGrann,*Michael McGuire,*Norma Schumacher	-	1,394
MINNESOTA FOREST INDUSTRIES, INC. M. Russ Allen, Robert B. Buckler	-	565
MINNESOTA FOSTER PARENTS ASSOCIATION Ralph W. Willenbring	-	-
MINNESOTA FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES Thomas P. Schroeder	-	-
MINNEOSTA FUNERAL DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION Gary L. Larson	-	150
MINNESOTA FUTURE AGRICULTURAL INTERESTS RECOGNIZED, INC. David Johnson,*Arlan Kuehn, *Mike Kuehn,*Gloria Kuehn, Janet Remus	-	-
+MINNESOTA GAS COMPANY (MINNEGASCO) Patricia Burke, Miggie Cramblit, Carl Cummins, James Proman,*George Mastor, *Raymond O'Connell, Gary Petersen	1,330	2,214
+MINNESOTA GIRL SCOUT COUNCILS Barbara B. Kelley	$ -	$ 100
+MINNESOTA GLASS DEALERS ASSOCIATION *Gerald L. Seck	-	720
+MINNESOTA GLASS INDUSTRY COMMITTEE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY *Benno W. Salewski	-	176
MINNESOTA GOOD ROADS, INC. Robert M. Johnson	-	3,522
MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS-COUNCIL David J. O'Connell		742
MINNESOTA HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOGOGISTS ASSOCIATION Kathryn Duchene, Richard Swinney	-	-
MINNESOTA HEARTLAND, INC. Douglas A. Splady	-	427
+MINNESOTA HIGH TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL William D. Dean, Douglas Ewald,*Merrie Johnson	1,267	10,224
+MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION David Feinwachs, John Kingrey, Vikki Kostohryz, Kristin Larson, David Lee, Megan Murphy, Paul Olson, Gayle Kvenvold, Stephen Rogness, Linda Sandvig,*Carl Schwensohn, Vernal Silvernale, *Margo Struthers	2,001	181
MINNESOTA HOTEL & MOTOR HOTEL ASSOCIATION Earl L. Jorgenson	-	-
MINNESOTA HUMANITIES COMMISSION *Cheryl P. Dickson	-	-
+MINNESOTA INDEPENDENT TRUCKERS ASSOCIATION Abe Rosenthal	-	1,080
+MINNESOTA INDUSTRIAL ARTS ASSOCIATION Lorimer Bjorklund, Marilyn Bothun,*Roger Laufenburger	-	360
+MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE James R. Casserly, Douglas Franzen, Richard Graves, William McGrann, Arlin Waelti	-	92
MINNESOTA INSURANCE INFORMATION CENTER Robert P. Provost	-	-
MINNESOTA IRRIGATORS ASSOC. Lee W. Hanson	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
MINNESOTA JEWELERS ASSOC. Dave Locey	$ -	$ 408
+MINNESOTA JOCKEY CLUB, INC. Kevin Foley,*Henry Helgen,III, *Doug Kelm,*Tom Kelm,*Andrew Kozak,*David Krogseng, Joseph O'Neill, Patrick O'Neill, Byron Starns, S. Mark Vaught	-	55
+MINNESOTA JOINT MEDIA COMMITTEE John R. Finnegan, Patricia A. Hirl	-	-
MINNESOTA LP GAS ASSOC. Dean D. Nolt	-	-
MINNESOTA LAND IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION Ellis J. Jessen	-	107
MINNESOTA LAND SURVEYORS ASSOCIATION *Dickman C. Knutson	-	-
MINNESOTA LAND TITLE ASSOC. Steven J. Tierney	-	-
+MINNESOTA LEAGUE OF CREDIT UNIONS William Brooks,Jr.,*Kevin Burke, Eugene Carroll, C. Blaine Harstad, Cort Holten, *Richard Kothe, Ross Kramer, Susan Ladwig, W. Bruce Quackenbush,*Richard Young	-	192
MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION Saundra Hustad	4	16
+MINNESOTA LICENSED PSYCHOLOGISTS- *Warren Eustis	-	-
+MINNESOTA LIQUOR RETAILERS, INC. *George Byers	-	5,000
MINNESOTA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ASSOCIATION Gary Schnell	-	-
+MINNESOTA MANUFACTURED HOUSING ASSOCIATION Joan M. Archer, William G. Strusinski	20	690
+MINNESOTA MEDICAL RECORDS ASSOCIATION Dominic J. Sposeto	-	581
+MINNESOTA MILK PRODUCERS *Wayne L. Olhoft	-	2,304
+MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY(3M) Emery Barrette, Bernard Bauman, David Benforado, William Brooks,Jr., Robert Burk, Joseph Burnett, Cort Holten, G. Robert Johnson, Susan Ladwig, Daniel Kleinberger, Ross Kramer, William Langlois,	480	17,243
MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. cont. Lewis Lehr,*Robert Moilanen, Sandra Neren, W. Bruce Quackenbush, Lee Sheehy,*Robert Wissink, Russell Susag, Thomas Zosel	$	$
MINNESOTA MOSONIC HOME *Barbara J. Blumer	-	-
MINNESOTA MOTEL ASSOCIATION Alfred S. Brodie	-	303
+MINNESOTA MOTORCYCLE DEALERS ALLIANCE Robert Illingworth	-	-
+MINNESOTA MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION Marlon D. Klunder	-	-
+MINNESOTA MOTOR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION James Denn,*Mike Hickey, Douglas Franzen, William McGrann, Michael McGuire, Andrew Piilola	-	4,007
+MINNESOTA MULTI-HOUSING ASSOCIATION John Horner, John Mangan, Brian Rice, Judith Rubin, Robert Stucki	-	4,944
+MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES, INC. Lyndon M. Griffin	348	132
+MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION Mei Chen Erfle,*William Flynn, Richard Kirkam *Andrew Shea	3,492	-
MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY Robert Hasling, William Schlafge	10	10
MINNESOTA NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION Donald G. Simpson	-	-
MINNESOTA NATIONAL GUARD ENLISTED MEN'S ASSOC. James L. Wolcott	-	90
+MINNESOTA NEWSPAPER ASSOC. Linda Hansen,*Michael Kramer, Ross Kramer, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, Duane Rasmussen, M. Kevin Snell	-	1,527
+MINNESOTA NORTH STARS HOCKEY CLUB *Henry Helge,III, Albert Hofstede, Doug Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	448

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOC. Mary T. Absolon, Kathleen Cota, Ruth Lunde, Geraldine Wedel	$ -	$ 1,342
+MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOC. THIRD DISTRICT Andrea Christianson, Susan Strohfus	-	37
+MINNESOTA OPTICIANS SOCIETY Emery Barrette	-	8
+MINNESOTA OPTOMETRIC ASSOC. Richard Keenan, Marvin Lundin, Dominic Sposeto	26	2,281
+MINNESOTA OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL SOCIETY William G. Strusinski	20	20
+MINNESOTA OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ASSOCIATION James C. Erickson,*Benno Salewski	-	926
+MINNESOTA PERMIT TRUCKERS ASSOCIATION *Gregory Barrett, James Staebler	39	741
+MINNESOTA PLANT FOOD & CHEMICAL ASSOCIATION Craig Sallstrom	-	1,194
+MINNESOTA PODIATRY ASSOC. Victoria Newcome Johnson, Thomas Newcome	-	535
+MINNESOTA POLICE CHIEFS ASSOCIATION John B. Dean, J. Dennis O'Brien, Brian Rice	-	-
+MINNESOTA POLICE AND PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION *Charles Anderson, Robert Burch, William Gillespie, Gerald Kittridge	-	-
+MINNESOTA POLICE RELIEF ASSOC. Brian Rice	-	-
MINNESOTA POULTRY INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION *Lloyd C. Stone	-	-
+MINNESOTA POWER James Anderson, R. Scott Davies, Elaine DeBeir, Raymond Erickson, Daniel Frigon,James Habicht, Philip Halverson, Leonard Hansmeyer, James Hepp, David Hoffman, Ritter Humphrey,*David Jeronimus, Kenneth Johnson, Eldon Kilpatrick, Robert Lindholm,*John McGrath, Anthony Pekovitch, James Roberts, Jack Rowe, Arend Sandbulte	827	2,637
+MINNESOTA POWER (People Opposed to Wasting Earths Resources) *William J. Dilks	$ 68	$ 292
+MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL John Corbid, Larry Osnes, Burhham Philbrook,*Marion Shane, Rick Smith	-	613
MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL FIRE FIGHTERS Ralph Kays, Richard F. Johnson, Thomas Moore	52	794
+MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENTS ASSOC. Clayton C. Cram, Dominic J. Sposeto	-	-
MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL TOWING ASSOCIATION Richard M. Pellow	-	-
MINNESOTA PROPOSITION 180 *Marion(Mike) Menning	-	-
+MINNESOTA PSYCHIATRIC SOCIETY Lee H. Beecher	-	-
+MINNESOTA PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION *Raymond Black, Orville Weiszhaar	-	-
+MINNESOTA PSYCHOLOGISTS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE Diane C. Heins	-	-
+MINNESOTA PUBLIC DEFENDERS ASSOCIATION William Falvey, William Kennedy	-	-
MINNESOTA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH FOUNDATION Barbara J. Johnson	-	-
MINNESOTA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP (MPIRG) Scott Adams, Brenda Bader, Mary Beattie,*Mary Menrud, *Dorothy Bjork, Karl Bremer, Deborah Burdick,*Kelly Dahl, *Deborah Davis,*Patricia DeBoer,*Norine Elm-Olson, Cheryl Fields,Jeffrey Frey, John Gostovich, Samuel Grant, *Marcia Janssen, Jay Johnson, *Kellie Jones, Carla Kjellberg, Kurt Krahn,*Daniel Lass,*C. Lawson,*Niki Lilienthal,*L. McDonough,*James Miller, Rachel Roiblatt, Elaine Suchman, *Thomas Strand,*Alice Tibbetts, *Gaye Weymiller,*Diane Wilson, Thomas Zosel	-	96

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA PUBLIC TELEVISION ASSOCIATION *Peter Bradley, William Strusinski, Susan Stuart-Otto	$ 20	$ 20
+MINNESOTA RAILROADS ASSOC. Gordon Forbes,*Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Donald Knickerbocker, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng		10,291
+MINNESOTA REAL ESTATE TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION Raymond J. Albrecht, *Roy Schultz	-	1,646
MINNESOTA RESTAURANT ASSOC. Henry S. Kristal	-	-
+MINNESOTA RETAIL ALLIANCE *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	-
+MINNESOTA RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION Marilyn Bothun,*Douglas Franzen, Lawrence Jones, *Roger Laufenburger, Wm. McGrann, Michael McGuire, John Van Doorn	-	2,088
+MINNESOTA RETIRED STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION,INC. *Joseph G. Beaton, Jr.	-	-
+MINNESOTA RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION Leon Barnier, Richard Lemke, Harold LeVander,Jr., *Theodore Mueller, Lee Sundberg	-	3,429
MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL Robert L. Anderson, Carol A. Bufton	-	436
+MINNESOTA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION Richard Anderson, Willard Baker, Thomas Deans,*Frances Graham, James Jacobs, Carl Johnson, Robert Meeks,*Peter Popovich, James Schmidt,*Wm Wattergren	-	7
+MINNESOTA SCHOOL DISTRICTS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD (Ties) John Corbid, Burnham Philbrook	-	120
+MINNESOTA SCHOOL BUS OPERATOR'S ASSOCIATION Joseph Beaton, Jr., James C. DeVeau	-	40
MINNESOTA SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION Edward Dahle, Dolores Badger, Michael Pirsch, *Karen Sando, Glennis Ter Wisscha	$ -	$ 424
MINNESOTA SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS-ASSOCIATION Andrea S. Canter	-	257
+MINNESOTA SELF-INSURERS ASSOCIATION Laurence F. Koll	-	294
+MINNESOTA SELF-STORAGE ASSOCIATION Michael Flanagan, Robert Larson, Linda Sandvig	-	4,287
+MINNESOTA SERVICE STATION ASSOCIATION Brian Ettesvold, Malcolm MacGregor, Gary Persian, Al J. Wedin	94	295
+MINNESOTA SHORTHAND REPORTERS ASSOCIATION David G. Kuduk	-	130
+MINNESOTA SOCIAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION Bruce Leier, Virginia Watkins	-	2,476
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS Mentor Addicks, Jr., Beverly Hauschild, John Herman, Jane Tschida	-	77
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS *Bernie Beaver,*Merrie Johnson, Wm Dean	-	7,650
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED-CHILDREN & ADULTS(Courage Center) William B. Hopkins	-	1
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS Donald W. Hassenstab	-	2,014
+MINNESOTA SOFT DRINK ASSOC. Dave Locey	215	890
MINNESOTA SOLAR INDUSTRIES GUILD David Pogany,*Karen Wilson	-	- -
MINNESOTA SPORT & FISHING CONGRESS *Frank Schneider, Jr.	-	37
+MINNESOTA SPEECH-LANGUAGE-HEARING ASSOCIATION Mentor Addicks,Jr., John H. Herman	-	155
+MINNESOTA STATE ASSOCIATION OF LIFE UNDERWRITERS Dominic Sposeto, Rhoda Toles	-	5,368

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA STATE AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION Duane Crandall *Thomas Goulette	$ 558	$ 4,219
MINNESOTA STATE BAND Joseph G. Komro	-	-
+MINNESOTA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION Michael Ahern, Robert Beutel, Bruce Burton, John Eisberg, Michael Flanagan, Tim Groshens, Frank Harris, James Neilson, Linda Sandvig	-	11,792
+MINNESOTA STATE BUILDERS ASSOCIATION Terri Hagemeyer, James Ingison, Mary Miranowski	-	2,652
+MINNESOTA STATE FIRE DEPARTMENT ASSOCIATION Gus Welter, Robert Wetherille, Jr.	-	-
MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE Herman J. Talle	-	-
+MINNESOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION *Harold Brunn, Lois DeWitt, Dorothy Diessner, Phillip Griffin, Carol Kaemmerer, *Donald Linder, *George Lohmer,Jr., Kathleen Meyerle, Michael Morley, *Charles Wiger	-	13,516
+MINNESOTA STATE PATROL TROOPERS ASSOCIATION Karl Christey,*Floyd Minnick, Robert Richards, Peter Telgen	10	1,341
+MINNESOTA STATE PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION Donald Dee, Kristine Sundberg	-	387
+MINNESOTA STATE SHERIFF'S ASSOCIATION *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	687
MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENT ASSOCIATION *Darby Hinz,*Mark Tyler, Eduardo Wolle	-	-
+MINNESOTA STUDENT ASSOCIATION *Wallace Hilke,*Elin Skinner	-	832
MINNESOTA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION Donald Paterick, Ronald Schlangen,*Michael Scully, Patricia Westhoff	-	829
+MINNESOTA TELEPHONE ASSOCIATION Robert W. Johnson, Michael Nowick, Edmund Tiemann	$ 24	$ 149
+MINNESOTA THOROUGHBRED ASSOCIATION *Lawrence Redmond	-	-
+MINNESOTA TIMBER PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION M. Russ Allen	-	1,305
MINNESOTA TIPBOARD COMPANY Robert Finnerty, Sharon Ring	-	-
MINNESOTA TOOLING AND MACHINING ASSOCIATION *Theodore J. Arneson,Jr.	-	-
MINNESOTA TOURISM PROMOTION COUNCIL Arnold J. Hewes	-	1,484
+MINNESOTA TRANSPORT SERVICES ASSOCIATION Abe Rosenthal	-	1,080
+MINNESOTA TRIAL LAWYERS ASSOCIATION Mentor Addicks, Jr., John Eisberg, Adrian Herbst, John Herman, Charles Hvass, Jr., James Payne,*Walter Sawicki, Jane Schoenike, Jane Tschida, Steven Zupke	-	7,323
MINNESOTA TRUCK STOP OWNERS ASSOCIATION *William K. Wingard	-	-
+MINNESOTA UNITED SNOW-MOBILERS ASSOCIATION Douglas J. Franzen	-	-
MINNESOTA VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES *Francis Fiebelkorn	-	-
+MINNESOTA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION Dave Locey, Benjamin Pomeroy	-	70
MINNESOTA VIKING FOOTBALL CLUB *Henry Helgen,III, Albert Hofstede, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	768
+MINNESOTA VOCATIONAL ASSOC. Carolyn S. Holmes	-	803
+MINNESOTA WASTE ASSOCIATION Barbara B. Kelley	-	399
MINNESOTA WATER CONDI-TIONING DEALERS ASSOC. Robert J. Ford	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA WATER WELL ASSOCIATION Gerald Briggs, George Kaderlik, Norville Petersen, Anthony Ruppert	$ -	$ 21
MINNESOTA WILD RICE COUNCIL *Roy V. Aune	21	5,078
MINNESOTA WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS ASSOCIATION Barry M. Krelitz	-	-
+MINNESOTA - WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIERS GROUP *Robert S. Burk, *G. Robert Johnson	-	-
MINNESOTA WOMEN'S POLITICAL CAUCUS Avis Foley	-	-
MINNESOTA WORLD TRADE ASSOCIATION *Michael E. Murphy	-	-
+MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE Loren L. Johnson	-	425
+MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD *Robert E. Goff, Michael F. Priesnitz	-	422
MOBILE HOMEOWNERS COALITION Francis P. O'Connor	-	-
MOELTER CONSTRUCTION CO. *Roderick A. Lawson	-	-
MONTESSORI FOUNDATION OF MINNESOTA, INC. Marshall H. Everson	-	-
+MOORHEAD, CITY OF James S. Holmes, Stanley E. Kehl, *Willis Kingsbury	-	-
MOORHEAD-CLAY COUNTY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Richard R. Palmer	-	-
MOORHEAD TRADER AND TRAPPER *Phillip C. Frey	-	-
+MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA Michael George, Daniel Hardy, James Nelson	-	620
+MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA *Henry Helgem,III, Richard Keenan, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng, Grant Merritt, Roger Zahn	-	27
+MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION Daniel J. Besaw	166	197
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY COUNCIL *Richard J. Fitzgerald	-	-
+MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEE RETIREES' ASSOCIATION *W. Morgan Fleming,Jr., Willis Harris	-	368
+MUSIC OPERATORS OF MINNESOTA David J. Goldman, Robert Latz	$ -	$ 153
MUTUTAL SERVICE INSURANCE COMPANY Chester A. Zinn, Jr.	-	-
+N-REN CORPORATION *Robert S. Burk, *G. Robert Johnson	-	-
+NAEGELE OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, INC. *Gerald Seck	-	375
NATIONAL ALTERNATIVE ENERGY ASSOCIATION *Glenn D. Kiecher	-	50
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATOMIC VETERANS Donald G. Townsend	-	151
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING & REDEVELOPMENT OFFICIALS James S. Holmes, Stanley E. Kehl	-	-
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE PARKS Robert L. Hoffman	-	200
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS-MN CHAPTER Alan W. Ingram	90	736
NATIONAL BEAUTY & BARBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION Richard A. Kaitz	-	-
+NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION Frank Frison	-	2,734
NATIONAL FEDERATION FOR THE BLIND-MN CHAPTER Joyce Scanlan	-	50
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS *Francis M. Fitzgerald	-	17,535
NATIONAL FISHERIES INSTITUTE *Richard E. Gutting, Jr.	-	4,228
+NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION Alan C. Page	-	-
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FARM AND LAND BROKERS Roger Heller	-	-
+NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA *Theodore A. Lattanzio	-	2,080
NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS INDEX Arthur I. Mindrum	-	-
NATIONAL SECRETARIES ASSOC. GOPHER STATE CHAPTER *Deanna A. Smith	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
NATURE CONSERVANCY-MN CHAPTER Carol Lee Baudler	$ -	$ 49
NEIGHBORHOOD JUSTICE CENTER Stephen W. Cooper	-	-
NELSON CONSULTING GROUP,INC. Samuel L. Stern	-	5
NEWVECTOR COMMUNICATIONS, INC. John Van De North	-	-
NORTH AMERICAN WATER OFFICE-EARTH PROTECTORS *Richard J. Anderson	-	1,095
NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT UNIONS *Edwin P. Hogan	-	-
+NORTH CENTRAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES, INC. Thomas A. Holt, Frank A. McCarthy	-	-
+NORTH CENTRAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY(Division of Donovan Co.) James W. Brehl, David W. Collins, Gregory Elden, James A. Smith	-	274
+NORTH COUNTRY TRUCKERS FOR PROGRESSIVE REGULATIONS *Robert W. Irvin, *John C. Quam	-	-
+NORTH LONG LAKE ASSOCIATION Charles K. Dayton, Jane Tschida	-	211
+NORTH MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER Cathie J. Hughes	-	404
+NORTH STAR CASUALTY SERVICES, INC. *Edward J. Driscoll, Richard A. Forschler	-	467
+NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION Charles W. Westin	-	2,816
+NORTHERN NATURAL GAS/INTER NORTH, INC. Rebecca Anderson, Timothy C. Aron,*Bette Bedor, Richard Fitzgerald, Robert Foster, *Dave Schafer	250	10
+NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY Michael Ahern, James Alders, Merle Anderson,*James Bechthold, Roy Berglund, Edward Beyer, Robert Clough, Roland Comstock, Robert Dolan, Elizabeth Dupay, Kimberly Erickson, Benjamin Ewers, Michael Flanagan, William Frederick, Stephen Garvey, James Gilroy, Edward Glass, Raymond Haik, Samuel Hanson, William Heaney	1,146	13,261
NSP cont. Joanne Hinderaker, G. Robert Johnson, Gary Johnson, Richard J. Kolkmann, David Lawrence, Richard Lebens,*William Lynch, Wallace Mattson, Donald McCarthy, JoAnn McGuire, Michael McGuire, Edward McIntyre,*Robert Monson, William Olson, Robert Pile, Dennis Platteter, James Priffrel, Bruce Richard, Edward Schentzel, Daniel Schmalz, Stephen Schmidt, Lee Sheehy, Jack Sjoholm, Gene Sommers, David Sparby, Ronald Vannelli, Gerhard Welk, Earl Wick, Keith Wietecki, Joseph Wolf	$	$
+NORTHSTAR FINANCIAL CORPORATION *Thomas H. Borman, *John F. Karr	-	5,840
+NORTHSTAR RACETRACK, INC. Charles R. Weaver	74	149
+NORTHWEST AGRI-DEALERS ASSOCIATION Thomas E. Cashman	-	240
+NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC. Benjamin Griggs, Jr., Ross Kramer, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, N. Kevin Snell	-	241
+NORTHWEST ATHLETIC CLUB *Richard Forschler	-	100
+NORTHWEST CANDY & TOBACCO DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION James C. Erickson, *Benno Salewski	-	275
NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSOC. Gerald W. Everett, Robert S. Krogman	-	11
+NORTHWEST TERMINAL ELEVATOR,INC. James A. Bair	-	-
+NORTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY Arnold Albrecht, L.R. Bartley, Peter Beckman, Gene A. Bier, George Carlson, James C. Erickson, Mary Ferguson, James Gallagher, Robert Hurner,*Roger Laufenburger, Gregory Ludvigsen,*Thomas Madison,*Keith McClintock, *Richard Morris, R.M. Weir	-	6,331

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION Ralph T. Keyes, James E. Toepel	$ -	$ 515
+NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS *William Arnold, David Isackson, Charles Neerland	-	59
+NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF ST. PAUL John N. Mason	-	-
+NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK SOUTHWEST Frederick C. Moors, James C. Pickard	-	-
+NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY Richard Crowl, Larry Fredrickson, Robert Hentges, John Murphy, Royce Sanner, *William Spanton	-	1,265
+NORWEST CORPORATION formerly BANCO E. Peter Gillette, Robert Hentges, William Kelly, Diane Kelly, *Michael Priesnitz	-	3,096
NURSING CONSULTATION, INC. Lynn S. Theurer	-	1
NURSING HOME RESIDENTS ADVISORY COUNCIL Iris C. Freeman	-	320
OCH, HARRY R. AGENCY *Floyd Johnson	-	-
OJIBWA NATION-Red Lake Band *Richard J. Anderson	-	155
+OLD PEORIA COMPANY, INC. Robert E. Goff, *Michael Priesnitz	-	2,302
+O'NEILL AMUSEMENTS, INC. Joseph G. Beaton, Jr.	-	-
OPUS CORPORATION Michele T. Foster	-	-
+ONAN CORPORATION *Maclay R. Hyde Stephanie Jones	-	40
OTTERTAIL POWER COMPANY William Giesen, Ronald Graham, Jay Myster, Katherine Sasseville	-	946
+OWATONNA CANNING COMPANY *James C. Erickson	-	200
+OXFORD PROPERTIES, INC. *Henry Helgen,III, Robert Hovelson, *Doug Kelm, *Tom Kelm, *Andrew Kozak, *David Krogseng	-	-
PARK OF FOUR SEASONS TENANT ASSOCIATION Francis P. O'Connor	$ -	$ -
PAULSON, LINCOLN *Self	-	-
PENNEY, J. C. & COMPANY Lynn J. Ellins, *Merle A. Miller	-	-
PEOPLES COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION Donald H. Brandt	-	25
+PEOPLES NATURAL GAS-Division of Northern Natural Gas Co. *Craig Fecker, *Colleen A. Lamont, Karen Langland, Arlen Restad, Gerald Stamm, Elmer Trousdale, Thomas Wright	28	302
+PERLICH, NEIL A. REALITY, INC. *W. Morgan Fleming, Jr.	-	368
+PETERSON, KNUTSON, FLYNN & HETLAND Thomas S. Deans, *Peter Popovich	-	-
+PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION *William R. Shields	-	-
+PHILLIPS, ED AND SONS CO. *W. Morgan Fleming, Jr., Joseph T. O'Neill, Solly Robins, Robert Schwartz, Eldon Spencer	-	3,282
PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN OF MINNESOTA *James M. Parker	-	10
PICKANDS MATHER AND COMPANY Philip Brick, Charles Hoffman, T. J. Manthey	-	-
PIGS EYE COALITION Mary K. Sonnen	-	-
+PILLSBURY COMPANY Thomas F. Howell, Patricia Jensen, Kenneth A. Johnson	435	1,064
PINE COUNTY DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTER Roger A. Deneen	47	333
+PIPER, JAFFRAY & HOPWOOD, INC. William Brooks, Jr., Kevin Burke, Cort Holten, Susan Ladwig, W. Bruce Quackenbush	-	-
+PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF MINNESOTA Jeri M. Rasmussen	-	256
+POLK, R. L. AND COMPANY Michael McGuire	-	50
+PORT AUTHORITY, CITY OF ST PAUL *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	39

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOC. Ellsworth J. Renier	$ -	$ -
+POTLATCH CORPORATION John Cedergren, Archie Chelseth, Thomas Smrekav	-	1,654
+PREMIUM ACCEPTANCE CORP. Carl E. Norberg	-	-
+PRESERVE GREEN ACRES Charles K. Dayton	-	359
PRO FAMILY FORUM Carol Wolfe	-	-
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION OF ST PAUL *James A. O'Leary	-	-
+PROJECT ENVIRONMENT FOUNDATION Charles K. Dayton, Nelson T. French, John H. Herman	86	
PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. John Koolstra	-	-
+PROSOURCE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC. Richard A. Forschler	-	758
PROTECT OUR WILDLIFE Robert P. Waligora	-	-
+PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA Mary Josefson, Jack Pfeilsticker, Bruce Poulsen	-	-
PUBLIC & LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES, LOCAL 320 Lawrrnce M. Bastian	-	-
+QUADANA MOUNTAIN RESORT *Barbara B. Kelley, Andrew Kozak	-	-
+QUALITY CHILD CARE, INC. Robert Latz, Patricia Maltz	70	6,610
QUICKIE TRANSPORT COMPANY Richard L. Gill	-	-
+R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY William McGrann	-	65
+RAMSEY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Thomas J. Ryan	-	-
+RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES & SCHOOLS *Fred Cina, Mac Karpen, *Laurence Klun	-	413
+REAL ESTATE RESOURCES *Richard A. Forschler	-	200
+RED RIVER VALLEY SUGAR BEET GROWERS ASSOCIATION *Charles Canning	-	3,289
RED WING SHOE COMPANY Joseph P. Goggin	-	-
+REDWOOD ELECTRIC CO-OPERATIVE Albert Lennick	$ -	$ -
+REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORPORATION Becky Comstock,*Edward Schwartzbauer	-	697
+REMBRANDT ENTERPRISES, INC. *James C. Erickson,*Richard Forschler,*Deborah Grant, *Gerald Seck	-	3,064
+REPUBLIC AIRLINES, INC. *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	-
+RESERVE MINING COMPANY Matthew Banovetz, Richard Hemmersbaugh	-	-
+RESIDENTIAL ALTERNATIVES, INC. Terri C. Williams	-	-
RETIRED EDUCATORS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA (REAM) Howard O. Buska	-	55
+RICHFIELD, CITY OF *Mentor Addicks, Jr., Brian F. Rice	-	-
ROBINSON, BRADLEY Self	-	-
+ROCHESTER, CITY OF William Brooks, Jr., Cort Holten, W. Bruce Quackenbush	-	-
ROCHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT, #535 *Frances H. Graham	-	-
+ROCKEY MOUNTAIN ENERGY CO. John A. Yellich	155	155
ROSENGREN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Paul A. Svenson	-	-
ST. CLOUD HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Sister Mary Jude Meyer, Elizabeth Lines	-	2
ST. CLOUD HOUSING & REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY James S. Holmes, Stanley Kehl	-	-
ST. CLOUD OPPORTUNITIES, INC. *William McGrann	-	-
+ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS *Thomas J. Ryan	-	-
+ST. PAUL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OWNERS & MANAGERS William Buth, W. Morgan Fleming, Jr.	-	2,465
+ST. PAUL COMPANIES, THE Kernel L. Armbruster, Juanita B. Luis	-	592

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
ST. PAUL FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATION Donald A. Fischer	$ -	$ -
ST. PAUL FOOD RETAILERS ASSOCIATION *Todd P. Young	-	-
+ST. PAUL RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER Peter H. Grills, Joseph O'Neill, Lawrence Wilford	-	155
+ST. PAUL SUPERVISORS' ORGANIZATION Kenneth J. Jacobs, Dale Swanson		
ST. PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION Lyle T. Farmer	-	135
ST. PAUL TENANTS UNION Timothy L. Thompson	-	-
ST. PAUL UNION STOCKYARD Joel Bennett	-	-
+ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY Terry Serie	-	-
SAVE OUR GAME FISH COMMITTEE *Richard D. Knutson	-	59
+SAVINGS LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA Richard Buendorf, John Corbid, *Bruce Enstad	-	683
SCALLEN, TOM *David Schaaf,*Mark Winkler	-	266
SCHULTZ, CLINTON D. *Self	-	-
+SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA Edward Gale, Joseph O'Neill, Eldon Spencer	-	130
+SCIENTIFIC GAMES INTERNATIONAL, INC. Richard Keenan, Grant Merritt, Roger Zahn	-	-
SERVICE EMPLOYEES INT'L. UNION, JOINT COUNCIL #7 *Neil Geske,*Mark K. Henry	-	-
SHAFFER, JOHN *Self	-	-
+SHAKOPEE PUBLIC UTILITIES William McGrann	-	-
SHEET METAL, AIR CONDITIONING & ROOFING CONTRACTORS, ASSOC. (SMARCA) James E. Bigham, William Forder, Gerald Ramsdell	414	159
+SHELL OIL COMPANY Norman E. Rusch	-	-
SHENEHON & ASSOCIATES, INC. *James M. Campbell	-	54
+SHIELY, J. L. COMPANY Ray Lappegaard	-	-
+SIERRA CLUB Mentor Addicks, Jr., Charles Dayton, Nelson French, John Herman, James Payne, Kristine Sigford	$ -	$ 482
SMITH, ROBERT, III Self	-	-
+SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INC. Michael J. Ahern, Michael L. Flanagan	-	2,257
SORENSEN BROS., INC. Richard H. Sorenson	-	22
+SOUTHERN MINNESOTA BEET SUGAN COOPERATIVE Berend Davids	-	-
+SOUTHERN MINNESOTA GRAIN INSPECTION, INC. *John Corbid,*Burnham Philbrook	-	-
+SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY William McGrann	-	39
+SOUTHERN MINNESOTA REGIONAL LEGAL SERVICES Bruce Beneke, Martha Eaves, Lisa Knazan, Robert Lyman	-	59
+SPERRY UNIVAC Ross Kramer, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, M. Kevin Snell	-	201
SPRINGSTED INCORPORATED Luther Fjelstad	-	-
+STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF INDIANA Donald D. Foreman, James L. Johnson	-	178
STATE BANK OF LAKE PARK David A. Larson, Melvin A. Rogness	-	-
STATE BANK OF RICHMOND James E. Doll	-	7
+STATE FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Thomas W. Newcome,*Thomas W. Newcome, III	-	236
STEEL WASECA COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC Donald B. Larson	-	-
STUCKI AND ASSOCIATES Robert Stucki	-	-
SUBURBAN SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, LOCAL 284 John H. Allers	-	96
+SUNNY HILL DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Robert E. Goff, *Michael F. Priesnitz	-	-
+SUPERAMERICA, INC. *George H. Frisch, Richard A. Jensen	-	6,661

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+SUPERWOOD CORPORATION Robert G. Johnson	$ -	$ 117
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA Steven C. Waldron	-	-
+TEXACO, INC. Robert Dahlsgaard, Jr., Charles E. Webester	-	-
+THE BEREAN LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA Wayne L. Olhoft	-	1,128
+THE MINNESOTA PROJECT Martha J. Greenwald *Barbara J. Johnson	-	500
+THE OUTDOORS COMMITTEE James T. Shields	-	131
THOMPSON, ROBERT Self	-	-
TIMESAVERS, INCORPORATED *Raymond Vold	-	-
+TIRE DEALERS & SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION *Samuel W. Webster	-	-
TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MINNESOTA Gorden S. Lundberg, Clarence J. McConville	-	-
TONKA CORPORATION Becky A. Comstock, *Edward J. Schwartzbauer	-	697
TROUT UNLIMITED OF MINNESOTA John M. Schorn	-	-
TURKEY GROWERS ASSOCIATION Roy C. Munson	-	740
TURMOIL, INCORPORATED Leander Hattenberger	-	-
TWIN BIRCH HEALTH CARE CENTER *LaVonne R. Hagemeyer	-	-
TWIN CITIES PIPING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION Steven G. Petterson	80	20
TWIN CITY ASSOCIATION OF CEMETERY OFFICIALS B. Charles Tierney	-	-
+TWIN CITY ASSOCIATION OF METAL FINISHERS *Jack Fena	-	1,398
+TWIN CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION Henry F. Fischer,*Louis Meyers,	-	475
+U.S. CABLESYSTEMS, INC. (Rogers Cablesystems) *Henry Helgen,III, Doug Kelm, Tom Kelm, Andrew Kozak, David Krogseng	-	-
UNITED AUTO WORKERS-MINNESOTA STATE COUNCIL *Eugene C. Neuman	-	-
UNITED FOOD & COMMERCIAL WORKERS-AFL-CIO Stephen M. Klonowski	$ -	$ -
UNITED HANDICAPPED FEDERATION *Mary S. Timmons, *William J. Willis	-	-
UNITED HOSPITALS John Beattie, John Diehl, Richard Forschler, Deborah Grant,*Benno Salewski	-	599
UNITED ON-SALE LIQUOR DEALERS ASSOCIATION(Now MN Licensed Beverage Assoc., Inc.) John F. Berglund, Alfred H. Edwall-Reports incomplete	-	1,137
+UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION James Eggen, Gordon Gerling, Daniel McConnon, Roger Miller,*Michael O'Brien, Greg Oxley		4,856
+UNITED STATES DISTILLED PRODUCTS *Ronald A. Jerich	-	-
UNITED STATES DIVORCE REFORM, INC. Charles VanDuzee	-	-
+UNITED STATES SATELLITE SERVICES *David Schaaf	-	88
+UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION William Cole,Jr., Gerald Cornell, James Denney,*David Ferguson,*James Hollingsworth, *Sidney McLean	-	304
+UNITED TELEPHONE COMPANY OF MINNESOTA Roger L. Herdt	-	2,186
+UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION Elmer Berglund		
+UNITED WAY OF MINNEAPOLIS Byron G. Laher, Erma J. Teisberg	-	768
+UNIVERSAL TITLE INSURANCE CO. Melville R. Bois		
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION ASSOC. DULUTH Richard W. Lichty	7	1,315
+UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY ASSOCIATION Thomas Berg,*David Jones, *Robert Moilanen,*Douglas Seaton, Lee Sheehy	-	21
+UPJOHN COMPANY, THE William R. Shields		
+UPPER MIDWEST HOSPITALITY, INC. Thomas W. Newcome, *Thomas W. Newcome, III	-	1,663
UPPER MISSISSIPPI WATERWAY ASSOCIATION Andrew T. Nelson	477	322

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+VALLEYFAIR, INCORPORATED *John Broeker, Terri A. Hagemeyer, James Ingison	$ -	$ -
+VETERANS OF FOREIGH WARS OF MINNESOTA James B. Lund, John O'Neill	-	137
+VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA CARE FACILITIES Ross Kramer, Randolph Morris, Sandra Neren, M. Kevin Snell	-	174
+WASHINGTON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS Thomas J. Ryan	-	-
WEBCRAFT GAMES, INC. Steven C. Palmer	-	448
WELLS FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION *James A. Nelson	-	-
WEST ST PAUL STATE BANK *J. Robert Stassen	75	-
WESTERN LIFE INSURANCE CO David C. Storlie	-	-
WESTERN SURETY COMPANY *Herbert M. Senne	-	-
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION Thomas H. Goodgame	-	-
+WHITEBIRCH CAMPGROUND OWNERS Charles K. Dayton	-	5
WILLIAM MITCHELL COLLEGE OF LAW-LEGISLATION CLINIC *JAMES C. SKOOG	-	-
+WILLIAMS PIPELINE COMPANY Michael E. McGuire	$ -	$ 280
+WINE INSTITUTE Anthony S. Ciaravino	-	4,072
WOLF, GILBERT Self	-	-
WOODBURY HEALTH CARE CENTER LaVonne R. Hagemeyer	-	-
WOOD FIBER EMPLOYEES JOINT LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL *Peter R. Langlois	-	-
+WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS RATING ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA Eugene Gubera, John P. Hildebrandt, John A. Knapp, Harold J. Soderberg	19	59
YELLOW BRICK ROAD LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE Patricia E. Kahn	-	-
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION-MPLS. AREA *Patricia H. Tidmarch	-	183
ZAPP NATIONAL BANK Gerald Plachecki	-	44

* * *

ABOUT THE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Purpose

. To maintain confidence in the integrity of government through public disclosure and public financing of candidates through administration of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A.

Members

. Six member citizen body;
. Appointed by the governor; confirmed by a 3/5th vote of both houses of the legislature;
. One former legislator of each major party;
. Two individuals who have not been a public official nor a political party officer in the last three years;
. No more than three members of the same political party.

ELECTION '82 CAMPAIGN FINANCE
NEWSLETTER #2

MAY 28 1982

May 25, 1982

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-5148

Candidates - This Newsletter includes NOTICE OF 1982 SPENDING LIMITS by June 1, 1982, as required by law. Copies of this Newsletter will be sent to your *treasurer* and to all political committees and funds as soon as the 1982 List of Registered Committees and Funds is available.

- - - - - - -

NOTICE OF 1982 CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE LIMITS

Under Minn. Stat. §§10A.25 and 10A.255, the Ethical Practices Board has determined that the following election year campaign expenditure limits will be applicable in calendar year 1982 for candidates seeking these offices:

Governor and Lt. Governor	- $1,270,800	State Senator	- $ 31,770
Attorney General	- $ 211,800	State Representative	- $ 15,885
Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer (each)	- $105,900		

These spending limits apply only for candidates filing for these offices in 1982 who have signed either a Public Financing Agreement with the Board (by September 1, 1982) or a Tax Credit Agreement with the Board (by December 31, 1982) or both agreements. Agreement forms are included in the CANDIDATE PACKET furnished by the Board when the candidate files an AFFIDAVIT OF CANDIDACY, with the county auditor or the secretary of state, July 6-20, 1982.

NOTICE: On May 7, 1982, the Board adopted the following policy regarding future acceptance of contributions in excess of the limits imposed by section 10A.27 and directed staff to provide notice thereof to all principal campaign committees:

> "Beginning with the 1982 campaign reporting year, any candidate who permits the treasurer of his principal campaign committee to accept and not return to the contributor within the 60-day period specified in section 10A.15, subd. 3, a contribution in excess of statutory contribution limits shall be subject to a civil penalty under section 10A.28, subd. 2. This policy shall be strictly enforced."

Contribution Limits *(Minn. Stat. §10A.27)*

The election year and nonelection year contribution limits which appear in *Minn. Stat. §10A.27* are not affected by the changes in spending limits, under *Minn. Stat. §10A.255 (Minnesota Statutes 1981* Supplement).

		Election Year	Non-Election Year
To:	**GOVERNOR / LT. GOVERNOR** (jointly)		
From:	An individual, political committee or fund	$ 60,000	$12,000
	A political party, in aggregate	$300,000	$60,000
To:	**ATTORNEY GENERAL**		
From:	An individual, political committee or fund	$ 10,000	$ 2,000
	A political party, in aggregate	$ 50,000	$10,000
To:	**SECRETARY OF STATE, STATE AUDITOR, STATE TREASURER** (separately)		
From:	An individual, political committee or fund	$ 5,000	$ 1,000
	A political party, in aggregate	$ 25,000	$ 5,000
To:	**STATE SENATOR**		
From:	An individual, political committee or fund	$ 1,500	$ 300
	A political party, in aggregate	$ 7,500	$ 1,500
To:	**STATE REPRESENTATIVE**		
From:	An individual, political committee or fund	$ 750	$ 150
	A political party, in aggregate	$ 3,750	$ 750
To:	**ELECTIVE JUDGESHIPS**	No limit	No Limit

The application of contribution limits in 1982 may vary, depending upon when an incumbent or other candidate decides to become a candidate or files for an office in the 1982 election.

- - - - - - -

See you at the Campaign Finance Workshops? Details on PAGE THREE ⟶

NOTICE: On May 7, 1982, the Board adopted the following policy regarding future acceptance of contributions in excess of $100 from associations not registered with the Board. and directed staff to provide notice thereof to all registered political committees and funds:

> "Beginning with the 1982 campaign reporting year, any treasurer who accepts and does not return to the contributor within the 60-day period specified in section 10A.15, subd. 3, a contribution greater than $100 from an association not registered with the Ethical Practices Board without voluntarily providing the statement required by section 10A.22, subd. 7, may be subject to legal action to either furnish the statement required by section 10A.22, subd. 7, or to return the contribution to the contributor. This policy shall be strictly enforced."

List of Registered Committees and Funds:

Attention, candidates - Updated list (May, 1982) will be included in the packet you receive from your filing officer when you file for office, July 6-20, 1982.

Attention, treasurers-chairmen - Updated list (May, 1982) is included with this newsletter mailing.

Since new registrations by associations are processed daily, please call (612) 296-5148 for the status of an association offering a contribution to your committee. Another updated list will be mailed early in August, 1982, with the Report Forms due 9-7-82.

Reminder to TREASURERS: Here are the reporting dates for the 1982 election year. Report forms are mailed to treasurers four weeks before the due date -- watch for them! Complete and mail reports on time, to avoid costly fines.

Report due date	Period report covers
*September 7, 1982 (Tuesday)	January 1 through August 31, 1982
*October 25, 1982 (Monday)	September 1 through October 18, 1982
January 31, 1983 (Monday)	October 19 through December 31, 1982

*Not applicable to principal campaign committees of officeholders or candidates who do not seek election in 1982.

About a candidate's MILEAGE EXPENSE:

9 MCAR § 1.0028 Mileage expense. A candidate who is reimbursed for gasoline expenses by his principal campaign committee must report those as campaign expenses; however, a candidate who pays for gasoline expenses from personal funds is giving donations in kind which, if valued at $20 or less, are neither reported nor recorded. The lowest rate that the State of Minnesota uses to reimburse its employees shall be used to determine the value of automobile use. (emphasis added)

For 1982, the "lowest rate" the state uses to reimburse its employees is 19¢ per mile.

About the 1982 Reapportionment of Senate and House Districts. . .

Candidates - please amend your committee's STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION to reflect any change in your district number and in the counties in your new district.

Treasurers of Political Party District Committees - Please call Jeanne Olson (612) 296-1722) if you have questions about registration, reregistration, or termination--as you organize committees in the reapportioned districts.

So you received this NEWSLETTER--and you are no longer a treasurer? a chairman? YOU have a statutory obligation to notify the Board of this change in your committee or fund STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION. Please call (612) 296-1722) or write the Board office NOW, so that your records will be complete.

Election 82 Public Disclosure Calendar is reprinted on the Back Page of this NEWSLETTER.

About RECORD KEEPING: The Board has for distribution a brief description of a recordkeeping system that is designed to assist treasurers in keeping track of contributions and expenditures. It's YOURS, for a phone call or note to the Board office -- or waiting for you, when you attend a 1982 CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOP →

ANNOUNCING---1982 Campaign Finance Workshops: Candidates for state offices, treasurers and chairmen of political committees and political funds which contribute to state candidates or to promote or defeat state constitutional amendments, and members of the public are invited to participate in regional workshops conducted by the Board staff. Topics for discussion at the following workshops include laws and rules governing campaign contributions, campaign expenditures, public financing, and preparation of periodic reports of receipts and expenditures:

June 8 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Virginia (St. Louis County Courthouse--jury lounge)
June 9 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Duluth (St. Louis County Courthouse--county board room, 2nd floor)
June 21 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Brainerd (Crow Wing County Courthouse, meeting room #1)
June 22 -	3:00 - 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Detroit Lakes (Becker County Courthouse, downstairs meeting room)
June 23 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Alexandria (Douglas County Courthouse, civil defense area room)
July 21 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Rochester (University of Minnesota Rochester Center Friedell Building, room #130)
July 22 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	New Ulm (Brown County Courthouse, commissioners room #204)
July 23 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.	Marshall (Lyon County Courthouse, commissioners room)
July 26 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:30 - 9:30 p.m.	Minneapolis (Hennepin County Government Center, commissioners meeting room, A-level)
July 28 -	2:00 - 4:00 p.m. and 7:30 - 9:30 p.m.	St. Paul (State Office Building, Capitol Complex, Auditorium - Room 83)

So that the proper arrangements may be made or in case a workshop is cancelled, please complete the following registration and mail it NOW to the Board office. *There is no fee for these workshops.*

- - - - - clip here - - - - - - clip here - - - - - - clip here - - - - - -

I plan to attend the CAMPAIGN FINANCE WORKSHOP on _____ (date, time)

at _____ (city). Including myself, there will be _____ (no. of people) in my group who are planning to attend with me.

_____ (please print name)

_____ (street address, RR# - Box#, city, state, sip)

_____ (name of your committee)

Mail to: ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155. Thank you!

CAMPAIGN FINANCE BULLETIN: Public Disclosure Calendar*
Election 82 - - April, 1982

Prepared by Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155; telephone: (612) 296-5148

1982

May 18 Last day for constituent services as noncampaign disbursements. (60th day after the Legislature adjourned sine die on March 19, 1982)
May 19 First day for constituent services as campaign expenditures.

June 1 Spending limits for 1982 published by Ethical Practices Board.

July 6 Filings open for state offices with terms expiring in 1983.
July 6 Tax Credit Agreements signed prior to July 6, 1982, terminate.
July 6 through Aug. 3 Period in which candidates for all state offices except judicial offices must file Statement of Economic Interest.
July 6 through Sept. 1 Period in which Public Financing Agreements may be signed or rescinded.
July 6 Estimate of amount of moneys available in the State Elections Campaign Fund, per candidate, published by Board.
July 6 through Dec. 31 Period in which Tax Credit Agreements must be signed for contributions received after July 5, 1982. Agreements cannot be rescinded.
July 20 Filings close.

Aug. 3 through Aug. 15 Board notifies candidates about the minimum amount they may expect to receive from the State Elections Campaign Fund.

Sept. 1 through Sept. 14 Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in next required report.
Sept. 7 Pre-Primary Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 1-1-82 through 8-31-82.
Sept. 14 PRIMARY ELECTION

Oct. 12 Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.
Oct. 19 through Nov. 2 Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in next required report.
Oct. 25 Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.

Nov. 2 GENERAL ELECTION
Nov. 30 General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

Dec. 31 Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements for calendar year 1982.

1983

Jan. 31 Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-19-82 through 12-31-82, for candidates who filed for office in 1982, and all political committees and political funds.
Period: 1-1-82 through 12-31-82, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1982.

* Based upon Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office.

files

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MINNESOTA

555 WABASHA • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55102 • TELEPHONE (612) 224-5445

April 11, 1983

Minneapolis Star and Tribune
425 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55488

To the Editor:

Once again, some members of the Minnesota State Legislature are playing games with the State Ethical Practices Board (EPB). The Board, as created by the legislature, is at its mercy for its funding. The duties of the Ethical Practices Board are the administration and enforcement of the Ethics in Government Act dealing with campaign donation and expenditure disclosures, public financing and lobbyists registration. All of this is a valuable public service and one which ensures Minnesotans the clean and honest government we expect and presently receive.

The attempts made last year to strip the EPB of its rulemaking powers and this year, to reduce its staff while proposing increased duties, are hardly subtle. Legislators and campaign treasurers have apparently come to consider these requirements to be burdensome and unnecessary. The League of Women Voters of Minnesota (LWVMN) contends the Minnesota electorate would not. Minnesota led the country in 1974 by establishing the EPB. The League of Women Voters among others, worked very hard to see this happen. Today, the Ethical Practices Board's services to the state are still regarded as vital and one of the reasons we have open, honest and representative government in Minnesota.

LWVMN encourages the legislature to turn down any and all attempts to dilute or weaken the Ethics in Government Act and to reduce the Board's ability to continue to provide the public with this kind of information and service.

Sincerely,

Judy Duffy
Judy Duffy
Government Co-Chair

Jean Tews
Jean Tews
President

DT/rk

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MINNESOTA
555 WABASHA • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55102 • TELEPHONE (612) 224-5445

April 11, 1983

St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press
55 East 4th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

To the Editor:

Once Again, some members of the Minnesota State Legislature are playing games with the State Ethical Practices Board (EPB). The Board, as created by the legislature, is at its mercy for its funding. The duties of the Ethical Practices Board are the administration and enforcement of the Ethics in Government Act dealing with campaign donation and expenditure disclosures, public financing and lobbyists registration. All of this is a valuable public service and one which ensures Minnesotans the clean and honest government we expect and presently receive.

The attempts made last year to strip the EPB of its rulemaking powers and this year, to reduce its staff while proposing increased duties, are hardly subtle. Legislators and campaign treasurers have apparently come to consider these requirements to be burdensome and unnecessary. The League of Women Voters of Minnesota (LWVMN) contends the Minnesota electorate would not. Minnesota led the country in 1974 by establishing the EPB. The League of Women Voters among others, worked very hard to see this happen. Today, the Ethical Practices Board's services to the state are still regarded as vital and one of the reasons we have open, honest and representative government in Minnesota.

LWVMN encourages the legislature to turn down any and all attempts to dilute or weaken the Ethics in Government Act and to reduce the Board's ability to continue to provide the public with this kind of information and service.

Sincerely,

Judy Duffy

Judy Duffy
Government Co-Chair

Jean Tews

Jean Tews
President

DT/rk

Mpls. Star-Tribune
April 18, 1983

Letters from readers

Ethical Practices Board

State legislators are playing games with the State Ethical Practices Board (EPB). The EPB administers and enforces the Ethics in Government Act, dealing with campaign donation and expenditure disclosures, public financing and lobbyist registration. This valuable service ensures clean and honest government.

the water supply, at their own expense. If your city cannot afford to do so, it will not be forced to by the state — unless, of course, your city happens to be Brainerd. All we are asking is that we be treated like some 50 other cities that are not complying with the law.

Because of recent cuts in state aids to cities, we have had to set budget priorities. Providing fluoride is not a high priority in this city.

If this seems foolish, it is probably because you are not an elected official representing the people of your community. It makes a lot of sense to me. — Dan T. O'Brien, alderman



Partially Scanned Material

The remainder of this page/item has not been digitized due to copyright considerations. The original can be viewed at the Minnesota Historical Society's Gale Family Library in Saint Paul, Minnesota. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/library/.

Version 3
March 18, 2019

January 7, 1983

1983 LOBBYIST WORKSHOP

AGENDA

I. INTRODUCTION

Importance of lobbyist disclosure, under Minnesota's Ethics in Government Act

- to the public
- to lobbyists
- to the legislature
- to state departments & agencies

direct and indirect of "grassroots" lobbying expense must be reported

II. AREAS OF INTEREST

Frequently Asked Questions

- What is an expert witness?
- How do I report postage for newsletters?
- How do you register & report if you are retained by more than one employer?
- When is a lobbyist subject to late filing fees?
- Is attendance at a public hearing without giving testimony communicating with public officials considered part of the 5 hours per month? - no
- Should I disclose a contribution to a candidate? no
- Do I have to register & report as a lobbyist when appearing before an administrative agency regarding application of rules? no - ~~See exceptions - Pamphlet~~
- Are salaries of employees of lobbyists reportable? yes
- Is an individual, retained by a state agency or political subdivision to represent that agency, required to register and report?

penalties: late fees; others: gross disp. - employing on contingency basis; false info; gross disp.

Amendments to Minn. Stat. Chapter 10A and Board rules for lobbyist registration and reporting, 1980-1982

Questions by participants

if within newsletter we advocate position VOTER, Board taxed?

$5/day - max $100 8 days after legal notice received

Change of officers & Directors must be filed with Jan. Disbursement report

key for lobbyist is 5 hours / month and $250 per year

if questions - advisory opinion route

Phone / tel. - must be reported (prorated)

if Executive Director does base work Pres. ~~only~~ is visible rep' who registers

III. REPORTING

Registration Form
Disbursement Form

IV. EVALUATION

Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Bldg.
St Paul, MN 55155

Staff Resources

Mary Ann McCoy
Executive Director
(612) 296-1720

JoAnn Hill ----------Registering lobbyists and reviewing Lobbyist Disbursement Reports
Lobbyist Technician (612) 296-5615

Terry Pfaff ----------Campaign Finance Recordkeeping; Disclosure & reporting requirements for Principal Campaign Committees and Political Committees & Funds
Fiscal Manager
(612) 296-1721

Ceil Gerlach ----------Completion and Filing of Economic Interest Statements by candidates and public officials
Adm. Secretary
(612) 296-5148

Jeanne Olson ----------Registering Principal Campaign Committees & Political Committee & Funds & amending committees' Statements or Organization
Programs Assistant
(612) 296-1722

January 7, 1983

GLOSSARY

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION - Any action by any public official, board, commission or agency of the executive branch to adopt, amend or repeal a rule.
ADMINISTRATIVE LOBBYING - Efforts by a lobbyist to attempt to influence rule making as well as application of adopted rules in rate setting, power plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need pursuant to Minn. Stat. 116H.
ATTEMPTING TO INFLUENCE - Promoting, supporting, affecting, modifying, opposing or delaying by any means, including the providing or use of information, statistics, studies or analysis in an effort to pursuade a public official to support or oppose legislation or to direct the outcome of an administrative action in a particular way.

COMMUNICATING - Any written or oral contact by a lobbyist with a public official. ("Lobbyist"does not include attempts to influence actions of members of metropolitan agencies. However, a member of a metropolitan agency is a public official and as such is disclosed on the Lobbyist Disbursement Form by a lobbyist who has given or paid to a member a gift, loan, honorarium or benefit equal in value to $20 or more.)
CONTINGENT FEE - Compensation paid to a lobbyist which was dependent upon the result or outcome of a legislative or administrative action. Contingent fees are prohibited.
CONTRIBUTION TO A CANDIDATE - Any contribution made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for a set office or the election of a candidate to office.

DISBURSEMENTS - Any payments or expenditures made by a lobbyist, employee or employer of a lobbyist for a lobbying purpose.

EMPLOYEE OF A LOBBYIST - A person employed by a lobbyist to assist the lobbyist in performing lobbying activities.
EMPLOYER OF A LOBBYIST -The individual or association by whom the lobbyist is employed for the purpose of lobbying

FEES AND ALLOWANCES - Salary paid by a lobbyist to an employee for services rendered as well as expenses incurred in rendering a service. Does not include compensation paid to a lobbyist for services rendered.

GIFTS - The cost of anything of value given or paid voluntarily to a public official without the public official providing full and adequate consideration. GIFTS shall not include contributions to candidates.

LEGISLATIVE ACTION - Any action by either House of the Legislature, committee, or subcommittee with regard to any bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment or report. Includes an attempt to influence gubernatorial approval or veto of any bill.
LEGISLATIVE LOBBYING - Efforts by a lobbyist to attempt to influence action in support or in opposition to a bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment or report.

PUBLIC OFFICIAL - Only individuals as set forth in Minn. Stat.10A.01, subd. 18.

URGING OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE - Any written or oral communication by a lobbyist which requests that an individual or association advocate a particular position to a public official concerning any legislative or administrative action

"LOBBYIST" DOES NOT MEAN COMMUNICATING WITH A PUBLIC OFFICIAL TO OBTAIN INFORMATION OR REQUESTING INTERPRETATION OF A LAW, A RULE OR AGENCY ACTION.

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINN. 55155
612-296-5615

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION

(All the information on this form is public information.)

For Office Use Only				
01 LOBBYIST REGISTRATION NO.	02 NAME	LAST	FIRST	MI
03 MAILING ADDRESS	STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP
LOBBYIST'S PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS				04 PREFERRED TEL. NO. AREA ( )
05 NAME OF PERSON OR ASSOCIATION YOU REPRESENT (DO NOT ABBREVIATE)				
06 ADDRESS OF PERSON OR ASS'N.	STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP

07 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECTS ON WHICH YOU EXPECT TO LOBBY *(Be Specific)*	

08 OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF ASSOCIATION REPRESENTED		
name	address	position
name	address	position
name	address	position
name	address	position
name	address	position
name	address	position

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS ITEM)

Any person who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

09 CERTIFICATION

I, _____
PRINT OR TYPE NAME

CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION IN THIS LOBBYIST REGISTRATION FORM IS COMPLETE, TRUE, AND CORRECT, AND THAT NO INFORMATION IS KNOWINGLY WITHHELD.

_____ _____
Signature of Lobbyist Date

ET-00006-04

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINN. 55155
612-296-5615

LOBBYIST DISBURSEMENT REPORT

(All the information on this form is public information.)

A registered lobbyist must file a disbursement report even if there are no reportable expenses during the reporting period. Disbursement reports are required to be filed until the lobbyist terminates registration by marking the proper box in 05 below.

01 LOBBYIST REGISTRATION NO.	02 NAME LAST	FIRST	MI

03 CHANGE ADDRESS ONLY : STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PREFERRED TEL. NO.
				AREA ( )

04 NAME OF PERSON OR ASSOCIATION YOU REPRESENT

05 REPORTING DATES **check the applicable boxes** (9MCAR 1.0203)

Date Due	*Period Covered*
☐ April 15	January 1 through March 31
☐ July 15	April 1 through June 30
☐ October 15	July 1 through September 30
☐ January 15	October 1 through December 31
☐ Amendment	check appropriate date due box

☐ Termination — check here if you have ceased your lobbying activities and check appropriate due date box

06 ☐ Check here if you received more than $500 in this calendar year, including salary, expenses or fees for lobbying purposes.

07 ☐ Check here if the association you represent had changes in the names, addresses or offices of an officer or director. *Attach a revised list with the January 15 report only.*

08 ☐ Check here if the person or association you represent received more than $500 to be used for lobbying purposes from other persons or associations in this calendar year. *If so, attach a list of name, address, employer, or if self employed, occupation, and principal place of business of each payer of funds.*

09 ☐ Check here if you, the person or association you represent or any of your employees, provided any gift, loan, honorarium, item or benefit equal in value to $20 or more to a public official during the reporting period. *If so, attach a list including the name of the public official, office, the amount, date and description of the transaction.* (9MCAR 1.0204 B)

10 ☐ Check here if another lobbyist representing the same person or association is reporting all disbursements made by you for lobbying purposes. *If so, attach the name and registration number.* (9MCAR 1.0206)

11 ☐ Check here if you are reporting disbursements on behalf of the same person or association for another lobbyist. *If so, attach the name and registration number.* (9MCAR 1.0206)

12 DISBURSEMENTS FOR LOBBYING PURPOSES

(9MCAR 1.0204 A. – 1.0207)

A lobbyist who does both administrative and legislative lobbying may separate the disbursements for each kind of lobbying. Unless separated, all disbursements are considered to be for legislative lobbying.

	legislative lobbying	*admin. lobbying*
1. Preparation & distribution of lobbying materials	$	$
2. Media Advertising	$	$
3. Telegraph and Telephone	$	$
4. Postage	$	$
5. Fees and Allowances	$	$
6. Entertainment	$	$
7. Food and Beverage	$	$
8. Travel and Lodging	$	$
9. Other Disbursements	$	$
10. TOTAL	$	$

13 CERTIFICATION

I, _____ CERTIFY
Print or Type Name

THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS FORM IS COMPLETE, TRUE, AND CORRECT.

_____ _____
Signature Date

Any person who signs and certifies to be true a statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

File with ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155

Et 00007-05

JAN - 5 1982

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

December 27, 1982

FOR INFORMATION

Mary Ann McCoy - 296-1720
JoAnn Hill - 296-5615

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD SCHEDULES WORKSHOP FOR PROSPECTIVE AND EXPERIENCED LOBBYISTS FOR 1983 LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Registered lobbyists, prospective lobbyists, and the public are invited to participate in a workshop to be conducted by the Ethical Practices Board staff on Friday, January 7, 1983.

Designed to acquaint lobbyists and associations with Minnesota's public disclosure law, the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A, the workshop will be held in Room 83, State Office Building, 435 Park Street, in the Capitol Complex, St. Paul, from 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

Included in the workshop will be discussion of laws and rules governing legislative and administrative lobbying in Minnesota, lobbyist registration, preparation of quarterly reports of lobbyist disbursements, and a question-and-answer forum.

Individuals planning to attend the workshop are invited to call or write the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul 55155, (612) 296-5615 for additional information.

-30-

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

LOBBYIST

HANDBOOK

December, 1982

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
(612) 296-5148

ABOUT LOBBYIST DISCLOSURE

A state system of permanent registration of lobbyists and reporting of lobbying disbursements.

- To enable public officials and the public to know who is being represented and by whom; and
- How much is being spent to influence legislative and administrative actions of public officials.
- An individual who merely communicates with a public official to obtain information or request an interpretation of a law, rule, or agency action is not a "lobbyist".

ABOUT THE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Purpose

- To maintain confidence in the integrity of government through public disclosure and public financing of candidates through administration of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A.

Members

- Six member citizen body;
- Appointed by the governor; confirmed by a 3/5th vote of both houses of the legislature;
- One former legislator of each major party;
- Two individuals who have not been a public official nor a political party officer in the last three years;
- No more than three members of the same political party.

ABOUT THIS HANDBOOK

- Included are procedures for individuals and associations to follow in registering and reporting on their activities to advocate a particular position to a public official concerning any legislative action or administrative action.
- Major topics include registration, reporting responsibilities of a lobbyist.
- Included is a list of public offices. Individuals who hold these offices are designated "public officials" in Minn. Stat. §10A.01, subd. 18. Lobbyists must disclose a gift, loan, honorarium, entertainment, food or beverage, or travel or lodging of $20 or more to any "public official".

Information compiled as of December 1, 1982.

What Is Lobbying?

- Attempts to influence legislative or administrative actions by communicating with public officials *not including members or chief administrative officers of metropolitan agencies* or by urging others to communicate with public officials.

What Is "Administrative Action" Lobbying?

- Attempts to influence the adoption, amendment or repeal of a rule; application of adopted rules in the cases of rate setting, power line and power plant siting and granting certificates of need under Minn. Stat. Ch. 116H.
- Administrative action includes opinions solicited by a rulemaking state agency prior to formal rulemaking.

Who Is A "Public Official"?

The term "public official" includes individuals elected or appointed to fill the following public offices. Agencies in the following list, marked with an asterisk are subject to the rulemaking requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act and their rules can be found in the *MCAR (Minnesota Code of Agency Rules)*.

Abstractors, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Accountancy, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Administration, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Administrative Hearings, State Office of*
Chief Examiner
Examiners
Compensation Judges

Agricultural Society, Minnesota State
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Agriculture, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Animal Health, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying and Landscape Architecture, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Armory Building Commission, Minnesota State
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Arts Board, Minnesota State*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Assessors, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Attorney General, Office of the*
Attorney General
Deputy Atttorney General
Solicitor General
Deputy Solicitor General
Special Assistant Attorney General

Auditor, Office of the State
State Auditor
Chief Deputy

Barber Examiners, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Boxing, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Cable Communications Board*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Commerce, Department of*
Executive Secretary
Deputy Executive Secretary
Commissioner of Banking
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner
Commissioner of Insurance
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner
Commissioner of Securities
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Community Colleges, State Board for
Members
Chancellor
Vice-Chancellor

Consumer Services, Office of*
Executive Director
Deputy Director

Corrections, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner
Ombudsman
Deputy Ombudsman

Crime Victims Reparation Board*
Members
Executive Director
Deputy Director

Dentistry, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Designer Selection Board, State*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Economic Security, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner
Hearing Examiner

Education, State Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Education, Departmnet of
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Electricity, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Employee Relations, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Employees Suggestion Board, State
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Energy, Planning and Development, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Environmental Quality Board*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Ethical Practices Board*
Members
Executive Director

Finance, Department of
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Governor, Office of the
Governor
Chief Deputy

Health, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Higher Education Coordinating Board, Minnesota*
Members
Executive Director
Deputy Director

Higher Education Facilities Authority, Minnesota
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Housing Finance Agency, Minnesota*
Members
Executive Director
Deputy Director

Human Rights, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Humane Society Board, Minnesota
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Indian Affairs Intertribal Board
Executive Director

Investment, Minnesota State Board of
Executive Secretary
Assistant Executive Secretary

Investment Advisory Council
Members

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner

Labor and Industry, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Legislative Employees
Chief Clerk of the House
Legislative Auditor
House Research,
researchers and attorneys
Revisor of Statutes
Secretary of the Senate
Senate Counsel, attorneys
Senate Research, researchers

Legislature
State Representatives
State Senators

Lieutenant Governor, Office of the
Lieutenant Governor
Chief Deputy

Mediation Services, Bureau of*
Director
Deputy Director

Medical Examiners, Minnesota Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Metropolitan Airports Commission
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Metropolitan Council
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Metropolitan Parks and Open Space Commission
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Metropolitan Transit Commission
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Military Affairs, Department of
Adjutant General
Deputy Adjutant General
Assistant Adjutant General

Municipal Board, Minnesota*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Natural Resources, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Nursing, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Nursing Home Administrators, Board of Examiners for*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Optometry, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Peace Officer Standards and Training, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Podiatry, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Pollution Control Agency, Minnesota*
Members
Executive Director
Deputy Director

Private Detective and Protective Agent Services, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Psychology, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Public Employment Relations Board*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Public Safety, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Public Service, Department of*
Executive Director
Deputy Director

Public Utilities Commission*
Members
Executive Director

Public Welfare, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Retirement System, Minnesota State*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Revenue, Department of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Secretary of State, Office of the*
Secretary of State
Chief Deputy

Small Business Finance Agency*
Members

Soil and Water Conservation Board, State*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

State University Board*
Members
Chancellor
Vice-Chancellor

Teachers Retirement Association Board
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Teaching, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Transportation Regulation Board
Members

Transportation, Deprtment of*
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Treasurer, Office of the State*
State Treasurer
Chief Deputy

Veterans Affairs, Department of
Commissioner
Deputy Commissioner
Assistant Commissioner

Veterinary Medicine, Board of*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Waste Management Board*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer

Watchmaking, Board of Examiners in*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Water and Waste Water Operator Board
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Water Resources Board, Minnesota
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
Judges

Zoological Board, State*
Members
Chief Administrative Officer
Deputy Administrative Officer

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION

Who Must Register as a Lobbyist?

1. Any individual who is engaged for pay *or* authorized by another individual or association to spend money *and* who spends five hours in any month or more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues), for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials. For purposes of this rule, administrative action means making rules and cases of rate setting, power plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need under Minn. Statutes Ch. 116H.
2. Any individual who spends more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues) for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.

Who Need Not Register as a Lobbyist?

1. A public official or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies, acting in official capacity.
2. Parties and their representatives appearing or acting in any proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch involving non-administrative action.
3. Individuals in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds.
4. News media or their employees or agents, but only while acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting.
5. Paid expert witnesses:
   - who are requested to appear to testify by a legislative body and are paid to testify by that legislative body; or
   - who are requested to appear to testify before a state administrative agency by either the agency or by any party to the proceeding.
6. Individuals appearing before or communicating with members of metropolitan agencies.
7. Stockholder of a family farm corporation who does not spend over $250 in any year (excluding travel expenses) communicating with public officials.
8. Party or his representative appearing to present a claim to the legislature and communicating to legislators only by filing of a claim form and supporting documents and by appearing at public hearings on the claim.

When To Register

Within five days after qualifying as a lobbyist (see "Who Must Register as a Lobbyist?").

How to Register

- By filing a Lobbyist Registration with the Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155, for each individual or association represented.

Information Required

- Name . Address . Name and address of the individual or association represented . Subjects of interest . Names and addresses of officers and directors of an association . Signature . Date

How to Terminate Registration

- By so indicating on the last lobbyist disbursement report filed.
- A lobbyist who terminates registration before a filing date must file a lobbyist disbursement report through the date of termination.

Late Filing Fees

Failure to register within 7 days of receipt of late filing notice ... *$5 a business day up to $100 maximum.*

LOBBYIST REPORTING

How to Report

. By filing a Lobbyist Disbursement Report with the Ethical Practices Board.

. Filing means postmarked or delivered to the office of the Board by 4:30 p.m. on the reporting date.

When to Report

. Report forms are mailed to registered lobbyists three weeks before each reporting date.

. Four reports are due each calendar year as follows:

January 15	July 15
April 15	October 15

If the Reporting Date falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal Holiday, the Reporting Date shall be the next regular business day.

. A lobbyist must file a report on each reporting date even though the lobbyist has made no reportable disbursements during the reporting period.

What to Report

- Indication of receipt of over $500 by the lobbyist including salary, expenses, and reimbursement.
- Name and address of any individual or association contributing over $500 to the lobbyist or to the association represented for lobbying.
- Name and address of any public official to whom the lobbyist, or employer or employee of the lobbyist, provided a gift, loan, honorarium, entertainment, food or beverage, or travel and lodging of $20 or more in value including amount, date and description.
- Annual listing of names, titles and addresses of officers and members of the board of the association if any changes have occurred.
- Disbursements for lobbying purposes in the following categories:

1. **Preparing and distributing lobbying materials:**
   The cost of research and writing of reports from which data is subsequently used for lobbying materials is not reportable.
   The cost of preparation, publication, and distribution of newsletters or other publications includes pro-rata office expenses and compensation paid to an employee. However, only the cost of that portion of the newsletter or publication which is lobbying material need be reported.
2. **Media Advertising:**
   Only the cost of media including but not limited to billboards, newspapers, radio, and television time which advocate a particular position is reportable.
3. **Telegraph and telephone.**
4. **Postage.**
5. **Fees, salaries and allowances:**
   Includes consultant fees for lobbying purposes as well as expenses incurred in providing those services. Includes compensation for clerical expense incurred for providing lobbying materials or organizing communication with public officials or in urging others to communicate with public officials.
   This category does not include compensation paid to a lobbyist for services as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.
6. **Entertainment:**
   Includes cost of entertainment provided for a lobbying purpose to public officials as well as the cost of entertainment for the lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist when in the company of the public official for whom the lobbyist has paid the cost of the entertainment.
7. **Food and beverage, travel and lodging:**
   Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of a lobbyist, at meetings or tions, banquets or similar functions for a lobbying purpose.
   Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of a lobbyist at meetings or conferences for the purpose of urging others to communicate with public officials.
   Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel and lodging for paid expert witness if not registered as a lobbyist.
   Includes the cost of travel and lodging of a lobbyist for the purpose of lobbying **except** *those incurred to enable the lobbyist to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, a state board, commission or agency.*

however, if lobbyist pds to membership will advocacy pay must report travel

what about cost of keeping for Action? what " cost of issuing position" Statement?

Late Filing Fees

Failure to file within 7 days of receipt of late filing notice ... *$5 a business day up to $100 maximum.*

Penalty

- For filing falsely or knowingly omitting required information. Penalty for violation ..... *gross misdemeanor*

Allocations of Disbursements

- A lobbyist who makes a lobbying disbursement on behalf of more than one employer shall report a reasonable allocation for each of the employers.
- A lobbyist may allocate disbursements between administrative lobbying and legislative lobbying.
- *All disbursements not designated for administrative lobbying will be considered to be for legislative lobbying.*

Employers Represented by Lobbyists

- One lobbyist may report lobbying disbursements for all lobbyists representing a common employer provided the names of the lobbyists are reported.
- A person may not employ a lobbyist on a contingency fee basis. Penalty for violation ..... *gross misdemeanor*

ADVISORY OPINIONS

Subject Of

Provisions of the Ethics In Government Act, *Minn. Stat.* 10A.

Who May Request An Opinion

An individual or association that seeks to guide his or its own conduct.

Procedure

The Ethical Practices Board must issue an advisory opinion within 30 days of receipt unless a majority agrees to extend the time.

Individuals are encouraged to express opinions to staff and members of the Board about any pending advisory opinion and may appear at Board meetings.

A summary of each approved advisory opinion is published in the State Register and issued to the news room of the Capitol.

All approved opinions in a fiscal year are published in book form and are available free of charge through the Ethical Practices Board.

COMPLAINTS

Subject Of

Violations of the Ethics In Government Act, *Minn. Stat.* 10A.

Who May Bring A Complaint

Any individual or association may file a complaint with the Ethical Practices Board.

Procedure

- **The Ethical Practices Board notifies and provides a copy of the complaint to the individual or association about whom the complaint has been filed.**
- **Investigations and audits of complaints are conducted in confidence.**
- **Meetings concerning any complaint, investigation or audit are confidential and not open to the public until a finding has been made by the Board.**
- **Upon issuing a finding of cause or no cause to believe the law has been violated, the matter becomes public along with any materials as determined by the Board.**
- **The Board publicly directs a finding of cause to the appropriate law enforcement officer for action.**

Public Information

All statements and reports filed are available for public viewing and photocopying at cost within 48 hours of receipt in the office of the Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

Brochures, manuals, rules and copies of the Ethics In Government Act are available free of charge to individuals or associations by calling or writing:

State Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612)- 296-5148

* * * * *

The current list of registered lobbyists and individuals or associations represented is available for viewing in the Board office; a copy may be purchased from:

Documents Section, State of Minnesota
Ford Building · 117 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55155 · (612) 297-3000

ELECTION '82 CAMPAIGN FINANCE
NEWSLETTER #5

JAN - 5 1982

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-0289
(612) 296-5148

December 27, 1982

NOTICE OF FILING DATE - The next Report of Receipts and Expenditures is due on Monday, January 31, 1983, and is enclosed herewith. Reports must be received on or before January 31 or postmarked on or before January 31 in order to be considered as filed on time.

For 1982 Candidates and Political Committees and Funds:
The report period covered is October 19 through December 31, 1982.

For Candidates whose names were not on the ballot in 1982:
The report period covered is January 1 through December 31, 1982.

LATE FILING FEES

If a report is not filed on or before January 31, 1983, the Board will send a certified Notice of Delinquency. An individual who fails to file a report may be subject to a fine of $5 a day up to a maximum of $100 beginning on the eighth day following receipt of the notice.

SOME THINGS TO REMEMBER

Treasurers must file reports even if there has been no activity whatsoever in the account.

Contributors names must be listed in alphabetical order.

Complete all columns on the Asset and Liability Summary of the report if you have previously reported in the 1982 calendar year. This report due January 31, 1983 must be cumulative for all of 1982.

Treasurers of political committees and funds should itemize on Schedule B ONLY candidates for statewide or legislative office. Contributions given to other candidates (local or federal) are considered to be "miscellaneous expenses", under Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A.

If there has been a change of officers or addresses of officers, a letter or amendment to the Statement of Organization to that effect must be filed within ten days of the change.

Treasurers of Principal Campaign Committees - - Be sure to read the Candidate Bulletin enclosed in your packet concerning the possible need to return some or all of your candidate's public financing monies. Please note the smaller contribution and expenditure limits for the coming nonelection year, 1983.

ALL TREASURERS - If you have questions or comments about campaign finance disclosure or would like assistance in filling out this year-end report, please fill out the bottom part of this page and return it to our office. Someone will try to get back to you during the hours you list.

Treasurers name_____ Committee name_____

Telephone number_____ Hours available at that number_____

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

LOBBYING DISBURSEMENT SUMMARY

1981

FEBRUARY, 1982

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
(612) 296-5148

LOBBYING DISBURSEMENT SUMMARY, 1981

CONTENTS

DISBURSEMENTS (to public officials).....4-6
According to Minnesota Public Disclosure Law, Minn. Stat. 10A.(1980), "public official" means state legislators; constitutional officers, of the executive branch and their chief deputies; commissioners, deputy or assistant commissioners of state departments designed in Minn. Stat. 15.01; solicitor general, assistant or special assistant attorney general; members, chief and deputy chief administrative officers of boards and commissions with rulemaking authority; certain legislative employees; complete list is available from the State Ethical Practices Board.

ORIGINAL SOURCE OF FUNDS (to individuals or associations represented).....7-9
Minn. Stat. 10A.(1980) states "each original source of funds in excess of $500 in any year used for the purpose of lobbying shall be reported". The list includes the name of the individual or association represented and the name of the payer of funds in excess of $500.

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (by individuals and associations).....10-35
Reported herein are name of the individual or association represented; name of the registered lobbyist, indication of receipt of over $500 by the lobbyist including salary, expenses, and reimbursement; and total disbursements for lobbying purposes.

Note

Information disclosed on Lobbyist Registration Form: name and address of the registrant, name of the individual or association *(including officers and directors)* represented, general description of subjects on which registrant expects to lobby.

All registration forms and reports filed in accordance with Minnesota Public Disclosure Law are available for public inspection at the office of the State Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Associations or individuals represented appear in capital letters; authorized lobbyists appear in italics.

*KEY: * - Terminated; + - Association reports over $500 paid for salary, expenses, or fees for lobbying purposes in 1981. Total disbursements are rounded off to the nearest dollar.*

Who is a Lobbyist?

- Any individual who is engaged for pay or other consideration or authorized by another individual or association to spend money and who spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250 in any year *(not including travel expenses and membership dues)* for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials. For purposes of this rule, administrative action means making rules or regulations or cases of rate-setting, power plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need (Minnesota Statutes Chapter 116H).
- Any individual who spends more than $250 in any year *(not including travel expenses and membership dues)* for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.
- Any individual who merely communicates with a public official to obtain information or request an interpretation of a law, rule or agency action is not a "lobbyist."

What is Lobbying?

Lobbying is defined as attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials or urging others to communicate with public officials.

- "Administrative action" means an action by any official, board, commission or agency of the executive branch *(does not include metropolitan agencies)* to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. "Administrative action" does not include the application or administration of an adopted rule, except in cases of rate setting, power plant and powerline siting, and granting of certificates of need under Minnesota Statutes Chapter 116H.
- "Legislative action" means any action or nonaction with regard to any bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment, report, or any other matter which may be the subject of action by either house of the legislature, committee, subcommittee, or commission of the legislature. "Legislative action" also means an attempt to influence a gubernatorial approval or veto of any bill, or an attempt to influence the governor or any public official about development of a proposal for introduction in the legislature.

What must Lobbyists report?

Each year lobbyists are required to file quarterly reports with the Ethical Practices Board. During calendar year 1981, 989 lobbyists filed approximately 1490 reports disclosing expenditures totalling $918,917.52.

Unless separate reports are filed, all disbursements are considered to be for legislative lobbying.

DISBURSEMENTS *(reporting categories)*

- **Preparing and distributing lobbying materials**
  The cost of research and writing of reports from which data is subsequently used for lobbying materials is not reportable.
  The cost of preparation, publication, and distribution of newsletters or other publications includes pro-rata office expenses and compensation paid to an employee. However, only the cost of that portion of the newsletter or publication which is lobbying material need be reported.
- Media Advertising
  Only the cost of media including but not limited to billboards, newspapers, radio, and television time which advocate a particular position is reportable.
- **Telegraph and telephone**
- **Postage**
- **Fees, salaries, and allowances**
  Includes consultant fees for lobbying purposes as well as expenses incurred in providing those services. Includes compensation for clerical expense incurred for providing lobbying materials or organizing communication with public officials or in urging others to communicate with public officials.
  This category does not include compensation paid to a lobbyist for services as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.
- **Entertainment**
  Includes cost of entertainment provided for a lobbying purpose to public officials as well as the cost of entertainment for the lobbyist, the employer, or employee of the lobbyist when in the company of the public official for whom the lobbyist has paid the cost of the entertainment.
- **Food and beverage, travel, and lodging**
  Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel, and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer, or employee of a lobbyist at meetings, banquets, or similar functions for a lobbying purpose.
  Includes the costs of food, beverages, travel and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer, or employee of a lobbyist at meetings or conferences for the purpose of urging others to communicate with public officials.
  Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel, and lodging for paid expert witness if not registered as a lobbyist.
  Includes the cost of travel and lodging of a lobbyist for the purpose of lobbying *except* those incurred to enable the lobbyist to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, a state board, commission, or agency.

Additional information about laws and rules governing lobbyists is available from the State Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155.

DISBURSEMENTS *(to public officials)*

Additional information which lobbyists must disclose includes any gift; loan; honorarium; entertainment; food and beverage, travel, and lodging equal in value to $20 or more to a public official from a lobbyist, a lobbyist's employer, or an employee of a lobbyist.

The following summary was prepared from lobbyist reports filed in 1980*:

Public official	Office held	Association reporting	Amount
Ainley, John	Representative	American Petroleum Institute	$ 24.35
Allen, Clyde	Commissioner of Revenue	American Petroleum Institute	24.35
Anderson, Bob	Representative	Madden Resort	85.00
Anderson, Irv	Representative	Standard Oil of Indiana	36.90
		Continental Oil Company	40.33
Battaglia, David	Representative	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.	30.00
Bang, Otto	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		Continental Oil Company	29.71
Begich, Joseph	Representative	Gunsbury, Alan	60.00
		Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.	30.00
Belanger, Bill	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Bennett, Marcia	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Bergford, John F.	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Berkelman, Tom	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		MN Hospital Association	25.00
Bernhagen, John	Senator	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
Blatz, Kathleen	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		Continental Oil Company	40.33
Brandl, John	Representative	MN Assoc. of Community Mental Health Programs	30.80
Braun, Richard	Commissioner of Transportation	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Brinkman, Bernard	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		MN Hospital Association	25.00
Brooks, Gladys	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Burggraaff, Wayne	Commissioner of Finance	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Byrne, Peggy	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Carlson, Lyndon	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Clark, Karen	Representative	MN Nurses Assoc.-Third District	50.00
Dahlvang, George	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Davies, Charles	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Davies, Jack	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
DeVries, Dirk	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.00
Dicklich, Ronald	Senator	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.	30.00
Diehl, Dixie	State Employees Suggestion Board	American Petroleum Institute	24.35
Dieterich, Neil	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Eken, Willis	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Eklund, Kent	Dep. Commissioner Economic Development	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Elioff, Domonic	Representative	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.	30.00
Erickson, Wendell	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Esau, Gilbert	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Evans, Jim	Representative	Continental Oil Company	29.71
Ewald, Douglas	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Franchett, Gene	Metro. Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Frank, Don	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Frederick, Mel	Senator	MN Motor Transport Association	150.00
		MN Retail Merchants Association	196.00

*Source: *1981 reports filed by lobbyists registered with the Ethical Practices Board. Neither verified nor audited, these reports are available for public inspection at the Board's office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155; information compiled as of February 19, 1982.*

Public official	Office Held	Association reporting	Amount
Glumack, Raymond	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	$ 35.50
Growe, Joan A.	Secretary of State	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Gruenes, David	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Halberg, Chuck	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Hanson, Walter	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Hasselmo, Patricia	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Hauser, Mary	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Heinitz, O.J.	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Himle, John	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		ITT Consumer Finance Corporation	34.03
Hiniker, James	Commissioner Dept. of Administration	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Hughes, Jerome	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Jacobs, Joel	Representative	Madden Resort	62.50
Jennings, David	Representative	MN Retail Merchants Association	77.23
Johnson, Douglas	Senator	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	30.00
Kaley, Dick	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Kalis, Henry	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Kamrath, Randy	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Keefe, John	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.50
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Knoll, Frank	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Knutson, Howard	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Kostohryz, Richard	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Kvam, Adolph	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Lindgren, Steve	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		North Star Financial Corporation	56.00
Lindstrom, Ernest	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Long, Dee	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Luknic, Marnie	Representative	Continental Oil Company	29.71
McDonald, Kenneth	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Masikka, Dean	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Miller, James	Asst. Commissioner-Banking	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Minne, Lona	Representative	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	30.00
		Continental Oil Company	40.33
Moe, Donald	Senator	MN State Patrol Troopers Assoc.	31.00
Moe, Roger	Senator	MN Assoc.of Health Care Facilities	140.00
		MN Assoc. of Commerce & Industry	100.00
		MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
		Ashlund Petroleum Company	24.03
Munger, Willard	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Nelsen, Bruce	Representative	MN Assoc. of Commerce & Industry	100.00
Nelson, Ken	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
		Northern Natural Gas Company	80.00
Nelson, Tom	Senator	MN Hospital Association	25.00
Norton, Fred	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Olsen, Sally	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Pehler, James	Senator	Standard Oil of Indiana	36.90
Perovich, Elliott	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Peterson, Randy	Senator	ITT Consumer Finance Corporation	34.03
Peterson, William	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
		Continental Oil Company	29.71
Petty, Eric	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Purfeerst, Clarence	Senator	MN Motor Transport Association	284.15
Rafferty, Charles	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Redalen, Elton	Representative	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00

Public official	Office Held	Association reporting	Amount
Reding, Leo	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	$ 35.50
Rees, Tom	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Renneke, Earl	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
		MN Assoc. of Community Mental Health Programs	52.80
Rice, James	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
		MN Assoc. of Commerce & Industry	52.50
Rose, John	Representative	American Petroleum Institute	24.35
Rotherberg, Elliot	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Rued, Dave	Senator	Madden Resorts	85.00
Sanda, kris	Director of Consumer Services	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
		American Petroleum Institute	24.35
Sando, William	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Sarna, John	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	23.50
		Standard Oil of Indiana	36.90
		MN State Patrol Troopers Assoc.	31.00
Scherer, Roger	Metro Council	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	23.50
Schreiber, Bill	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Setzaphandt, A.O.H.	Senator	Gunsbury, Alan	60.00
Sieben, Harry, Jr	Representative	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
		American Petroleum Institute	24.35
Sieben, Mike	Representative	MN Rural Electric Association	50.00
Sieloff, Ron	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
		American Petroleum Institute	21.69
Sikorski, Gerry	Senator	MN Assoc.of Health Care Facilities	20.00
		MN Assoc. of Commerce & Industry	157.50
Simoneau, Wayne	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
		MN State Patrol Troopers Assoc.	31.00
Skoglund, Wes	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Spannaus, Warren	Attorney General	MN DRIVE (Teamsters)	105.97
Stern, Irving	Senator	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Stokowski, Anne	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Stowell, Warren	Representative	MN Permit Truckers Association	85.00
Sviggum, Steve	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Swanson, Jim	Representative	MN Consumer Finance Conference	35.56
Tennessen, Robert	Senator	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Valento, Don	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
		Continental Oil Company	40.33
Voss, Gordon	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	27.00
Wangberg, Lou	Lt. Governor	MN Assoc. of Commerce & Industry	100.00
Welch, Richard	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Wigley, Dick	Representative	Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50
Willet, Gerald	Senator	Madden Resort	85.00
		MN Audubon Council	25.00
Zubay, Kenneth	Representative	Madden Resorts	85.00
		Mpls. Area Chamber of Commerce	35.50

Description of the item or benefit received and a brochure defining "public official" are available from the office of the Ethical Practices Board.

ORIGINAL SOURCE OF FUNDS

Lobbyists must disclose the names of individuals or associations contributing over $500 to the lobbyist or the association he/she represents for lobbying purposes in a calendar year.

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY WAS PREPARED FROM LOBBYIST REPORTS FILED IN 1981.

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
- *Bloomington*
- *Brooklyn Center*
- *Brooklyn Park*
- *Columbia Heights*
- *Anoka*
- *Crystal*
- *Edina*
- *Fridley*
- *Golden Valley*
- *Maplewood*
- *Minneapolis*
- *Minnetonka*
- *New Brighton*
- *Richfield*
- *Roseville*
- *St Louis Park*
- *St Paul*
- *Hastings*
- *Robbinsdale*
- *Inver Grove Heights*
- *Plymouth*
- *Hopkins*
- *Cottage Grove*
- *White Bear Lake*
- *Coon Rapids*
- *Mounds View*
- *Blaine*
- *Eagan*
- *Apple Valley*
- *Burnsville*

CENTRAL MINNESOTA LEGAL SERVICES, INC.
- *Southern MN Regional Legal Services, Inc.*
- *Legal Aid Service of Northwastern MN,Inc.*
- *Legal Services Corporation*

CITIZENS LOBBY
- *Christian Sharing Fund*
- *American Lutheran Church*

DAIRY PACKAGING COUNCIL
- *Marigold Foods, Inc.*
- *Dairy Fresh Milk Company*

HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
(Minnesota Companies only)
- *American Hardware Mutual*
- *Federated Life*
- *Federated Mutual*
- *IDS Life*

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

HEALTH INSURANCE (cont.)
- *ITT Life*
- *Lutheran Brotherhood*
- *Mutual Service Life*
- *NWNL Reinsurance*
- *North American Life & Casualty*
- *Northwestern National Life*
- *Omaha Financial Life*

INSURANCE FEDERATION OF MINNESOTA
- *Allstate Insurance Company*
- *American Family Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *American Hardware Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *American Insurance Association*
- *Austin Mutual Insurance Company*
- *Citizens Security Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *Combined Insurance Co. of America*
- *Farmers Home Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *Federated Life Insurance Company*
- *John Alden Life Insurance Co.*
- *IDS Life Insurance Company*
- *Lakeland Fire & Casualty Company*
- *Lutheran Brotherhood*
- *Ministers Life & Casualty Union*
- *Minnesota Mutual Fire & Casualty Co.*
- *Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co.*
- *Minnesota Protective Life Insurance Co.*
- *Mutual Service Casualty Insurance Co.*
- *Mutual Service Life Insurance Co.*
- *North American Life & Casualty Co.*
- *North Central Life Insurance Co.*
- *North Star Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *Northland Insurance Company*
- *Northwestern National Life Insurance Co.*
- *Prudential Insurance Company of America*
- *St Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.*
- *State Farm Insurance Companies*
- *Waseca Mutual Insurance Company*
- *Western Life Insurance Comapny*
- *Western National Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *Hartford Insurance Companies*
- *Insurance Company of North America*
- *Iowa National Mutual Insurance Company*
- *ITT Life Insurance Corporation*
- *Minnesota Farmers Mutual Insurance Co.*
- *Travelers Insurance Company*
- *Catholic Aid Association*
- *Early American Life*

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

INSURANCE FEDERATION (cont.)
- *National Family Insurance Company*
- *Tri-State Insurance Company of MN*
- *Omaha Financial Life Insurance Co.*
- *CNA*
- *Continental Insurance Company*
- *Milbank Mutual Insurance Company*
- *Milwaukee Nutual Insurance Company*
- *Reinsurance Association of MN*
- *The Integrity Group*
- *Great American Insurance Cos.*
- *The Pillsbury Company*
- *National Association of Independent Insurers*
- *Aid Insurance Services*
- *U.S.F. & G.*
- *Connecticut General*
- *Sentry Insurancy Company*
- *Metropolitan Life*

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES
- *Minneapolis*
- *St Paul*
- *Duluth*
- *Bloomington*
- *Rochester*
- *St Louis Park*
- *Richfield*
- *Edina*
- *St Cloud*
- *Minnetonka*
- *Brooklyn Center*
- *Roseville*
- *New Hope*
- *Crystal*
- *Mankato*
- *Coon Rapids*
- *Brooklyn Park*
- *Moorhead*
- *Fridley*
- *Winona*
- *Austin*
- *Maplewood*
- *So St Paul*
- *Golden Valley*
- *Columbia Hgt.*
- *White Bear Lake*

MINNESOTA ALLIANCE OF NURSING SERVICES
- *Bodin, Inc.*
- *Health Personnel, Inc.*
- *Home Health Care Services of MN*
- *Home Health Care Services of America*
- *Kelly Health Care*
- *Kimberly Nurses*
- *Medical Personnel Pool*
- *Nursing Services, Inc.*
- *Nursing Support Services, Inc.*
- *Public Affairs Counsel*
- *PRN, Inc.*
- *Quality Care*
- *Special Care Associates, Inc.*
- *Staff Builders Health Care Services*
- *The Professional Nurses, Inc.*
- *Upjohn Health Care Services*

Person or Association Represented;
Source of Contribution

MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
- *Ford Motor Company*
- *Williams Pipeline Company*
- *Amaco Oil Company*
- *McLaughlin Cormley King Company*
- *McQuay Perfex, Inc.*
- *Carlson Companies*
- *Hartzell Corporation*
- *ITT Thermotech*
- *L.L. LeJeune Company*
- *N-Ren Corporation*
- *Sheldahl, Inc.*
- *General Mills, Inc.*
- *Minnesota Power and Light Company*
- *Potlatch Corporation*
- *Conweb Corporation*
- *Rochester Public Utilities*
- *Ottertail Power & Light Company*
- *Blandin Paper Company*
- *Champion International Corporation*
- *St Regis Paper Company*

MINNESOTA AUDUBON COUNCIL
- *Audubon Chapter of Minneapolis*
- *St Paul Audubon Society*
- *Wallace Dayton*

MINNESOTA BREWERS ASSOCIATION
- *Cold Spring Brewing Company*
- *August Schell Brewing Company*
- *Olympia Brewing Company*
- *Jacob Schmidt Brewing Company*
- *United States Brewers Assoc., Inc.*

MINNESOTA BUSINESS UTILITIES USERS COUNCIL
- *Minnesota Retail Merchants Association*
- *Donaldson's Department Stores*
- *Johnson Corporation*
- *George A. Hormel & Company*
- *Patte Interiors*
- *Airsignal International, Inc.*
- *The Pillsbury Company*
- *Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood, Inc.*
- *Office Enterprises, Inc.*

MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR THE ARTS
- *Children's Theatre*
- *Gutherie Theater*
- *Mpls. Society of Fine Ares*
- *MN Orchestra Association*
- *MN Opera*
- *St Paul Ramsey Arts & Science Council*
- *Walker Arts Center*

MINNESOTA CITIZENS ORGANIZATIONS ACTING TOGETHER (MNCOACT)
- *Campaign for Human Development*
- *Presbyterian Fund for the Self-Dev of Peo.*

MINNESOTA LEAGUE OF CREDIT UNIONS
- *North Central Assoc. of Credit Unions*

Person or Association Represented; Source of Contribution	Person or Association Represented; Source of Contribution
MINNESOTA MOTOR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	
MN Permit Truckers Association	
MINNESOTA MULTI-HOUSING ASSOCIATION	
B. T. & A. Construction Company	
Jim Bern Company	
Griffin Companies, Inc.	
Keller Properties, Inc.	
Northeast MN Apartment Association	
Z & S Management Company	
MINNESOTA RAILROADS ASSOCIATION	
Burlington Northern Railroad	
The Milwaukee Road Railroad	
C & W Transportation Company	
DM & IR Railway Company	
DW & P Railway Company	
Soo Line Railroad Company	
MINNESOTA STATE AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION(AAA)	
Minneapolis Auto Club	
Austin Auto Club	
Duluth Auto Club	
NORTH COUNTRY TRUCKERS FOR PROGRESSIVE REGULATION	
Polman Transfer, Inc.	
Davis Wholesale	
Scott's, Inc.	
Gerald Evenson, Inc.	
Jacobson Transport, Inc.	
Perham Potato Farm	
Midland Cooperatives, Inc.	
T & A Grain Service	
West Central Turkeys, Inc.	
SAVE OUR GAMEFISH COMMITTEE	
Orrin Thompson	
UPPER MIDWEST HOSPITALITY, INC.	
Minnesota Hotel & Motor Hotel Assoc.	
Minnesota Resort Association	
Minnesota Restaurant & Foodservice Association	

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS *(by associations and individuals)*

During 1981 the following associations and individuals registered with the Ethical Practices Board. The following is the summary of their total disbursements; authorized lobbyists are listed for each association or individual.

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+ABORTION RIGHTS COUNCIL *Taylor, Katherine*	$ -	$ 3,595
+AD HOC COALITION ON URANIUM *Kemp, Arlana L.*	-	-
ADVOCATING CHANGE TOGETHER, INC. *Duncan, Melvin*	-	11
+AGGREGATE READY MIX OF MINNESOTA *Beaton, Joseph G.;* **Keyes, Ralph T.*	-	-
AGRICROP, INC. *Hassel, Richard A.*	-	-
+ALLIANCE OF AMERICAN INSURERS **Boothby,John; Diehl, John; Millikan,Steven*	3	278
+ALLIED BARBERS LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE *Mahlum, William M.*	-	-
ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY *Engeleiter,Gerald; McGrann,William R.*	-	504
AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION, LOCAL 1005 *Entzel,Arnie; Ryan,Richard*	-	-
+AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION, LOCAL 1580 **Calhoun,Peter J.* *Olinger, Glad H.*	-	-
+AMAX EXPLORATION, INC. **Haik, Raymond*	-	-
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS **McComb, Fred R.*	-	19
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS-MINNESOTA CHAPTER **Boody, Margaret*	-	-
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN **Gordon, Martha(Bunny)*	-	154
+AMERICAN DIARY ASSOCIATION *Markuson, Cliff*	-	-
+AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, AFL-CIO **Lewerenz,Sara;*O'Toole, Carol; Scott,Ulric, Seide, Eliot*	-	60
+AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 6 *Benner,Peter; Currie,Robert; Flynn,Carol*	-	276
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY & MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 65 **Church, Albert*	$ -	$ -
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY & MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 66 *Boman, Joyce*	-	-
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE,COUNTY & MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 91 *Hennessy, Thomas J.*	-	-
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY & MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 96 *Bye, Don L.* *Erickson, John O.*	-	-
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS *Moosburugger, Gordon*	-	-
+AMERICAN INSURANCE ASSOC. *Gandrud,Gary; McGarvey, Frederick; McKim,Michael*	-	192
+AMERICAL INVSCO *Driscoll,Edward J.;* *Forschler, Richard A.*	-	749
AMERICAN LEGION OF MINN. *Buck,Harlan; Ferguson, Charles;*Harding,Charles*	-	-
+AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION *Dayton,Charles; Hughes, Barbara A.*	-	8,040
+AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE **Brubacher,Richard; Bunge, Darrel; Helgen,Henry; Kelm, Doug; Kelm,Thomas; Krogseng, David;*Lebens,Robert;*Morris, Randolph,*Stearns, Eugene; *Thornberg,Robert*	-	8,633
+AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION-MN CHAPTER *Locey, Dave*	-	410
+AMERICAN TOBACCO INSTITUTE *Helgen,Henry III; Kelm, Doug; Kelm,Thomas; Krogseng, David;*	-	139
AMERICAN WATER SKI ASSOC. *Quitevis, Nito*	-	-
+AMOCO MINERALS COMPANY **Cohen, Joseph C., Jr.*	-	32
ANDERSON CORPORATION *Lawson, Roderick A.*	-	-
ANOKA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE *Sloan, Joseph* *Wold, David*	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
ARCHDIOCESE OF ST PAUL & MINNEAPOLIS *Tierney, B. Charles*	$ -	$ -
ARTISTS, COMPOSERS & AUTHORS CAUCUS *Markle, David*	-	42
+ASHLAND PETROLEUM CO. *Burk,Robert; Haddeland, William; Johnson,G. Robert; McGuire,Michael; Olson,Alec;*Piculell, Robert; Schumacher, Norma; Worrell,George*	-	21,124
+ASSOCIATED BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS, INC. *Garden, Martin; Miller, Steven C.*	-	-
ASSOCIATED BUREAUS, INC. **Schryver, Charles J.*	-	-
+ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF MINNESOTA *Franzen, Douglas; Gary, William*	-	-
+ASSOCIATES CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA **Knapp, John A.*	-	-
+ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES *Peterson, Roger; Peterson, Vern*	-	749
+ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS *O'Brien,J. Dennis; Roberts, Mary E.*	-	5,741
+ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES *Anderson,Morris; Andre, Robert; Bergstrom,Peter; Driscoll,Beverley; Gallo, Sandra; Granger,Larry; Shipman,James; Thoreen, James;*Virden, Jon*	-	1,288
+ASSOCIATION OF MN PUBLIC RADIO EDUCATIONAL RADIO STATIONS *Andrew, Mark C.*	-	410
ASSOCIATION OF RESIDENCES FOR RETARDED IN MN (ARRM) **Felbeck, Kristina; Tapper, Harold A.*	-	4,292
+ASSOCIATION OF STABLE OR GROWING SCHOOL DISTRICTS *Baker, Barbara A.*	35	732
+AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (AAA) *Crandall, Duane; Goulette, Thomas J.*	$ 87	$14,306
AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF MPLS. *DeMarco, Diane; Stewart, Teresa*	-	5
+AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA *Claeson, Louis; Rippentrop, Gary*	-	3,588
+AUTOMOBILE SERVICE COUNCILS OF MINNESOTA *Brodie, Alfred; Locey, Dave*	-	125
+BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY *Hayes, Lawrence S.*	-	-
+BECKER CPA REVIEW COURSE *Herman, John H.*	-	5
BECKER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT *Hartfeldt, Will*	-	-
BIO MEDICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, INC. **Willeke, Donald C.*	-	-
BLAINE MOBILE HOME OWNERS ASSOCIATION *O'Connor, Francis P.*	-	-
+BLANDIN PAPER COMPANY *Langlois, Peter; Licke, John; Zabinski,Edward*	-	2,006
+BLOOMINGTON, CITY OF *Meyer,Herbert;*Redmond, Lawrence*	-	5,855
+BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MINNESOTA *Anderson,John T.; Carlson, Phillip; Payette,John*	170	813
+BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION *Baker,Roderick; Jensen, Paul; Knapp,John; Soderberg, Harold*	-	262
BRAINERD COSMETOLOGY SCHOOL *Louden, Thomas R.*		646
+BRIDGEWATER TELEPHONE CO. **Jendrzejek, David; *Johnson, Richard J.*	1,026	-
BRIGGS & MORGAN LAW FIRM **Gillen, Arthur F.*		12
+BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS *Ready, John*	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
BROTHERHOOD OF MAINTENANCE OF WAY EMPLOYEES *Sandau, Elmer*	$ -	$ -
+BROTHERHOOD OF RAILWAY & AIRLINE CLERKS *Dwyer, Thomas J.*	-	-
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE OF STATE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITIES **Becker, James; Elton, Conway M.*	-	54
+BUTLER, WALTER COMPANY *Butler, Walter*	-	-
+CAN MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE *Brooks,William; Ladwig, Susan; Laufenburger, Roger; Kramer,Ross; *Morris,Kevin*	-	509
CARLSON COMPANIES, INC. *Brooks,William; Burke, Kevin; Burns,Michael; Kramer,Ross; Ladwig, Susan; Quackenbush,W. Bruce;*Redmond,Lawrence; Ridgeway,Paul R.*	-	189
CARVER COUNTY COMMISSIONERS **Lowney, Georgianne; *Trende, Harold*	-	-
CATHOLIC AID ASSOCIATION *Spanier, F."Flin"*	-	-
CATHOLIC CEMETERIES *Tierney, B. Charles*	-	-
CENTRAL LIVESTOCK ASSOC., INC. *Kampmeier, Donald; *Lehman,Kieffer;*Staples, Donald C.*	-	-
+CENTRAL MINNESOTA LEGAL SERVICES **Breen,Aviva; Lane,Jeremy; *Osterud,Drucilla;*Swanson, Stephen;*Turner,Harold*	-	1,127
+CENTRAL TELEPHONE COMPANY *Feurer,Duane; Johnson, Richard;*Nesbit,William; *Ogg,J.D.;*Owens,Thomas; Puffer,John;*Roberts,Lyle*	370	1,282
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BLAINE *Hamm, Marilyn J.*	-	329
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BLOOMINGTON *Groen, Donald L.*	-	88
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BROOKLYN CENTER *McCauley, Ilona M.*	-	10
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHASKA *Jaffa, William T.*	$ -	$ -
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF DULUTH *Henderson, Charles W.*	-	19
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF EDEN PRAIRIE. **McGrann, William R.*	-	-
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF FAIRMONT *Fitzloff, Gregory M.*	-	-
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF GREATER MINNEAPOLIS AREA *Bailey,John; Bergford, John; Christensen,Nancy; *Franzen,Douglas;*Krusell, Charles;*Mackay,Harvey; *McGrann,William; Olson,D.C.*	-	4,631
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF MOORHEAD **Anderson,Craig; Palmer, Richard B.*	-	-
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE NORTHWEST-METROPOLITAN AREA *Schiebe, Loren A.*	-	660
+CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF ST PAUL AREA *Binger,Lawrence; Flynn, William; Kissel,Peter; Lynch,Diane;*McCarran, Penelope; Martin,Amos; Morgan,Richard; Schilling, William C.*	33,807	25,569
+CHAMBERLAIN ENGINEERING CO. *Chamberlain, Ted L.*	-	-
CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOC., INC. *McGuire, Michael E.*	-	-
CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE CO. *Tierney, Steven J.*	-	-
CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS OF MN *Franke, Jerome*	-	-
+CIRCUIT BREAKERS *Dayton, Charles K.*	-	91
CITIZENS AGAINST POWER PLANT POLLUTION, INC.(CAPPP) *Comstock, Becky; Hartfeldt, Will*	-	-
CITIZENS AGAINST THROWAWAYS **Smith, Clair Allen*	-	-
CITIZENS LEAGUE *Gilje, Paul; Johnson, Curtis*	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
CITIZENS LOBBY *Lockard, Richard*	$ -	$ 2,552
CITIZENS FOR A REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL **Reid, James F.*	-	-
+CLARA CITY TELEPHONE CO. **Jendrzejek, David* **Johnson, Richard J.*	16	-
CLASS OF MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTS IN STATE HOSPITALS *Granquist, Luther A.;* *Henry, Anne L.*	-	25
CLEAN AIR/CLEAN WATER UNLIMITED *Vogel, Howard J.*	-	-
+CLEARWATER RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT **Steelman, Stuart;* *Weinberger, Stanley Jr.*	-	-
COALITION FOR THE GIFTED & TALENTED *Knox, Jean A.*	-	185
COLD SPRING BREWING CO. *Johnson, Myron*	-	-
COLONIAL PENN FRANKLIN INSURANCE COMPANY **Becker, Arthur B.*	-	-
COLONIAL PENN INSURANCE CO. **Becker, Arthur B.*	-	-
COLONIAL PENN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY **Becker, Arthur B.*	-	-
+COMBINED INSURANCE COMPANIES OF AMERICA *Driscoll,Edward; Forschler,* *Richard; Grant,Deborah*	-	821
COMMERCIAL CREDIT PLAN, INC. **Rees, Harold B.*	-	3,221
COMMITTEE FOR CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGE *Hanson, Mark A.*	-	63
COMMITTEE FOR THE RESPONSIBLE USE OF ALCOHOL **Burke,Kevin;*Burns,Michael;* **Quackenbush,W. Bruce*	-	-
+COMMITTEE OF THIRTEEN *Beeman, St Clair*	-	-
+COMMON CAUSE OF MINNESOTA *Hodges, Richard A.* *Lake, Joyce W.*	-	3,948
+COMMUNICATING FOR AGRICULTURE *Adams,William;*Smedsrud,* *Jeffrey; Smedsrud,Milt*	-	2,467
COMMUNICATION WORKERS OF AMERICA *Mars, Victor E.* *Patterson, Robert N.*	$ -	$ -
COMMUNICATION WORKERS OF AMERICA, LOCAL 7200 *Lovaasen, Tim;* *McMullen,Marcellus*	-	-
+CONCERNED CITIZENS FOR PRESERVATION OF ENVIRONMENT *Dayton, Charles K.*	-	91
+CONSULTING ENGINEERS COUNCIL OF MINNESOTA *Franzen,Douglas; Oxley,* *Earl; McGrann,William;* *McGuire,Michael*	-	377
+CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY (CONOCO) **Burk,Robert; Clark,* *Roger;*Dallman,Jack;* *Feyereisen,Wayne;* **Johnson, G. Robert*	106	2,396
+CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE CO. OF MINNESOTA *Houman,William; Morton,* *Douglas; McNulty,John;* *Wallace,Marcy; Weinstein,* *Martin*	-	-
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION *Lynch, John T.*	-	-
+COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOC. *Ambrose,Robert; Bauman,* *Eric;*Faron,David; Kaul,* *William; LeFevere,Charles,* *Lennick,Theophile;* **Lindenberg,Steven; Purdue,* *Glenn; Warren,John*	-	1,507
+CORRECTIONAL SERVICES OF MN **Battle,Judith; Bridges,* *Willie; Ericson,Richard;* *Smith,James E.*	-	509
COUNCIL OF MINNESOTA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION *Maffett, Earl*	-	-
+COUNTY COURT JUDGES ASSOC. *Brooks,William; Burke,* *Kevin; Kramer,Ross; Ladwig,* *Susan; Neren,Sandra; Snell,* *M. Kevin*	-	59
+CREDIT BUREAU MANAGEMENT, INC. **Hochenedel, Edward, III*	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
CROW WING COOPERATIVE POWER & LIGHT CO. *Anderson, Carl; *Polasik, Louis	$ -	$ 6
CUSTOM RESEARCH, INC. Carlson, Jack W.	-	25
DFL FEMINIST CAUCUS Ranum, Jane; *Thorbeck, Joanne	-	686
DFL HEALTH/HUMAN SERVICES CAUCUS *Muscala, Robert	-	-
DAHLEN TRANSPORT, INC. Gill, Richard	-	-
+DAIN BOSWORTH, INC. Fleming, W. Morgan; Miller, Richard	-	3,131
+DARIES FEDERATION OF MN Spano, Wyman L.	-	-
DAIRY PACKAGING COUNCIL *Gearty,Edward;*Knapp, John;*Soderberg,Harold; *Spano,Wyman;*Wenstrom, Gene	-	5,936
DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF REALTORS Covert, J. Ronald	-	-
DAKOTA COUNTY HOUSING & REDEVELOPMENT *Nelson, Daniel R.	-	-
DAKOTA ELECTRIC ASSOC. Ferguson,Robert; Henke, Harland; VanEpps,J.W.	-	-
+DATA CARD CORPORATION Erickson, Edgar P.; Lindquist, Thomas R.	-	75
+DAYTON HUDSON CORPORATION Andres,William; Banks, Donald; Dayton,Kenneth; *Dirlam,James;*Dreher, Richard;*Heltzer,James; Hutchinson,Peter; Jackson,Harry; Kelly,Helen; *Perlin,Albert; Scribner, Duane;*Thompson,Wayne; Townley,Marcia; Wright, Patricia	-	1,381
DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE Lykken, Harriet S.	-	267
DEMOCRAT FARMER LABOR PARTY OF MN Hatch, Mike; Monahan, Mary		82
+DISTILLED SPIRITS COUNCIL OF THE U.S. (DISCUSS) Hoene, Jack V., Jr.	-	3,907

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
DISTRICT HEATING DEVELOPMENT COMPANY Mahlum, William M.	$ -	$ -
DOHERTY,RUMBLE & BUTLER PROFESSIONAL ASSOC. Wilson, Perry M., Jr.	-	-
+DONOVAN COMPANIES, INC. *O'Brien, Gerald J.	-	-
DORSEY LAW FIRM *Gillen, Arthur F.	-	24
+DULUTH FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION Heim, James K.	-	-
DULUTH MISSABE & IRON RANGE RAILWAY COMPANY Kennedy, John; O'Grady, Joseph F.	-	-
EAST OTTER TAIL TELEPHONE COMPANY Arvig,Allen; Cox,Howard; *Hamilton,Peter; Johnson, Richard; Weikle,Edward	-	346
ECONOMICS LABORATORIES, INC. *Brunelle,Thomas; Grunseth, Jon; McDuff,Charles; Peterson, Jeffrey	-	-
+EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE McGrann, William R. Samors, Neal	-	1,350
ELM CREEK PROTECTION & MANAGEMENT COMMISSION Comstock, Becky	-	23
+EMPLOYERS ASSOCIATION OF GREATER MINNEAPOLIS Carpenter, Elsa	-	1,702
EMPLOYERS INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS Jones, Derald	-	-
ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER *Lee, Carol	-	103
+EVELETH TACONITE COMPANY Fels, Nicholas; Heap, David N.	-	1,710
EXCELSIOR NURSING HOME *Hagemeyer, LaVonne	-	-
FAIRMONT REGIONAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD Halter, Ted J.	-	-
FARIBAULT DAILY NEWS *Gagnon, Thomas B.	-	-
FARGO-MOORHEAD BOARD OF REALTORS Hilleboe, John	-	-
FARGO-MOORHEAD BUILDERS ASSOC. Hilleboe, John	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+FARM EQUIPMENT ASSOC. OF MN & SO DAKOTA *Austin, Kenneth*	$ -	$ 924
FARMER MAGAZINE, THE *Rupp, Robert G.*	-	-
+FARMERS & MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK OF MPLS. *Schultz, Edward*	-	-
FARMERS UNION COOPERATIVE OIL ASSOCIATION *Chapdelaine, Donald R.*	-	-
FARMERS UNION ENTERPRISES, INC. **Forsell, Dennis*	-	-
FEDERAL CARTRIDGE CORPORATION *Moss, Robert D.*	-	-
FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANK *Corum, James H.*	-	-
+FINGERHUT CORPORATION *Fisher,Michael; Helgen, Henry; Kelm,Doug; Kelm, Thomas;*Knapp,John; Krogseng,David;*Soderberg, Harold*	-	-
FIRST BANK SYSTEMS, INC. *Malkerson,Becky; Porter, Frank; Pratt, J. Ron*	-	461
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS *Nordbye, Richard A.*	-	-
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ST PAUL *Van Hoef, Robert E.*	-	-
FIRST TRUST COMPANY OF ST PAUL *Donlan, Robert; Holtz, Harry L.*	-	-
+FORD MOTOR COMPANY *Herman, Charles E.*	-	542
+FORMALDEHYDE INSTITUTE *Busdicker,Gordon; Kelm, Doug;*Morris,Randolph; Snider,Jerry; Taylor, Elizabeth*	-	15
FOUNDATION OF HEALTH CARE EVALUATION *Byrne,Patrick;*Gustafson, Carl;*Gustafson,Judy; Helm,Marlyce; Johnson, John; John,Mick*	-	-
FRIENDS OF ANIMALS & THEIR ENVIRONMENT (FATE) *Waligora, Robert P.*	21	486
FROST-BENCO ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION *Hensel, Wade R.*	$ -	$ 266
GAY SURVIVAL FUND OF TARGET CITY *Burke, Thomas J.*	-	-
+GENERAL MILLS, INC. *Haun,James; Lebedoff, Lisa; Mueller,Robert; Nadasdy,Leonard; Pratt, James;*Ridgeway,Holly; Sawyer,Lawrence; Sullivan, Austin, Jr.*	-	154
+GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION *Francke, G. Stewart*	-	266
GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE MIDWEST *Sepic, Milton J.*	-	-
+GLASRUD, TED & ASSOCIATES **Erickson, James C.;*Seck, Gerald L.*	-	2,149
GLASS BOTTLE BLOWERS ASSOC., LOCAL 61 *Falls, Claire A.; Switzer, Annette R.*	-	-
GLASS BOTTLE BLOWERS ASSOC., LOCAL 129 *Mamer, Mary; Schwingler, Judith*	-	-
+GLASS PACKAGING INSTITUTE, INC. *Ahern,Michael; Flanagan, Michael; Klemp,Richard*	-	1,286
+GOLDBERG BONDING COMPANY *Brooks,William;*Kramer,Ross; Ladwig,Susan; Neren,Sandra*	-	-
GOOD NEIGHBOR CARE CENTERS *Van Slyke, Robert D.*	-	-
+GOODWILL INDUSTRIES, INC. *Bjornson, Barbara*	-	100
GOPHER STATE NURSES ASSOC. **Enright, T. Jerome; Hermann, Margaret A.*	-	-
GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION **Nelson, Andrew T.*	-	-
GREATLAKES GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY *Crassweller, Donald B.*	-	-
GREEN GIANT/PILLSBURY CO. **Dietrich,William;* Schneider, Mahlon; Waund,Dunrith*	-	41
+GRIGGS, COOPER & COMPANY *Goff, Robert; Priesnitz, Michael F.*	-	2,334

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
GROUP HEALTH PLAN, INC. *Lund,Dean; Magnuson, Richard; Osberg,Brian; *Thames, John E.*	$ -	$ -
GUNSBURY, ALAN *Self*	-	200
+H AND R BLOCK, INC. *Burns,Michael H.; Ladwig, Susan*	-	-
HAMILTON BROTHERS *Hamilton, Robert R.*	-	-
HAMMER RESIDENCES, INC. *Larson, Merlyn*	-	-
+HANNA MINING COMPANY **Lee,Wayne M.; *Paull, Richard N.*	235	-
HEALTH CENTRAL, INC. *Ego, Charles E.*	-	-
HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA *Callaway, Caroll; Murphy, John F.*	-	-
HENNEPIN COUNTY BAR ASSOC. **Claseman, George; Maxwell, R. Patrick*	-	216
HENNEPIN COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER'S OFFICE *Kennedy, William*	-	-
HICKS, PAUL *Self*	-	-
+HIGHWAY USERS FEDERATION *Waage, Donold L.*	-	-
HISTORIC RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT COALITION **Balkman,Kathy; Comstock, Becky; Hartfeldt,Will; *O'Brien,Kathleen A.*	-	-
HITCHCOCK INDUSTRIES, INC. *Hitchcock,Timothy; Johnson, Maynard; Muehlegger, Frank*	-	103
+HONEYWELL, INCORPORATED *Dillon,Robert; Dolliffe, Lawrence; Randell,Patsy; Viitala,Wilfred*	-	5,998
HORMEL AND COMPANY *Nyberg, Charles*	-	-
+HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORP. *Marien, Ron E.*	-	1,511
HUFNAGLE, PAUL C. *Self*	-	-
HUMAN LIFE ALLIANCE OF MN *Lawler, Anna*	-	266
+HUTCHINSON TELEPHONE CO. *Clay,Walter;*Jendrzejek, David;*Johnson,Richard*	$ 202	$ -
+ITT CONSUMER FINANCIAL CORP. *Kaul, John J.*	-	2,567
INCO UNITED STATES, INC. **Hanft, Philip M.*	-	-
+INDEPENDENT BANKERS OF MN *Doffing,Reese; Doll,James; McCrady,Norbert; Ness, Patricia; Redmond,Lawrence; *Sposeto,Dominic; Torp,Jeff*	-	4,407
+INDEPENDENT INSURANCE AGENTS OF MINNESOTA *Keyes, Ralph T.*	-	-
INDEPENDENT MINNESOTA ASSOC. OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES (IMAGE) **Bailey, Lewis L.*	-	-
INDEPENDENT OUTPATIENT CENTERS **Weiler, James D.*	-	-
INDEPENDENT REPUBLICANS OF MN *Liljegren, Dorothy; *Neppl, LaVern*	-	-
+INDEPENDENT STATE BANK OF MN **Busch, Noel H.; *Klohn, E. Milton*	-	-
INDIANHEAD TRUCK LINE, INC. *Gill, Richard L.*	-	-
INDUSTRY SQUARE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY *Krusell, Charles R.*	-	-
+INGRAM, FRIDAY *Janus, Eric*	-	10
INLAND STEEL COMPANY **Donovan, John M.*	-	-
+INMATE ADVISORY COUNCIL **Burke, Kevin S.* *Burns, Michael H.*	-	48
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL *Denny, Charles M., Jr.*	-	-
+INSURANCE FEDERATION OF MN *Johnson, Robert D. Marlatt, Ralph J.*	-	2,276
INTER-CITY GAS, LIMITED, INC. *Little, Fred K. Newby, Jay C.*	-	13
+INTER-FACULTY ORGANIZATION (MEA) *Furrer, Cheryl; Simpson, David; Voelker,Fran*	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
INTERNATIONAL ASSOC. OF MACHINISTS, LOCAL 924 *Keltgen, Richard; Mata, Richard A.*	$ -	$ 258
+INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS *McMahon, Raymond J.*	-	1,723
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS, LOCAL 292 **Adams, James L.*	-	-
INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION *Fitzgerald, Robert*	-	162
INTERNATIONAL ECOLOGY SOCIETY *Kramer, R.J.F.*	-	834
+INTERNATIONAL MULTIFOODS CORPORATION *Bloyer,William; Joyce, William; Phillips,W.G.*	-	50
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF GOOD TEMPLARS **Johnson, Victor*	-	-
INTERNATIONAL SNO-MOBILE ASSOCIATION *Filter, Loren*	-	-
INTERNATIONAL TIRE RECYCLING CORPORATION *Miller, Thomas F.*	-	-
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, LOCAL 34 *Bauer,Robert; Hinton, Leonard; Richert, Andrew; Townsend,D.G.*	-	118
+INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, LOCAL 49 *Connors,Tim; Egan, Donald;*Nielsen,W.I.*	-	200
INTERNORTH, INC. *Foster, Robert M.*	-	1,645
INTERSTATE OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC. *Hull, T. Cordell*	-	-
INTERSTATE POWER COMPANY *Buswell,Douglas; Carstedt, william; Hamill,Donald; Leach,Richard; Peterson, Ralph; Springer,Clement; Turbes,Lloyd*	-	-
+INVESTMENT RARITIES, INC. *Frommelt, Roger H.*	-	5
INVESTORS DIVERSIFIED SERVICES *Grinnell, Joseph; Stolzmann, William A.*	$ -	$ -
INVESTORS SYNDICATE OF AMERICA *Grinnell, Joseph*	-	-
+IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA *Sitz, Erika M.; Zentner, David F.*	-	414
JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS *Comstock, Becky A.*	-	316
+JOHNSON BROTHERS WHOLESALE LIQUOR COMPANY *Goff, Robert E.; Priesnitz, Michael F.*	-	2,334
JOINT ASSOCIATION OF MN RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES *Cohen, Lawrence D.*	700	910
+JOINT RELIGIOUS LEGISLATIVE COALITION(JRLC) **Engele, Ronald; Horowitz, Samuel; Patterson,Sandy;*Salewski, Benno*	-	4,232
+JONES AND LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION *LeMay,Donald; McBride, Robert; Gross,Joseph; *Prittinen, Robert; *Shaffalo, William R.*	-	130
KAYO OIL COMPANY *McMahan, William M.; Pierce, Ronald A.*	-	-
+KOCH OIL REFINING CO. *Burk,Robert;*Franzen, Douglas; Johnson,G.R.; McGuire,Michael; Trumble, Eugene F.*	-	19,567
KROEGER, CHARLES A. *Self*	-	-
LA MAUR, INC. *Spiegel, Daniel J.*	-	25
LAKE CENTER INDUSTRIES *Henderson, Thomas J.*	-	80
LAKE SUPERIOR INDUSTRIAL BUREAU *France, Alfred E.*	-	1,688

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+LAKEDALE TELEPHONE CO. *Jendrzejek, David; *Johnson, Richard J.	$ 388	$ -
+LAND O'LAKES, INC. Carlson, Rodney; Christ,Paul; Magnuson, Richard H.	-	313
LAW ENFORCEMENT LABOR SERVICES, INC. *Jalonen, Fred E.	-	5
L'CHAIM HUMAN SERVICES, INC. *Gallagher, Peg J.	-	-
+LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES Addicks,Mantor; Callahan, Kathleen; Flicker,Margaret; Foth,Daniel;*Grufman,Gary; *Holmes,James,*Kehl,Stanley; Kontola,John; Kuderling, Louise;*Latimer,George; Peskar,Stanley; Slater, Donald; Thelen,Thomas; Thorfinnson,Vaughn; Tritz, Peter;*Winter,Gary	-	3,776
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MINNESOTA Burkhalter, Pamela	21	2,324
LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE Kitto, Larry J.	-	-
+LEGAL ASSISTANCE OF RAMSEY COUNTY Beneke,Bruce; Eaves, Martha; Knazan,Lisa; Lyman, Robert	-	-
LEGAL RIGHTS CENTER Hall, Douglas	-	85
+LEHMANN, ERNEST R. & ASSOCIATES Beaton, Joseph G.; Lehmann, Ernest K.	-	205
+LEISURE HILL HEALTH CENTER Paull, Richard N.	-	-
+LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES ASSOCIATION Domning, Judy L.; *Johnson, Cora	-	-
+LIFE CARE SERVICES CORP. Herbst, Adrian	-	110
LONG LAKE NURSING HOME *Hegemeyer, LaVonne	-	-
LOWER RED RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT BOARD *Goff,Robert;*Priesnitz, Michael;*Sames, Wayne	-	-
LUCE LINE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION Bohlsen, Arthur	$ -	$ -
LUTHERN BROTHERHOOD Larson, David	-	-
+M G M LIQUOR WAREHOUSE,INC. Driscoll,Edward; Forschler, Richard; Grant,Deborah	-	400
MADDEN'S RESORT *Arnold, John M.	-	387
MANKATO CITIZENS TELEPHONE COMPANY Stevens, Paul	-	-
+ MANUFACTURED HOUSING INSTITUTE Cohen, Stephen; *Constantine,Katherine; Love,John; Redmond, Lawrence;*Foley,Kevin	27,755	-
MAPLE MANOR NURSING HOME *Blum, Patrick A.	-	-
MARION LABORATORIES, INC. Lausier, Gary	-	-
MAYO FOUNDATION Olson,Donald; Orwoll, Gregg; Richardson,D.B.	-	238
McDOUGAL, JEANETTE Janus, Eric S.	-	5
MEADOW MANOR Lamp, Robert A.	-	137
MEDICAL PERSONNEL POOL Jones, Mary Ann	-	-
MEEKER COUNTY LANDOWNERS & CONCERNED CITIZENS ASSOC. *Buer,Romell; Fink,Lucille; Fink,Ronald; Larson,Carole; Lipinski,Betty; Linn, Shirlee; Palm,Lynne	-	497
+MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES COALITION OF MINNESOTA *Becker, Steven; Struck, Abby	-	10
+MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA Conley, William; Janus, Eric S.	-	228
+ METALCASTERS OF MINNESOTA Kelley, Barbara B.	-	1,496
+ METRO COMMUNITY HEALTH CONSORTIUM Spensley, K.C.	-	83
+METROPOLITAN INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION Cox,Richard; Miller, Victor; Silver, Marie	-	-
+METROPOLITAN MEDICAL CENTER Cushing, John; Erickson, James; Forschler,R;*Seck,G.	-	1,296

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION *Graven,David; Hillstrom,Robert;*Martenson, Dennis; Wertheim,Larry*	$ -	$ -
+MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOC. *Aune,Eugene; Krause, David; Rollins,Ronald*	-	392
+MIDWEST FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN OF MINNEAPOLIS *Mampel, Robert; Soderberg, Harold*	-	30
MIDWEST SKI AREAS ASSOC. *Campbell, Stuart*	-	445
+MIDWEST WINE COMPANY *Goff, Robert; Priesnitz, Michael*	-	1,241
MIDWESTERN STATES FEDERATION OF BEVERAGE LICENSEES *Byers, George*	-	1,557
MIGRANT LEGAL SERVICES **Lopez, Juan M.*	-	40
+MILLER AND SCHROEDER MUNICIPALS, INC. *Erickson,James; Hansen, Robert; Weiler,James*	-	2,116
MINISTERS LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANY *Flannigan, Michael F.*	-	-
MINKS INSURANCE AGENCY *Minks, Henry*	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OWNERS & MANAGERS *McGrann, William; Olofson, Arthur*	-	388
+MINNEAPOLIS BOARD OF REALTORS *Gerst, William R.*	-	603
+MINNEAPOLIS BUILDERS ASSOC. *Hoffman, Robert; Sellergren, David*	-	400
MINNEAPOLIS BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES *Bienias, Leonard C.*	-	-
MINNEAPOLIS DOWNTOWN COUNCIL *Duffee, Thomas W.; Gay, O.D.*	-	-
MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN EXCHANGE *Kelley, Steven; O'Hagan, James H.*	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY **Holmes, James;*Kehl, Stanley;*Nelson,Daniel*	-	48
+MINNEAPOLIS MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOC.(MERA) *Shand, Archie*	$ -	$ -
+MINNEAPOLIS POLICE OFFICERS FEDERATION *Seliski, Ronald E.*	-	59
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT #1 **Palmer, John M.*	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND, INC. *Kramer, Ross; Snell, M. Kevin*	-	-
+MINNEAPOLIS STAR AND TRIBUNE COMPANY *Adams,Rober; Arnason, Charles;*Berg,Mary; James,Marcia;*Norton, L.Armour; Thompson, Thomas A.*	-	18,076
MINNEAPOLIS URBAN COALITION *Craig,Earl;*Gurnoe, Donald; McLaughlin, Peter J.*	-	685
+MINNEAPOLIS WRESTLING CLUB **Redmond, Lawrence*	-	-
+MINNESOTA AFL-CIO **Anderson,William; Benanav, Jay; Brommer,Bernard; Gustafson,Dan;*Haynes,John; Kahl,Treva;*Keefe,Steve; Lapakko,Tobey;*LaShomb, Leonard; Peterson,Roger; Roe, David*	-	1,770
MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE **Harrigan, Marion I.*	-	61
+MINNESOTA ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR MUNICIPAL FINANCE **McGrann, William R.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA AGRI-GROWTH COUNCIL **Kruger, Michael; Schwandt, Russel*	-	912
MINNESOTA ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION *Hasse, Margaret*	-	448
+MINNESOTA ALLIANCE OF NURSING SERVICES **Franzen,Douglas; Jones, Mary;*Lerner,Wendy; *McGuire,Michael;*Schumacher, Norma;*Wahlquist,Richard*	-	97
+MINNESOTA ASPHALT PAVEMENT ASSOCIATION *Hoene, John V.*	-	3,342

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF CEMETERY OFFICIALS *Tierney, B. Charles*	$ -	$ -
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES *Rivkin, Judith*	-	60
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY *Anderson,Mark; Arneson, Theodore;*Baron,Jacques; Borden,Winston; Burk, Robert; DeWitt,Gregory; Fahey,Brian;*Jamison, Bryan; Johnson,G.Robert; Johnson,Kevin; Lennes, John; Peterson,Desyl; Shields,James;*Shields, Sharon*	-	99,827
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS *Bounds, Thomas; Doerr, Harriet C.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COOPERATIVES *Gerber, Allen; Morris, Ralph; Slettom,Edward'*	-	2,356
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS *Schreur, Alvin J.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICERS *McGuire, Michael; Schumacher, Norma*	-	478
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN **Finstad, Patricia M.*	-	1,294
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE CO. *Anderson,Keith; Lickteig, Stephen; Seipp,Robert; Wendorff,Terry*	-	989
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF FARMERS,LANDOWNERS AND SPORTSMEN **Anderson, Joel M.; Ledin, Donald H.*	-	22
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES(MAHCF) *Broeker,John; Brose,Myron; Carlson,George; Carter, Rick; Green,James; Martin, Mary;*Meillier,David;*	-	7,710
MAHCF cont. *Mihalchick,Steve; Pelousky,Karl; Racek, John; Sansby,Jerry; Sundberg; Swanson,James; Swartz,Allan; Wildfang, K.Craig;*Wessin,Harry*	$	$
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF HOMES FOR THE AGING *Feinwachs,David; Hoops, Lenore; Kingrey,John; *McInerney,Brian; McInerney, Sheryl; Melum,Mara; Olson, Paul; Rogness,Stephen; Silvernale,Vernal; Struther, Margo; Wilson,Rosemary*	226	398
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTANTS **Erickson,James;*Forschler, Richard;*Grant,Deborah; *Reichgott,Ember*	-	938
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF NURSE ANESTHETISTS *Janky, Harry; Locey, Dave*	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY **Allen, David J.*	-	1,618
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF OPTOMETRISTS & OPTICIANS *Brooks, William; Ladwig, Susan*	-	175
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS *McGrann, William R.*	-	16
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS *Daras,James; Enright, T.Jerome; Helgen,Henry; Kelm,Doug; Kelm,Thomas; Krogseng,David;*Morris, Randolph; Nemitz,Wilbur; Seiler,Suzanne*	-	533
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE TREATMENT PROGRAMS *Boche,H.Leonard; Boerboon, R.F.; Larson,Kristin K.*	-	-
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES *Bailey, Lewis; Mooney, Robert D.*	164	

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENTS *Ackert, Joseph; *Bergerson, Henry; *Brisbin,Gary;*Newhouse, Ronald J.*	$ -	$ -
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS *Locey, Dave*	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS *Driscoll,Thomas; Pagel, Gary; Safley,James R.*	-	7,105
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF REHABILITATION FACILITIES *Esser,Thomas; Glumack, Mary Jo; O'Brien,J.Dennis*	-	4,693
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CITIZENS *Abderholden,Susan; Henry, Anne;*Janus,Eric; Scott, Stephen; Siuta,Patricia; *Struck,Abby; Tuttle,Robert*	-	203
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS *Maguire, Norman R.*	-	304
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY PRINCIPALS *Tenney, Philip L.*	-	-
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS **Vick, Vernon M.*	-	2,293
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS **Deneen, Marylyn T.*	-	94
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF STATE FOREST SERVICE EMPLOYEES *Schipper, Daniel*	-	135
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF TOWNSHIPS *Fricke, David A.; Honebrink,Louis,Jr.*	-	-
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF VENDOR FACILITY OPERATORS *Fox, Bernice*	-	-
+MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF VOLUNTARY SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES *Kaufman,Barbara; Norberg, Kathleen; Rydberg,Carole*	-	772
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF WATERSHED DISTRICTS *Ogaard, Donald H.*	-	-
MINNESOTA AUDUBON ASSOCIATION **Vosick, Diane J.*	-	778
+MINNESOTA AUTO SERVICE COUNCIL *Brodie, Alfred; Locey, Dave*	-	125
+MINNESOTA AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING COUNCIL *Johnson, Robert W.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION *Claeson, Louis; Rippentrop, Gary*	-	3,588
+MINNESOTA AVIATION TRADES ASSOCIATION **Brooks, William; Kramer, Ross; Snell, M. Kevin*	-	44
+MINNESOTA BANKERS ASSOC. *Franzen,Douglas; Herman, John; Jackson,John; Jeffers, Truman; McGrann,William; McGuire,Michael; Schumacher, Norma, Tschida,Jane E.*	-	9,525
+MINNESOTA BEER WHOLESALERS ASSOCIATION *Amundson, Roland; Latz, Robert*	-	957
+MINNESOTA BREWERS ASSOC. *Mahowald, Robert*	-	2,075
+MINNESOTA BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION *Deans, Thomas; Popovich, Peter*	-	920
+MINNESOTA BUILDING MOVERS ASSOCIATION **Reichgott, Ember D.*	-	200
MINNESOTA BUSINESS PARTNERSHIP, INC. *Berkwitz,Pamela; Cairns, John; Keating,Stephen; *McCarthy, Donald*	-	1,831
+MINNESOTA BUSINESS UTILITIES USERS COUNCIL **Flynn,William E.; McGuire, Michael*	121	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA CABLE COMMUNICATIONS ASSOC. *Goldman,David; Jerich, Ronald;*Joyce,Richard; Martin,Michael;*Reichgott, Ember;*Seck, Gerald	$ -	$ 752
+MINNESOTA CABLESYSTEMS, INC. *Freeman,Michael;*Jones, David;*Mayeron,Janie; Moilanen,Robert; Popham, Wayne;*Rietow,Dorothy; Sheehy,Lee E.	-	-
MINNESOTA CATHOLIC CONFERENCE *Brown,LeRoy; Habiger, James; Rhody,Richard; Sheedy, Patrick	-	234
MINNESOTA CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION Benda, George B.	-	-
+MINNESOTA CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOCIATION Dean,John;*Lefler, Herbert; O'Brien, J. Dennis	-	8
MINNESOTA CHILDREN'S LOBBY Carlson,Karen; *Harrington, Sue; Stobb, Toni R.	-	470
+MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE *Finn, Harold R.	200	340
+MINNESOTA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION Johannes,Gene; Kramer, Ross, Larson, Judy; Snell,M.Kevin	-	606
+MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR THE ARTS Jones, Megan; Redmond, Lawrence	-	5,833
MINNESOTA CITIZENS CONCERNED FOR LIFE(MCCL) O'Steen,David; Rosenberg, Marice; St Martin,Darla	-	4,111
+MINNESOTA CITIZENS FOR EDUCATIONAL FREEDOM O'Neill,Joseph; Spencer, Eldon; Treichel,Imogene	-	1,337
+MINNESOTA CITIZENS ORGANIZED TO ACT TOGETHER (COACT) *Fleischmann,James; Musick,John; O'Neill, Stephen	$ -	$ 4,169
+MINNESOTA CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION Lee,James Jr;*Ojala, Linda; Stark,Matthew	-	151
MINNESOTA COMMITTEE FOR THE HANDICAPPED Nelson, LeAnne M.	-	-
MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION *Smith, Robert L.	-	-
+ MINNESOTA COMMUNITY ACTION ASSOCIATION Watson, Stephen	1,149	932
MINNESOTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT ASSOC. Hanson, Mark; Schiebel, Kurt	-	-
MINNESOTA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ASSOCIATION *Mackenzie, Myrle M.	-	-
MINNESOTA CONGRESS OF PARENTS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS *Malmsten, J.E.	-	-
+ MINNESOTA CONSUMER FINANCE CONFERENCE Corbin,Robert; Dorn,Ernest; Erickson,James; Forschler, Richard;*Nemitz,Delores; Pulles,Gregory; O'Neill, Joseph; Spencer,Eldon J.	-	3,924
MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS ASSOC. Smith, Carole L.	-	105
MINNESOTA COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS Reis, Jacqueline M.	-	-
MINNESOTA COUNCIL FOR THE GIFTED AND TALENTED Findley, Marie	-	350
MINNESOTA COUNCIL OF PAINTING & DECORATING CONTRACTORS Lupp, Stefan; Mark, Jesse	-	-
+MINNESOTA COUNTY ATTORNEY"S ASSOCIATION Kramer,Ross; Neren,Sandra; Snell, M. Kevin	-	19
MINNESOTA COUNTY HIGHWAY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION *Welshons, Earl	-	38

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA DAKOTAS RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION *Anderson, Ray C.*	$ -	$ 799
+MINNESOTA DAIRIES FEDERATION *Spano, Wyman*	-	-
MINNESOTA DEFENSE LAWYERS ASSOCIATION *Ruff, Mary Jo*	10	133
+MINNESOTA DEMOCRAT,REPUBLICAN, INDEPENDENT VOTER EDUCATION, TEAMSTERS (DRIVE) *Cullinan, John R. (Dick)*	-	898
+MINNESOTA DENTAL ASSOC. *Brandstetter,Dennis; GillenArthur; Gradie, Elizabeth; Sposeto, Dominic J.*	-	5,645
+MINNESOTA DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION *Sposeto,Dominic; Stokes, Nancy D.*	-	226
MINNESOTA DEPUTY REGISTRAR ASSOCIATION **Bentheimer,Joseph; Herman,John;*Johnson, Kathleen;*McCloskey, Terence;*Mohr,Kenneth; *Sanner, Thomas*	-	52
+MINNESOTA DEVELOPMENT ACHIEVEMENT CENTER ASSOC. **Jung,Betty; Raimondi, Michael;*Saari,Philip*	-	-
+MINNESOTA DISTILLERS, INC. **Broeker,John; Larson, Stephen; Comstock,Becky*	-	55
+MINNESOTA DISTRICT COURT JUDGES ASSOCIATION *Efron, Stanley; Newcome, Thomas W.*	-	237
MINNESOTA DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION ASSOC. *Palmer, John W.*	-	520
+MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (MEA) *Bresin, Kenneth; Chesebrough,Ralph; Gallop,A.L.; Mammenga, Gene; Miller,Eric; Wolking, Stephanie*	-	29,468
MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOC. U of M DULUTH **Bacig, Thomas D.*	-	860
MINNESOTA ELECTRICAL ASSOC. **Kane, Harry W.;* **Ferguson, John M.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOC. *Arnold, Robert; Swanson, Dale G.*	$ -	$ 534
MINNESOTA EMERGENCY CARE ASSOCIATION **Reeves, J. Bradford; Reineke, Maureen*	-	309
MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL CITIZENS ASSOC. (MECCA) **Kent,Bette; Vogel, Howard; Waters,Donna*	-	-
+ MINNESOTA EPILEPSY LEAGUE **Banister, Carol;* **Galt, Blythe*	-	1,335
+ MINNESOTA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION *Ingvalson,Vern; Hagaman, Gerald; Lokensgard, Merlyn*	-	1,870
+ MINNESOTA FARMERS UNION *Knutson,Jeff; McAfee, Mark; Velde,David*	-	3,532
+ MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS *Bolstad,Edward; Cole, Charles; Hermodson,Rose; Peterson,Roger; Winkels, Henry B.*	23	44
MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS-DULUTH *Brown, Gerald G.*	-	212
MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS-MINNEAPOLIS#59 *Moen,Norman; Pearson, Jim; Rogers,Gary*	-	483
+ MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS-ROBBINSDALE *Noack, Barry*	-	213
+ MINNESOTA FOOD RETAILERS ASSOCIATION *Cosgrove,Hugh; Franzen, Douglas; Hoiland,Joel; McGrann,William; McGuire, Michael; Schumacher,Norma*	-	2,998
+ MINNESOTA FOREST INDUSTRIES INFORMATION COMMITTEE *Allen, M. Russ; Buckler, Robert B.*	1,510	502
MINNESOTA FOSTER PARENTS ASSOCIATION *Bodlovick, Dorothy E.*	-	-
MINNESOTA FOUNDATION FOR BETTER HEARING & SPEECH **Oberg, Linda*	-	-

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA FRATERNAL CONGRESS *Ettel, Michael F.	$ -	$ -
MINNESOTA FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES Schroeder, Thomas P.	-	384
MINNESOTA FUNERAL DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION *Iacovino,F. Phil; *Kucera, Robert C.	-	814
MINNESOTA FUTURE AGRICULTURAL INTERESTS RECOGNIZED, INC.(FAIR) Kuehn,Arlan; Kuehn, Mike; Kuehn,Gloria; Remus,Janet; Schafer, Ruth; Swanson,Margaret	-	-
+MINNESOTA GAS COMPANY Burke,Patricia; Hassel, Richard; Mastor,George; O'Connell,Raymond; Peterson, Gary, Pooler,Albert; Proman,James; Schriedermeier, Eugene;*Somrock, John	100	131
+MINNESOTA GIRL SCOUT COUNCILS Kelley, Barbara B.	-	17
MINNESOTA GOOD ROADS, INC. Johnson, Robert M.	-	4,748
MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS COUNCIL O'Connell, David J.	-	45
MINNESOTA HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS ASSOC. Duchene, Kathryn; Swinney, Richard M.	-	-
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY *Wolle, Barbara J.	-	-
+MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION Feinwachs,David; Hoops, Lenore; Kingrey,John; Locke,Sheryl;*McInerney, Brian; Melum,Mara; Olson, Paul; Rogness,Stephen; Schwensohn,Carl; Silvernale, Vernal; Struthers, Margo; Wilson, Rosemary	544	271
MINNESOTA HOTEL & MOTOR HOTEL ASSOCIATION Jorgenson, Earl L.	-	-
MINNESOTA HUMANITIES COMMISSION Dickson, Cheryl; Searle, R. Newell, Jr.	-	-
MINNESOTA INDEPENDENT GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSOC. Wingard, William K.	$ -	$ -
+MINNESOTA INDEPENDENT TRUCKERS ASSOCIATION *Olson, Mandy; Rosenthal, Abe	-	2,212
+MINNESOTA INDUSTRIAL ARTS ASSOCIATION Bjorklund, Lorimer	-	509
MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE Casserly,James; Franzen, Douglas; Graves,Richard; McGrann,William; Waelti, Arlin	-	424
MINNESOTA INSURANCE INFORMATION CENTER Provost, Robert P.	-	-
+MINNESOTA INTERDISCIPLINARY ASSOC. FOR PRIVATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS *Olson,Eric;*Shutes, Robert;*Sprenger,Paul	-	-
+MINNESOTA IRRIGATORS ASSOC. Hanson, Lee W.	-	-
MINNESOTA JEWELERS ASSOC. Locey, Dave	-	-
MINNESOTA JOINT MEDIA COMMITTEE Finnegan, John R.	-	-
MINNESOTA LP GAS ASSOC. Nolt, Dean D.	-	-
MINNESOTA LAND IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION Jessen, Ellis J.	-	113
+MINNESOTA LAND SURVEYORS ASSOCIATION Byers, George; Knutson, Dickman C.	-	-
MINNESOTA LAND TITLE ASSOC. Manuele, Robert L.; Tierney, Steven J.	-	-
+MINNESOTA LEAGUE OF CREDIT UNIONS Brooks,William; Burke, Kevin; Burns,Michael; Carroll, Eugene;*Danielson,Delbert; Harstad,C.B.; Kothe,Richard; Kramer,Ross; Ladwig,Susan; Peters,Jerome; Quackenbush, W. Bruce; Young,Richard	-	175

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA LIQUOR RETAILERS, INC. *Byers, George; Krick, Burton*	$ -	$ 10,201
MINNESOTA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ASSOC. *Schnell, Gary*	-	-
MINNESOTA MANUFACTURED HOUSING ASSOCIATION *Farmer, John T.*	-	1,394
+MINNESOTA MEDICAL RECORDS ASSOCIATION **Boatman, Daniel W.*	-	-
MINNESOTA MILK PRODUCERS **Wenstrom, Gene*	-	465
+MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY *Benforado,David; Brooks, William; Burk,Robert; Burke,Kevin; Burnett, Joseph; Burns,Michael; Johnson,G.Robert; Kramer, Ross; Ladwig,Susan; Langlois,William; Neren, Sandra; Quackenbush,W. Bruce;*Shapiro,Daniel; Sheehy,Lee; Susag,Russell, Tate,Vernon; Wissink, Robert; Zosel,Thomas*	-	25,986
MINNESOTA MOTEL ASSOCIATION *Brodie, Alfred*	-	304
+ MINNESOTA MOTORCYCLE DEALERS ALLIANCE *Illingworth, Robert*	-	-
+ MINNESOTA MOTOR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION *Denn,James; Foslien, Arnold; Franzen,Douglas; McGrann,William; McGuire, Michael*	-	3,175
+MINNESOTA MULTI-HOUSING ASSOCIATION *Horner, John; Miranowski, Mary; Stucki,Robert*	-	4,091
+MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES, INC. *Byers, George; Griffin, Lyndon*	-	1,062
+MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION *Erfle, Mei Chen; Kirkham, Richard G.*	-	96
MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY *Hasling, Robert; Schlafge, William*	$ -	$ -
MINNESOTA NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION *Simpson, Donald G.*	-	-
MINNESOTA NATIONAL GUARD ENLISTED MEN'S ASSOC. *Wolcott, James L.*	-	28
+MINNESOTA NEWSPAPER ASSOC. *Hansen,Linda; Herman, John; Hirl,Patricia; Maul,Warren; O'Neill, Joseph; Rasmussen,Duane; Shaw,Robert; Spencer, E.*	-	659
+MINNESOTA NUMISMATIC & PRECIOUS METAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION *Brainerd, Richard K.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOC. *Kelso,Kathleen; Lunde, Ruth;*Page,Alan;*Sandvig, Linda; Wedel,Geraldine*	-	1,509
+MINNESOTA NURSES ASSOC.- THIRD DISTRICT *Christianson,Andrea; *Hancock,John; Strohfus, Susan*	-	578
+MINNESOTA OPTOMETRIC ASSOC. *Keenan,Richard; Lundin, Marvin; Sposeto,Dominic*	-	2,044
+MINNESOTA OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ASSOCIATION **Beattie,John; Erickson, James C;*Seck,Gerald*	-	2,077
MINNESOTA PERMIT TRUCKERS ASSOCIATION *Barrett, Gregory; Hallman, Wesley*	-	420
+MINNESOTA PLANT FOOD AND CHEMICAL ASSOCIATION *Sallstrom, Craig*	-	803
MINNESOTA PODIATRY ASSOC. **Blaufuss, Arthur F.;*	-	1,100
+MINNESOTA POLICE AND PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION *Anderson,Charles; Burch, Robert; Gillespie,William; Kittridge,Gerald*	-	-
MINNESOTA POULTRY INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION **Phyle, Charlotte; Stone, Lloyd*	-	3,270

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY *Anderson,James; *Berguson,Stephen; Carlson,Kenneth; Davies,R.Scott; Erickson,Raymond; Frigon,Daniel; Habicht, James; Halverson, Philip; Hepp,James; Hoffman,David; Humphrey, Ritter; Jeronimus,David; Johnson,Kenneth; Kilpatrick,Eldon; Lindholm,Robert; McGrath, John; Pekovitch,Anthony; Roberts,James; Rowe, Jack; Sandbulte,Arend	$ 1,604	$ 7,280
+MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL *Faricy, Raymond; Shane, Marion	-	4,901
MINNESOTA PRIVATE COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION *Jeans, Daniel A.	-	-
+MINNESOTA PRODUCT LIABILITY TASK FORCE *Newcome, Thomas W.	-	-
MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL FIRE FIGHTERS Johnson,Richard; Kays, Ralph; Moore,Thomas	-	464
MINNESOTA PROGRESSIVE TRADE ORGANIZATION *Flakne, Gary	-	-
+MINNESOTA PSYCHIATRIC SOCIETY Beecher, Lee H.	-	-
+MINNESOTA PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOC. Weiszhaar, Orville L.	-	-
+MINNESOTA PSYCHOLOGISTS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE Heins, Dianne C.	-	-
+MINNESOTA PUBLIC DEFENDERS ASSOCIATION Falvey, William; Kennedy, William	-	-
MINNESOTA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP(MPIRG) Bjorklund,Neil; Bute, Monte;*DeZiel,Regina; *Grathwol,James; Janssen, Marcia; Jones,Kellie	-	1,164
MPIRG cont. Miller,James; Morley, Michele; Ojala,Linda; *Olson,Naomi; Nordeen, Keith;*:ansch,Becky; *Peterson,Kenneth; *Plunkett,Richard; *Przymus,Nancy; Smith, Brett;*Steinhoff,Stephen; Stoen,Lisa;*Terry,Donnie; Tibbetts,Alice	$	$
+MINNESOTA PUBLIC TELEVISION ASSOCIATION Andrew, Mark; Bradley, Peter;*Kobin,William	-	1,265
MINNESOTA PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION Kincannon,Gayle; LaShomb,R.	-	21
+MINNESOTA RAILROADS ASSOC. *Bunge,Darrel; Forbes, Gordon; Jude,Victor; Knickerbocker,Donald; *Severson, John	-	11,735
+MINNESOTA REAL ESTATE TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION Albrecht, Raymond J.; *Schulz, Roy	-	134
MINNESOTA RESTAURANT ASSOC. Kristal, Henry S.	-	-
+MINNESOTA RETAIL ALLIANCE Helgen,Henry III; Kelm, Doug; Kelm,Thomas; Krogseng, David;*Morris, Randolph	-	82
+MINNESOTA RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION *Borsheim,Wendy; Franzen, Douglas; Jones,Lawrence; Laufenburger,Roger; McGrann, William; McGuire,Michael; Morris, Randolph	-	3,736
+MINNESOTA RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ASSOCIATION Rummel, James H.	-	62
+MINNESOTA RETIRED STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, INC. Beaton, Joseph G.	-	30
MINNESOTA ROAD RESCUE COMMITTEE Parmeter, William R.	-	27,121

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
+MINNESOTA RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION *Barnier,Leon; Lemke, Richard; LeVander, Harold,Jr; Mueller, Theodore;*Rose,Leroy; Sundberg, Lee W.*	$ -	$ 4,961
MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL *Anderson, Robert; Schooley, Leonz*	-	-
+MINNESOTA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION *Anderson,Richard; Baker, Willard; Deans,Thomas; Jacobs,J; Meeks,Robert; Popovich,P.; Schmid, James; Wettergren,Wm.*	-	163
+MINNESOTA SCHOOL BUS OPERATORS ASSOCIATION *Beaton, Joseph G.*	-	170
MINNESOTA SCHOOL DISTRICTS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD (TIES) **Campbell, Thomas C.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA SELF-STORAGE ASSOCIATION **Faricy, Raymond W.*	-	160
+MINNESOTA SERVICE STATION ASSOCIATION *Ettesvold,Brian; MacGregor, Malcolm; *OSullivan, John; Persian, Gary; Wedin, Al J.*	-	387
+MINNESOTA SHORTHAND REPORTERS ASSOCIATION *Kuduk, David G.*	-	182
+MINNESOTA SOCIAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION *Leier, Bruce; Watkins, Virginia*	-	190
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS *Cramer,James; Hauschild, Beverly; Herman,John; Tschida, Jane E.*	-	429
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS *Norberg, Edwin W.*	-	4,832
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN & ADULTS(Courage Center) *Hopkins, William B.*	-	4
+MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS *Hassenstab, Donald W.*	$ -	$ 1,746
+MINNESOTA SOFT DRINK ASSOC. *Locey, Dave*	-	1,479
+MINNESOTA STATE ASSOCIATION OF LIFE UNDERWRITERS *Clifford,J.Beryl; Sposeto,Dominic; Toles, Rhoda*	-	3,287
MINNESOTA STATE ATTORNEY'S ASSOCIATION **Corwin, Gregg*	-	-
+MINNESOTA STATE AUTOMOBILE MOBILE ASSOCIATION(AAA) *Crandall, Duane; Goulette, Thomas*	87	14,306
+MINNESOTA STATE BAR ASSOC. *Ahern,Michael;*Fredin, Conrad;*Connelly,John; Eisberg,John; Flanagan, Michael; Groshens, Tim; Harris,Frank; Neilson, James; Schroeder,Clinton*	-	5,722
+MINNESOTA STATE BUILDERS ASSOCIATION *Hoffman,Robert; Sellergren, David;*Sias,Jack W.*	-	1,472
MINNESOTA STATE BAND *Komro, Joseph G.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA STATE FIRE DEPARTMENT ASSOCIATION *Welter, Gus*	-	-
MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE *Talle, Herman J.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION *Brunn,Harold; Geer,Charles; Gruber,Lynn; Kaemmerer,Carol; *Keppel,William; Linder,Donald; Lohmer,George,Jr; Mark Merle; Meyerle,Kathleen; Morley, Michele;*Sova, James; Wiger, Charles*	184	13,044
+MINNESOTA STATE PATROL TROOPERS ASSOCIATION *Christey,Karl; Minnick, Floyd; Richards,Robert; Telgen, Peter*	-	1,515
+MINNESOTA STATE PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION **Boatman, Daniel; Dee, Donald; Sundberg, Kristine*	-	280

Person or Association Represented Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	 Legislative
+MINNESOTA STATE SHERIFF'S ASSOCIATION *Helgen,Henry III; Kelm, Doug; Kelm,Thomas; Krogseng, David;*Morris,Randolph*	$ -	$ 140
MINNESOTA TAXPAYERS ASSOC. *Paterick, Donald; Schlangen, Ronald; Westhoff, Patricia*	-	1,069
+MINNESOTA TELEPHONE ASSOC. *Johnson,Robert W.; Norwick, Michael; Tiemann,Edmund*	-	601
+MINNESOTA TIMBER PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION *Allen, M. Russ*	-	1,069
MINNESOTA TIPBOARD COMPANY *Finnerty, Robert; Ring, Sharon*	-	210
+MINNESOTA TOOLING AND MACHINING ASSOCIATION *Arneson, Theodore J. Jr.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA TRANSPORT SERVICES ASSOCIATION *Rafferty, Eugene; Rosenthal, Abe*	-	2,212
+MINNESOTA TRIAL LAWYERS ASSOCIATION *Eisberg,John; Herbst, Adrian; Herman, John; Hvass,Charles; Norton, John V.; Sawicki,Walter; Schoenike,Jane; Tschida Jane E.*	-	6,368
+MINNESOTA UNITED SNOW-MOBILERS ASSOCIATION *Franzen, Douglas*	-	20
MINNESOTA VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES *Fiebelkorn, Francis*	-	-
MINNESOTA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION **Gustafson, Dorothy*	-	-
+MINNESOTA VIKING FOOTBALL CLUB *Helgen, Henry III; Kelm, Doug; Kelm,Thomas; Krogseng, David*	-	40
+MINNESOTA VOCATIONAL ASSOC. *Holmes, Carolyn S.*	-	906
+MINNESOTA WASTE ASSOCIATION *Kelley, Barbara B.*	-	166
MINNESOTA WATER CONDITIONING DEALERS ASSOC. *Ford, Robert J.*	$ -	$ -
+MINNESOTA WATER WELL ASSOCIATION *Briggs,Gerald;*Keyes, Ralph; Ruppert,Anthony*	-	146
MINNESOTA WATERFOWL ASSOC. **Haines,Dennis;*Hansen, Howard;*Nyquist,Glenn*	-	-
MINNESOTA WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS ASSOCIATION *Krelitz, Barry M.*	-	-
+MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIERS GROUP *Burk,Robert; Harries, Gilbert; Johnson,G.Robert*	-	4,870
MINNESOTA WOMEN'S POLITICAL CAUCUS *Foley, Avis*	-	-
+MINNESOTANS FOR A SENSIBLE HOUSING POLICY **Erickson, James C.;*Forschler, Richard*	-	300
MINNESOTANS FOR STREAMLINING GOVERNMENT **Van Sant, Benjamin*	-	20
MINNESOTANS FOR TRUTH IN ENERGY **Sauers, John R.*	-	-
MINNESOTANS FOR QUIE *Wilkening, Donna A.*	-	50
+MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE *Johnson, Loren L.*	-	2,200
+MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD *Goff, Robert; Priesnitz, Michael;*Sames, Wayne*	-	3,292
MOBILE HOME OWNERS COALITION *O'Connor, Francis P.*	-	-
MOELTER CONSTRUCTION *Lawson, Roderick A.*	-	-
MOEN AND PENTTILA **Penttila, Oiva*	-	-
MONTESSORI FOUNDATION OF MINNESOTA, INC. *Everson, Marshall H.*	-	-
MOORHEAD TRADER AND TRAPPER *Frey, Phillip C.*	-	-
+MOPED ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA **Franzen, Douglas;*McGrann, William R.*	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
+MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA *George, Michael J.; Nelson, James W.*	$ -	$ 1,030
+MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA *Keenan,Richard; Merritt, Grant; Zahn, Roger*	-	153
+MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION *BESAW, Daniel J.*	-	593
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY COUNCIL *Fitzgerald, Richard J.*	-	-
+MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREES' ASSOCIATION *Fleming, W. Morgan*	-	2,633
MUNICIPAL FINANCE COUNCIL **Gillen, Arthur*	-	136
+MUSIC OPERATORS OF MINNESOTA **Amundson,Roland; Goldman, David; Latz, Robert*	-	17
MUTUAL SERVICE INSURANCE CO. *Zinn, Chester A., Jr.*	-	-
McDOUGAL, JEANETTE *Janus, Eric*	-	5
McLEOD COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION *Janowski, Bernard J.*	-	-
+N-REN CORPORATION *Burk, Robert; Johnson, G. Robert*	-	1
NAEGELE OUTDOOR ADVERTISING COMPANY OF THE TWIN CITIES, INC. *Naegele, Robert O., Jr.*	-	-
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT *Eck, E. Norman*	-	-
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING & REDEVELOPMENT OFFICIALS *Holmes, James S. Kehl, Stanley*	-	-
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE PARKS *Hoffman, Robert L.; Sellergren, David C.*	-	400
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED FEDERAL EMPLOYEES-MINNESOTA FEDERATION *Sable, Albert A.*	-	590
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS-MN CHAPTER *Ingram,Alan; Lippke, Colleen; Netland,Alan; Worrell, Mary M.*	-	3,697
+NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS(NATO) *Franzen, Douglas; McGrann, William R.*	$ -	$ 198
NATIONAL BEAUTY & BARBER MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATED *Kaitz, Richard A.*	-	-
NATIONAL CAMPERS & HICKERS ASSOCIATION (NCHA) **Loomis, Ray*	-	-
+NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION *Frison, Frank*	-	2,541
NATIONAL FEDERATION FOR THE BLIND-MN CHAPTER *Scanlan, Joyce*	-	424
+NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS **Smith, Bill*	-	17,015
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FARM & LAND BROKERS *Heller, Roger*	-	-
NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN-TWIN CITIES(NOW) **Gast-Howard,Margy; Krause, Deidre M.*	-	-
NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS INDEX *Mindrum, Arthur I.*	-	-
NATIONAL RETIRED TEACHERS ASSOCIATION **Bergmann, Edmund K.*	-	30
NATIONAL SECRETARIES ASSOC. GOPHER CHAPTER **Schlismann,ValJean; Smith, Deanna A.*	-	-
+NATURE CONSERVENCY **Barnard, Geoffrey; *Lee, Carol*	-	625
NEIGHBORHOOD JUSTICE CENTER *Cooper, Stephen W.*	-	-
NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT UNIONS *Hogan, Edwin P.; Peters, Jerome F.*	-	-
+NORTH CENTRAL LIFE INSURANCE-COMPANIES, INC. *Holt, Thomas A. Puck, Steven H.*	-	100
NORTH CENTRAL MARINE ASSOC. *Elmer, Edwin W.*	-	-
NORTH CENTRAL PUBLIC SERVICE-COMPANY(Division of Donovan Co.) *Brehl, James; Collins, David; Elden,Gregory; Schumacher,Wanda; Smith, James*	-	922

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
NORTH CITIES HEALTH CARE, INC. *Chies, Steven E.*	$ -	$ -
+NORTH COUNTRY TRUCKERS FOR PROGRESSIVE REGULATIONS *Irvin, Robert W.;* *Quam, John C.*	-	138
+NORTH MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER *Baker,Karen E.;* *Hughes, Cathie J.*	-	2,083
+NORTH STAR CASUALTY SERVICES, INC." *Driscoll, Edward J.* *Forschler, Richard A.*	-	455
+NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION *Westin, Charles W.*	-	3,870
+NORTHERN NATURAL GAS CO. *Bedor,Bette; Fitzgerald, Richard; Hallgren,Mark; Spano, Wyman*	-	80
+NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP) *Ahern,Michael; Alders, James; Anderson, Merle; Bechthold,James; Berglund, Roy; Beyer,Edward; Bizzano, Joseph; Dolan,Robert; Dorsey,Phyllis; Dupay,E.E.; Ewers,Benjamin Jr.; Flanagan,Michael; Garvey, Stephen; Haik,Raymond; Hanson,Samuel; Heaney, William; Hinderaker, Joanne; Johnson,Gary; *Kaiser,Robert; Kolkmann, Richard; Lawrence,David; Lebens,Richard; Leddick, Roth; Mattson,Wallace; Monson,Robert;*Moore, John; McCarthy,Donald; McGannon,David; McGuire, Michael; McIntyre,Edward; *Olson,Marriam; Olson, William Jr.; Pile, Robert; Olatteter,Dennis; Prifrel,James; Richard, Bruce;*Rymarchick, Richard; Schmalz,Daniel; Sjoholm,Jack; Sommers, Gene; Sorenson,Keith; Towler,Ralph; Welk, Gerhard;*Wetsch,JoNell; Wick,Earl; Wietecki, Keith; Wolf, Joseph*	78	18,409
+NORTHSTAR FINANCIAL CORPORATION *Borman, Thomas; Karr, John*	$ -	$ 65
+NORTHWEST AGRI-DEALERS ASSOCIATION *Cashman, Thomas E.*	-	-
+NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC. *Griggs, Benjamin, Jr.*	-	264
NORTHWEST BANCORPORATION (BANCO) *Keefe,Steve; Lovett, Richard; Peterson, Russell; Priesnitz, Michael;*Waage,Donn*	-	1,599
+NORTHWEST CANDY & TOBACCO DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION *Erickson,James C.*	-	744
NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSOC. *Everett,Gerald; Fisher, Donald;Krogman,Robert*	-	752
+NORTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY *Albrecht,Arnold; Bartley, L.R.; Beckman,Peter; Carlson, George; Erickson,James C.; Ferguson,Mary; Gallagher, James; Hurner,Robert; Laufenburger,Roger;*Lovaas, Garfield; Ludvigsen, Gregory; Morris, W.R.; Weir, Roy M.*	-	5,307
+NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION *Keyes, Ralph T.;* *Toepel, James E.*	-	-
+NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNESPOLIS *Arnold,William; Gillette, E. Peter Jr.; Neerland, Charles S.*	-	378
+NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF ST PAUL *Goff,Robert; Mason,John;* **Slade, G. Richard*	-	-
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK SOUTHWEST *Lemieus,Caroline; Moors, Frederick; Rickard,James;* **Precht,Eugene; Soholt, Patricia*	-	-
+NORTHWEST TERRITORIES GOLD & SILVER EXCHANGE **Gardell, Virginia L.*	-	-

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY *Crowl,Richard; Murphy, John; Spanton,William*	$ -	$ 1,465
NURSING CONSULTATION, INC. *Theurer, Lynn Schumann*	-	-
NURSING HOME RESIDENTS ADVISORY COUNCIL *Freeman, Iris C.*	-	135
OCH, HARRY R. AGENCY *Johnson, Lloyd O.*	-	-
OBLEBAY NORTON COMPANY **Banke, J.J.*	-	-
+OLD PEORIA COMPANY, INC. *Goff, Robert E.; Priesnitz, Michael F.*	-	2,334
+OPERATION '85 *Van Hoef, Robert F.*	-	-
OTTERTAIL POWER COMPANY *Brewer,Paul; Graham, Ronald; Myster, Jay*		1,837
+OWATONNA CANNING COMPANY *Erickson, James C.'* **Seck, Gerald*	-	860
+OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLASS CORPORATION **Peterson, Desyl; Polasky, Catherine; Popham, Wayne G.*	-	116
OXFORD DEVELOPMENT GROUP,LTD. *Hovelson, Robert V.*	-	-
PARK OF FOUR SEASONS TENANT ASSOCIATION *O'Connor, Francis P.*	-	-
PARMAK, INC. *Miller, Thomas F.*	-	-
PENNEY, J.C. COMPANY,INC. *Ellins, Lynn J.; Miller, Merle A.*	-	-
PEOPLES COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION *Brandt, Donald H.*	-	121
+ PEOPLES NATURAL GAS-Division of Northern Natural Gas Co. *Fecker,Craig; Restad, Arlen; Stamm,Gerald; Trousdale,Elmer; Wright, Thomas*	-	1,018
+PETERSON, POPOVICH, KNUTSON AND FLYNN *Deans, Thomas S.; Popovich, Peter*	-	-
+PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION *Shields, William R.*	-	-
+PHILLIPS, ED AND SONS CO. *Fleming, W. Morgan; O'Neill,Joseph; Robins, Solly; Spencer, Eldon*	-	3,353
+PHOENIX, INC. **Beattie,John; Curry,John Jr.; Nowlin,Forrest; Sellergren, David*	-	400
PICKANDS MATHER AND COMPANY *Brick,Philip; Hoffman, Charles; Manthey,T.J.*	-	-
PIGS EYE COALITION *Sonnen, Mary K.*	-	869
+PILLSBURY COMPANY **Gunderson, Dan A.*	-	-
+PIPER, JAFFRAY & HOPWOOD, INC. *Brooks,William; Burke, Kevin; Burns,Michael; Ladwig,Susan; Quackenbush, W. Bruce*	-	189
+PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF MINNESOTA **Gartland, Jude; Rasmussen, Jeri M.*	-	18,242
+POLK, R.L. AND COMPANY *McGuire, Michael E.*	-	-
+POLKA DOT DAIRY'S, INC. **Gardell, Virginia L.*	-	-
+PORT AUTHORITY OF ST PAUL *Helgen,Henry III; Kelm, Doug; Kelm, Thomas; Krogseng, David*	-	-
+POTLATCH CORPORATION *Cedergren,John; Chelseth, Archie; Smrekav, Thomas*	-	1,187
+PRESERVE GREEN ACRES *Dayton, Charles K.;* **Eisenberg, Jonathan L.*	-	371
PRO-FAMILY FORUM *Wolfe, Carol*	-	-
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES ASSOC. *O'Leary, James A.*	-	-
+PROGRESSIVE THERAPY SERVICES, INC. *Goff, Robert E.*	-	-
+PROJECT ENVIRONMENT FOUNDATION *Dayton, Charles; French, Nelson; Herman,John; Payne, James*	-	137

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements Administrative	Legislative
	$	$
PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.	-	35
Koolstra, John		
PROPERIETARY ASSOCIATION	-	1,011
**Fisher, Gregory M.*		
PROTECT OUR WILDLIFE	-	-
Waligora, Robert P.		
PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	-	-
Josefson, Mary; Pfeilsticker, Jack; Poulsen, Bruce A.		
PUBLIC PRODUCTIVITY INSTITUTE, INC.	-	-
**DeLong, Lynn E.*		
QUALITY CHILD CARE, INC.	-	-
Maltz, Patricia A.		
QUICKIE TRANSPORT CO.	-	-
Gill, Richard L.		
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS DIRECTORS ASSOC.-MN CHAPTER	-	-
Hirl, Patricia		
RAFFERTY, EUGENE	-	-
**Self*		
+RAMSEY COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS	-	-
Ryan, Thomas J.		
+RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES & SCHOOLS	50	1,942
Cina, Fred; Klune, Laurence		
RAUENHORST CORPORATION	-	-
Foster, Michele T.		
+REAL ESTATE RESOURCES	-	616
**Coyne, Joe F.; Forschler, Richard; *Grant, Deborah J.*		
+RED RIVER VALLEY SUGAR BEET GROWERS ASSOC.	-	1,204
Ross, Harold D.		
RED WING SHOE CO., INC.	-	-
Goggin, Joseph P.		
REDWOOD, COUNTY OF	-	-
Dahl, Arden T.		
+REDWOOD ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	-	-
Lennick, Albert		
+RESERVE MINING COMPANY	-	-
Banovetz, Matthew; Hemmersbaugh,Richard; Pastika, Joseph; Schmid, Edward		
RIDESHARING, INC.	$ -	$ 6
**Shallbetter, Clarence*		
+ROBBINSDALE, CITY OF	-	48
**Holmes,James S.; *Kehl, Stanley E.*		
ROBINSON, BRADLEY	-	-
Self		
+ROCHESTER METHODIST HOSPITAL	-	-
**Redmond, Lawrence M.*		
+ROCKY MOUNTAIN ENERGY CO.	-	562
*Benitez,John;*Berg-Hansen, Stephen;*Hail,Raymond; *Macomber,Gary; Yellich, John*		
+ROGERS CABLESYSTEMS, INC.	-	47
**Casserly, James R.; McGrann, William R.*		
ROSENGREN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.	-	-
Svenson, Paul A.		
+SACRED HEART TELEPHONE CO.	16	-
**Jandrzejek, David; *Johnson, Richard J.*		
+ST CLOUD HOUSING & REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	-	-
Holmes, James S.		
+ST CROIX THERAPY, INC.	-	-
Priesnitz, Michael F.		
+ST PAUL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OWNERS & MANAGERS	-	3,131
Buth, William; Fleming, W. Morgan		
+ST PAUL BOARD OF REALTORS	-	-
Mester, Sandra L.		
+ST PAUL, CITY OF	-	65
Hozza,Dave; Stearns,T.J.		
+ST PAUL COMPANIES, THE	-	91
Armbruster, Kernel; Luis, Juanita B.		
ST PAUL FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATION	-	-
*Gelbmann, Thomas; *Margl, Andrew J.*		
ST PUAL TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION-Committee of 9	-	695
Farmer, Lyle T.		
ST PAUL UNION STOCK YARDS	-	-
Bennett, Joel		
+ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY	-	100
Serie, Terry		
+SAVE OUR GAME FISH COMMITTEE	-	15,927
Knutson, Richard D.		

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
+SAVINGS LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA	$ -	$ 1,224
*Buendorf,Richard; corbid, John;*Cross,Richard; Enstad, Bruce;*Fischer, Henry*		
SCENIC RESOURCES, INC.	-	-
Hartfeldt, Will		
+SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA	-	115
O'Neill, Joseph; Spencer, Eldon		
SECURITIES STATE BANK OF KENYON	-	-
Bjelland, Robert K.		
SERVICE EMPLOYEES INT'L. UNION, JOINT COUNCIL #7	-	-
Henry, Mary K.		
+SERVICE STATION ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA	-	388
*Ettesvold, Brian; MacGregor, Malcolm; *Sullivan, John; Persian,Gary; Wedin, Al J.*		
SHAFFER, JOHN	-	-
Self		
+SHELL OIL COMPANY	-	171
Rusch, Norman E.		
SHEET METAL, AIR CONDITIONING & ROOFING CONTRACTORS, ASSOC. (SMARCA)	-	2,990
Bigham,James; Forder, William; Ramsdell,Gerald		
+SHIELY, J.L. COMPANY	-	20
Beaton, Joseph G.; Lappegaard, Ray		
+SIERRA CLUB	-	132
Dayton,Charles K.; French, Nelson T.; Herman, John H.		
SMITH, ROBERT III	-	18
Self		
+SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INC.	-	1,313
Ahern, Michael J.; Flanagan, Michael L.		
SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL JOURNALISTS-MN CHAPTER	-	-
Hirl, Patricia		
SOL, INC.	-	-
Doty, Russell L.		
SORENSEN BROS., INC.	-	3
Sorensen, Richard H.		
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA BEET SUGAR COOPERATIVE	-	-
Davids, Berend		
+SOUTHERN MINNESOTA REGIONAL LEGAL SERVICES	$ -	$ 15
Beneke,Bruce; Eaves, Martha; Knazan,Lisa; Lyman,Robert C.		
+SPEERY UNIVAC	-	485
Kramer, Ross E.; Snell, M. Kevin		
SPRINGSTED INCORPORATED	-	-
Fjelstad, Luther		
SQUARE DANCE FEDERATION OF MINNESOTA	-	-
Maurin, John P.		
+STAFF BUILDERS HEALTH CARE SERVICES	-	-
Prendergast, James T.		
+STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF INDIANA	-	962
Foreman, Donald D. Johnson, James L.		
+STARBUCK TELEPHONE COMPANY	32	-
Jendrzejek, David P.; Johnson, Richard J.		
STATE ASSOCIATION OF BARBERS AND BEAUTICIANS	-	-
Klonowski, Stephen M.		
STATE BANK OF LAKE PARK	-	-
Larson, David A.; Rogness, Melvin A.		
STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION	-	-
Peters, Jerome F.		
+STATE FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	-	-
Newcome, Thomas		
STEEL WASECA COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC	-	69
Larson, Donald B.		
STEPHENS, WIN, INC.	-	-
Hagan, J.J.		
STUCKI AND ASSOCIATES	-	-
Stucki, Robert		
SUBURBAN SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, LOCAL 284	-	1,402
Allers, John H.		
+SUNNY HILL DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	-	-
Goff, Robert E.; Priesnitz, Michael F.		
+SUPERAMERICA, INC.	-	5,455
*Frisch,George; Jensen, Richard;*Townsend,George*		
+SUPERWOOD CORPORATION	-	113
Johnson, Robert G.		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA	-	-
Waldron, Steven C.		

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
+TEXACO, INC. *Dahlsgaard,Robert Jr.; Webester, Charles E.*	$ -	$ 11,819
+THE MINNESOTA PROJECT *Davis,Victoria;*Dewar, Thomas; Triplett,Thomas; *Williams, Mary*	-	18
THOMPSON, ROBERT *Self*	-	-
TIMESAVERS, INCORPORATED *Vold, Raymond*	-	-
+TIRE DEALERS & SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION *Webster, Samuel W.*	-	-
TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MINNESOTA *Lundberg, Gorden S.; McConville, Clarence*	-	-
+TOBACCO TAX COUNCIL *Lebens, Robert A.*	-	-
+TOM THUMB FOOD, INC. *Gardell, Virginia L.*	-	-
TROUT INLIMITED OF MINNESOTA *Schorn, John M.*	-	-
TURKEY GROWERS ASSOCIATION *Munson, Roy C.*	-	-
TURMOIL, INCORPORATED *Hattenberger,Leander*	-	-
TWIN BIRCH HEALTH CARE CENTER *Hagemeyer, LaVonne R.*	-	-
TWIN CITIES PIPING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION *Getts, Philip; Manguson, Donald; Pettersen,Steven*	-	948
TWIN CITY ASSOCIATION OF CEMETERY OFFICIALS *Tierney, B. Charles*	-	-
+TWIN CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION *Evans,Robert; Fischer, Henry; Meyers,Louis; *Watson,Robert*	58	460
+UNIMIN CORPORATION *Merritt, Grant; *Zahn, Roger A.*	-	-
UNITED AUTO WORKERS, MN STATE COUNCIL *Neuman, Eugene C.*	-	-
UNITED BLIND OF MINNESOTA, INC. *Nelsen, Barbara L.*	-	11
+UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION *Eggen,James;Erhart,D.; Gerling,Gordon;McConnon,D; Miller,Robert; O'Brien, Michael; Oxley, Greg T.*	$ -	$ 5,218
UNITED STATES DIVORCE REFORM, INC. *VanDuzee, Charles*	-	-
+UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION *Cole,William,Jr; Cornell, Gerald; Denney,James; Hollingsworth,James D.*	-	393
+UNITED TELEPHONE COMPANY OF MINNESOTA *Brennan,Joseph; Herbt, Roger;*Lehr,Robert; *Smith, J. Richard*	-	1,182
+UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA *Slagerman, Waldo W.*	-	-
+UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION *Berglund, Elmer*	-	9
+UNITED WAY OF MINNEAPOLIS *Laher, G. Byron Teisberg, Erma J.*	-	129
UNIVERSAL TITLE INSURANCE CO. *Bois, Melville; Manuele, Robert L.*	-	5
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY ASSOCIATION *Berg, Thomas K.*	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA STUDENT SENATE *Hagerty, Mary B.; Hilke, Wallace*	-	3,106
UPJOHN HEALTH CARE SERVICES *Camarote, Paul V.*	-	-
+UPPER MIDWEST HOSPITALITY, INC. *Newcome, Thomas W.*	-	994
+VALLEYFAIR, INC. *Broeker, John M.*	-	-
VALLEY VIEW MANOR NURSING HOME *Pederson, James W.*	-	-
+VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS *Lund, James B.; O'Neill, John*	-	63
+VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA *Kramer, Ross E.; Snell, M. Kevin*	-	136

Person or Association Represented / Individual Lobbyists	Total Disbursements: Administrative	Total Disbursements: Legislative
WALSH, G. F. *Self*	$ -	$ -
+WARNER CABLE CORPORATION **Burke, Kevin S.;* **Quackenbush, W. Bruce*	-	-
+WASHINGTON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS *Ryan, Thomas J.*	-	-
+WE CARE AMERICA **Freeman, Michael;* **Sheehy, Lee E.*	-	170
WELLS FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION *Kruse, Lawrence;* *Nelson, James A.*	-	-
WEST ST PAUL STATE BANK *Stassen, J. Robert*	-	-
WESTERN LIFE INSURANCE CO. *Storlie, David C.*	-	-
WESTERN SURETY COMPANY *Senne, Herbert M.*	-	50
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION *Goodgame, Thomas H.;* **Kissinger, John H.*	-	855
WILD RICE GROWERS ASSOCIATION **Moriarty, George A.*	-	-
+WILLIAMS PIPE LINE COMPANY *McGuire, Michael*	-	322
WINE INSTITUTE *Ciaravino, Anthony S.*	-	2,905
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENT SENATE **Black,Kimberly;*Brown, Paul;*Fencl,Nancy;*Grams, Brenda;*Johnson,Sarah; *Shaw,Dennis;*Smith,Dianne*	-	643
WINKEL, JOHN *Janus, Eric*	-	10
WOLF, GILBERT *Self*	$ -	$ -
WOOD FIBER EMPLOYEES JOINT LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL **Johnson, Robert G.;* *Langlois, Peter R.*	-	4,568
WORKERS COMPENSATION ATTORNEYS' *Corwin, Gregg M.*	-	-
+WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS RATING ASSOC. OF MINNESOTA *Hildebrandt, John; Knapp,John; Soderberg, Harold J.*	-	48
WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION *Stone,John F.;* *Struthers, Margo S.*	-	41
YELLOW BRICK ROAD LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE **Gray,C. Jackson;* *Kahn,Patricia E.;* **Wilkinson, Karen P.*	-	-
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION-MPLS. AREA YWCA *Peterson, Joyce W.*	5	761
ZAPP NATIONAL BANK *Plachecki, Gerald;* *Zapp, Edward A.*		18

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

DEC 29 1982

December 27, 1982

MEMORANDUM TO: Newly-registered Lobbyists

FROM: Ethical Practices Board MMC
by Mary Ann McCoy, Executive Director

SUBJECT: Lobbyist Registration Number;
Quarterly Lobbyist Disbursement Report, due: January 15, 1983 (enclosed)

Your Lobbyist Registration for League of Women Voters of Minnesota has been filed. Your Lobbyist Registration Number is 5-5334-0338. Enter this number on each Lobbyist Disbursement Report that you file with the Ethical Practices Board. Note: Section 8 (officers and directors of association represented) is x complete; ___ incomplete. If incomplete, under Minn. Stat.§10A.23, you must file the required information within ten (10) days.

Your first quarterly Lobbyist Disbursement Report is due on Monday, January 17, 1982. Since the due date for this report falls on a Saturday, the deadline has been extended. This report must be received in the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St Paul, MN 55155, by 4:30 p.m. on January 17, 1983, or postmarked on January 17, 1983.

Reporting Period: September 1st through December 31, 1982.

You must file this report whether or not you engaged in lobbying activities or made reportable disbursements for lobbying purposes during the September 1st through December 31, 1982, reporting period.

Enter your registration number in Section 1 on each disbursement report you file.

If your lobbying activities have ceased during this period, you must report your lobbyist disbursements through the date of termination and "x" the "termination box" in Section 5.

Late Filing Fee: If your report is not filed on time, you will receive Official Notice under Minn. Stat.§10A.04, subd. 5, and you may be subject to a late filing fee of $5 for each business day until you file your report (maximum $100).

Reminder: If you do legislative and administrative lobbying, you may separate your disbursements in Section 12 on this report: legislative lobbying should be reported in the left hand column; administrative lobbying should be reported in the right hand column. Unless you separate your disbursements on this report, the Board will consider all your disbursements as legislative lobbying disbursements when preparing summaries of filed reports.

Please feel free to call or write JoAnn Hill for assistance (612) 296-5615.

YOU'RE INVITED! Workshop for registered lobbyists, prospective lobbyists and the public. (see Workshop Registration enclosed)

SF-00009-02

DEC 6 1982

STATE OF MINNESOTA

Office Memorandum

DEPARTMENT ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

TO : Sally Sawyer, League of Women Voters MN
Joyce Williams, Common Cause/Minnesota

DATE: 12-3-82

FROM : Mary Ann McCoy MAMc

PHONE: 296-1720

SUBJECT: Lobbyist Workshop, January 7, 1983

These notices just came back from the state's duplicating service! Although you'll be receiving them through "routine channels" later this month, I hope you may be able to help us in publicizing the Board's workshop. Thank you for your consideration.

BB- we don't have a mailing before then return to me & Pat & I will attend unless you're interested. Great if one of you could go! BB

WORKSHOP REGISTRATION

TOPIC: *Rules and Regulations Governing Lobbyist Activities*

PLACE: *State Office Building, Room 83*

TIME: *10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.*

DATE: *Friday, January 7, 1983*

☐ I SHALL ATTEND

_____ NAME

_____ PHONE NO.

MAIL TO: *Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St Paul, MN 55155*

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

December 27, 1982

MEMORANDIUM TO: Registered Lobbyists

FROM: Ethical Practices Board
by Mary Ann McCoy, Executive Director MMC

SUBJECT: Quarterly Lobbyist Disbursement Report, due January 15, 1983(enclosed)

Since the due date for the next quarterly Lobbyist Disbursement Report falls on a Saturday, the deadline for filing is extended to Monday, January 17, 1983. Reports must be received in the Ethical Practices Board Office, by 4:30 p.m. on January 17, 1983 or postmarked on or before January 17, 1983.

Reporting Period: September 1st through December 31, 1982.

You must file this report whether or not you engaged in lobbying activities or made reportable disbutsements for lobbying purposes during the September 1st through December 31, 1982, reporting period.

Enter your registration number in Section 1 on each Disbursement Report you file; your number appears in the label on the mailing envelope.

If changes in the membership of your association's board occurred during 1982, you must file a current list of the names and addresses of the directors and officers of the association you represent, as an attachment to this report.

If you ceased your lobbying activities during this period, you must report your lobbyist disbursements through the date of termination and "X" the "termination box" in Section 5.

Late Filing Fee: If your report is not filed on time, you will receive Official Notice under Minn. Stat. §10A.04, subd. 5, and you may be subject to a late filing fee of $5 for each business day until you file your report (maximum: $100).

Reminder: If you do legislative and administrative lobbying, you may separate your disbursements in Section 12 on this report; please see directions printed in this section. Unless you separate your disbursements on this report, the Board will consider all your disbursements as legislative lobbying disbursements when preparing summaries of filed reports.

Please feel free to call or write JoAnn Hill for assistance (612) 295-5615.

YOU'RE INVITED!
Registered lobbyists--prospective lobbyists--and the public are invited to participate in a workshop on Friday, January 7, 1983, in room 83, State Office Building, St Paul, 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Board staff will review lobbyist registration and reporting requirements, including rule changes adopted in 1982. Your suggestions for workshop topics are welcome. Please include them when you send us the enclosed registration blank!

CANDIDATE BULLETIN
December, 1982

DEC 6 1982

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD (612) 296-5148
41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155

PUBLIC FINANCING: Principal Campaign Committees

Payments: General Account - Party Account - The General Account and the 8.3% Party Account public financing payments have been forwarded to all eligible candidates. These payments were mailed to the candidate at the address listed on the candidate's Affidavit of Candidacy. The candidate should deposit these state warrants in the candidate's principal campaign committee account. The principal campaign committee will report these payments on page 4, line 34 of the Report of Receipts and Expenditures due January 31, 1983. Page 4, line 34 is the only place on the report where public financing is reported.

Return of Public Financing: Your committee may be required to return some or all of the public financing which you have received, depending on your level of campaign expenditures paid and aggregate contributions received during 1982. When you are preparing your final Report of Receipts and Expenditures, which is due on January 31, 1983, you will need to make the proper calculations to determine if you are required to return public financing. If it is necessary that you return public financing, you should submit a check or money order for the amount returned, payable to the STATE OF MINNESOTA. This return of Public Financing payment should be forwarded along with the Report of Receipts and Expenditures to the Minnesota Ethical Practices Board office. All checks received will be deposited by the Board in the State General Fund.

If you have any questions in determining whether you have to return public financing, please do not hesitate to call Terry Pfaff, Fiscal Manager, at (612) 296-1721.

DATES TO REMEMBER

December 31, 1982 - Last day to file the TAX CREDIT AGREEMENT. The agreement must be received in the Board office or postmarked by this day. Enclosed is a TAX CREDIT AGREEMENT form for those candidates who may not have signed one and wish to do so now. Tax Credit Agreements signed prior to July 6, 1982, went out of effect when filings opened on that date. Agreement signed after July 6, 1982, cover the period July 6, 1982 through December 31, 1982. If you have questions about the Tax Credit Agreement, please call Jeanne Olson, (612) 296-1722.

January 31, 1983 - Report of Receipts and Expenditures due. For candidate committees which did not file in September and October, 1982, the reporting period is January 1 through December 31, 1982. For other candidates, the reporting period is October 19 through December 31, 1982. Report forms will be mailed to your treasurer on December 27, 1982 - - Please advise your treasurer to be on the look out for this reporting form, so as to prevent it from getting lost in the pile of holiday mail! If your treasurer does not receive the form by January 5, 1983, please notify this office immediately.

1983 CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURE AND CONTRIBUTION LIMITS

The following nonelection year limits will be applicable in calendar year 1983:

Office sought or held	Nonelection year contribution limits: From individual, pol. com. or fund	Nonelection year contribution limits: From political party, in aggregate	Nonelection year expenditure limits
Governor and Lt. Governor	$12,000	$60,000	$254,160
Attorney General	$ 2,000	$10,000	$ 42,360
Secretary of State	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$ 21,180
State Treasurer	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$ 21,180
State Auditor	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$ 21,180
State Senator	$ 300	$ 1,500	$ 6,354
State Representative	$ 150	$ 750	$ 3,177
Elective Judgeships	No limit	No limit	No limit

- NOTICE TO CANDIDATES -

The Ethical Practices Board hereby gives NOTICE to each candidate about the following POLICY:

. Fines for Failure to Send Timely Notice of Contributions

On November 18, 1982, the Ethical Practices Board adopted the following policy for the 1982 elections regarding fines for failure to send timely notice of contributions received just before a primary or election, as required by Minn. Stat.§10A.20, subd. 5:

> When a candidate is opposed in a primary election or general election, a $250 fine is imposed for each failure to send timely notice of a late contribution;
>
> When a candidate is unopposed in a primary election or general election, a total fine of $100 is imposed for failure to send one or more timely notice(s) of late contribution(s);
>
> For intentional failure to send timely notice, the applicable fine will be doubled; and
>
> For repeated failure to send timely notice in a subsequent election year, the applicable fine will be doubled.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED: Date Received
See Minn. Stat.§10A.20, subd. 3(b).

Candidates and treasurers have asked for clarification of the date which is to be listed when itemizing contributions on Schedule A of a periodic Report of Receipts and Expenditures.

Please note the instructions for Schedule A, which are mailed with each reporting form:

"Date - the month, day, and year contributions were received from the contributor by the treasurer during the reporting period."

The treasurer lists the date the contribution (check, cash, or in kind donation) was physically received, regardless of the date the check was written, and regardless of the date the contribution was deposited in the committee account.

REMINDER ABOUT TERMINATION OF A PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

A candidate's principal campaign committee may terminate at any time after it has settled all of its debts and disposed of all assets in excess of $100.

If you wish to terminate your committee, you may do so by marking the "TERMINATION BOX" on the front of the reporting form to be mailed to your treasurer later this month.

If any candidate's committee - - especially the committee of a candidate who did not file for office in 1982 - - has changed treasurers, please let us know immediately. The Report of Receipts and Expenditures forms and instructions for completing the forms will be sent to the treasurer of record - - and it's up to you to make sure that this office has the name and address of the current treasurer. There is nothing in the law to prevent a candidate from acting as treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee. However, if you are acting as treasurer, please notify this office immediately, so that your committee records are up-to-date.

MINNESOTA STATE REGULATIONS

RULES AND REGULATIONS

of the

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICS COMMISSION

Relating to Campaign Financing and
Lobbyist Registration and Reporting

Filed with the Secretary of State
and Commissioner of Administration
July 24, 1974 and December 31, 1974
(Dates shown at end of each chapter)

Distributed by

DOCUMENTS SECTION, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
Room 140 Centennial Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICS COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

CONTENTS

Campaign Financing

EC1 Purpose of the Rules
EC2 Applicability of the Campaign Financing Provisions of the Act
EC3 Special Provision for 1974
EC4 Forms and Instructions
EC5 Definitions
EC6 Obligation to Register and Report
EC7 Time for Filing Statements and Reports
EC8 Place for Filing
EC9 Place to Obtain Forms
EC10 Organization of Political Committees and Political Funds
EC11 Agreement to Make Loans
EC12 Allocation of Joint Expenditures
EC13 Amendments
EC14 Anonymous Contributions
EC15 Authorized Expenditures
EC16 Cancelled Debts and Loans
EC17 Certification
EC18 Committees and Funds not Active
EC19 Contracts for Goods and Services
EC20 Contributed Services
EC21 Contribution in Kind
EC22 Reserved for Future Use
EC23 Debts Outstanding
EC24 Disclaimer for Unauthorized Expenditures
EC25 Disclosure Requirements
EC26 Earmarked Contributions
EC27 Exemptions from Disclosure
EC28 Identification Number

EC29 Joint Checks
EC30 Limitations on Contributions and Expenditures
EC31 Loans not Repaid
EC32 Non-Campaign Expenditures
EC33 Petty Cash
EC34 Receipted Bills
EC35 Recording Contributions
EC36 Recording Expenditures
EC37 Support of and Opposition to a Candidate
EC38 Termination of Committees and Political Funds
EC39 Complaints of Violations
EC100 Statements of Economic Interest

Lobbyist Registration and Reporting

EC200 Purpose
EC201 Definitions
EC202 Obligation to Register
EC203 Required Registration Information
EC204 Obligation and Time to Report
EC205 Required Reporting Information
EC206 Lobbyist Retained by More Than One Employer
EC207 Employers Which Employ More Than One Lobbyist
EC208 Place to Obtain and File Forms
EC209 Changes and Corrections
EC210 Contingent Fees Prohibited
EC211 Failure to Report
EC212 Penalty for False Statements

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICS COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

CHAPTER ONE: EC 1 - EC 39

EC 1 Purpose of the Rules. It is the purpose of this chapter of these rules to give effect to the campaign financing provisions of the state ethics act of 1974, Minnesota Laws 1974, Chapter 470. These rules are adopted pursuant to the emergency powers of the state ethics commission conferred by the act. The six-member bi-partisan Minnesota ethics commission is responsible for monitoring compliance with the act and these rules.

EC 2 Applicability of the Campaign Financing Provisions of the Act. The campaign financing provisions of the act apply to political committees, political funds, and individuals which receive contributions or make expenditures in excess of $100 in any year for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election or election of a candidate for the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Senator, State Representative, Justice of the Supreme Court or Judge of District Court.

EC 3 Special Provisions for 1974

(a) All political committees or political funds in existence on April 13, 1974 or established on or before June 30, 1974 and which have raised or spent an amount in excess of $100 shall file a Registration and Statement of Organization (EC FORM 1) with the commission on or before July 7, 1974. All political committees or political funds established after June 30, 1974 shall file a Registration and Statement of Organization (EC FORM 1) at the time prescribed in Rule EC6.

(b) No report of Receipts and Expenditures (EC FORM 2) is required to be filed prior to July 7, 1974. The initial Report of Receipts and Expenditures to be filed on or before July 7, 1974 shall cover the period beginning and including April 13, 1974 through and including June 30, 1974. No report is required to show any contribution received or expenditure made prior to April 13, 1974.

(c) The limits on campaign expenditures in 1974 shall apply to expenditures beginning and including April 13, 1974 through and including December 31, 1974. The limits on campaign expenditures in 1974 are:*

(1) For Governor and Lieutenant Governor, running jointly, $600,000.

(2) For Attorney General, $100,000.

(3) For Secretary of State, State Treasurer and State Auditor, $50,000.

(4) For State Senator, $15,000.

(5) For State Representative, $7,500.

*These limitations may be modified in certain circumstances specified in the act. See Minnesota Statutes 10A.25 (1974)

EC 4 Forms and Instructions. When an instruction on EC FORM 1 or EC FORM 2 contains a requirement not set forth in these rules, such requirement shall be deemed a rule.

EC 5 Definitions. For the purposes of the act and these rules, and the forms prescribed by the commission, the following definitions are applicable in addition to the definitions stated in the act:

(a) "Act" means Minnesota Laws 1974, Chapter 470, approved April 12, 1974, and effective April 13, 1974.

(b) "Address" means street and number, (Post Office box or rural route, if appropriate), room number, (if any), city, state, (if other than Minnesota) and zip code.

(c) "Calendar year" means: for 1974, the period from and including April 13, 1974 to and including December 31, 1974; for 1975 and subsequent years, the period from January 1 through December 31 inclusive.

(d) "Candidate" means an individual who seeks nomination for election or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, State Auditor, State Senator, State Representative, Justice of the Supreme Court or Judge of District Court. For the purposes of the act and these rules, candidates for Justice of the Supreme Court or Judge of District Court are deemed statewide candidates.

(e) "Cash" means money, balances on deposit in banks and other depositories, checks, negotiable instruments and other paper commonly accepted by a bank as a deposit.

(f) "Commission" means the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

(g) "Contribution" means a gift, subscription, loan, advance, the providing of supplies, materials or equipment, or deposit of money or anything else of value made to influence the nomination for election or election of a candidate and includes the transfer of funds between political committees or political funds made for that purpose. Contribution does not include services provided without compensation by individuals volunteering their time.

(h) "Earmark", "earmarked" and "earmarking" mean the designation of a contribution (including a transfer of funds) for use by any individual, committee or fund other than the individual, committee or fund to whom the contribution is originally directed.

(i) "Expenditure" means a purchase, payment, distribution, loan, advance, deposit or gift of money or anything of value made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election or election of a candidate.

(j) "File", "Filed" and "Filing" mean delivery to the commission by midnight of the prescribed filing date or deposit as certified mail in an established U.S. Post Office, postage prepaid, no later than midnight two days before the filing date.

(k) "Occupation and principal place of business" means, if self-employed, type of work or profession and city where self-employed: or, if employed type of work or title, name of employer or employing organization, and city of employment.

(l) "Periodic Report" means the Report of Receipts and Expenditures required to be filed with the commission at the times prescriebd in Rule EC6.

EC 6 Obligation to Register and Report

(a) Every political committee or political fund which receives contributions or makes expenditures in excess of $100 in any year to influence the nomination for election or election of a candidate to statewide or legislative office must register with the commission and file the required periodic reports of receipts and expenditures with the commission. The treasurer of the committee or fund is responsible for filing the registration statement (EC FORM 1) and periodic reports (EC FORM 2).

(b) Every person who makes expenditures in excess of $100 in any year *other than by contribution to a registered political committee or fund* must register with the commission and file periodic reports.

EC 7 Time for Filing Statements and Reports

(a) The Registration and Statement of Organization (EC FORM 1) must be filed with the commission no later than 14 days after the date upon which the committee or fund has received contributions or made expenditures in excess of $100.

(b) Reports of Receipts and Expenditures (EC FORM 2) must be filed with the commission on the following dates until the committee or fund has terminated its activities:

January 7 of every year

July 7 of every year

Five days before any primary election at which the candidate appears on the ballot

Five days before any general election at which the candidate appears on the ballot

*30 days before any special primary at which the candidate appears on the ballot

*Five days before any special primary at which the candidate appears on the ballot

*30 days before any special election at which the candidate appears on the ballot

*Five days before any special election at which the candidate appears on the ballot

30 days after last election at which a candidate appears on the ballot.

***NOTE: These reports apply only to special elections and do not apply in normal election years.**

EC 8 Place for Filing

(a) Reports must be filed with the commission at the following address:

Minnesota State Ethics Commission
Room 74
State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

(b) At the time of filing with the commission, the treasurer of the principal campaign committee of a legislative candidate shall also file a copy of each report or statement required by the act with the county auditor of each county in which the legislative district lies.

EC 9 Place to Obtain Forms. All statements and reports to be filed with the commission shall be filed on forms prescribed by the commission. Such forms may be obtained without cost upon request from:

Minnesota State Ethics Commission
Room 74
State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

EC 10 Organization of Political Committees and Political Funds

(a) Any group of two or more persons which raises or spends money to influence the nomination for election or election of a candidate for statewide or legislative office must establish a political committee or political fund. If the group has as its major purpose the influencing of elections, it shall establish a political committee. If the group is an association which has a major purpose other than the influencing of elections, such as a special interest group, it shall establish a political fund. When a person or a group merely solicits contributions which are made directly to a reporting committee or fund, such person or group is not required to establish an additional committee or fund.

(b) Every candidate shall designate a principal campaign committee. Such committee shall report on the Registration and Statement of Organization that it is the principal campaign committee of that candidate.

(c) Every committee and fund shall have a chairman and treasurer, who may be the same person. A candidate may be his own chairman and/or treasurer.

(d) No contribution shall be accepted and no expenditure shall be made by or on behalf of a committee or fund at a time when there is a vacancy in the office of treasurer.

(e) All monetary assets of a committee or fund shall be kept in a designated depository in an account designated "Campaign Fund of _____"

(name of committee or fund)

(f) The funds of a political committee or the contents of a political fund shall not be commingled with any other funds or with the personal funds of any officer or member of the committee or fund.

EC 11 Agreement to Make Loans. An agreement to make a loan to a committee or fund shall be made in writing, signed by the lendor (and endorsers, if any) and the recipient and reported on the appropriate schedule.

EC 12 Allocation of Joint Expenditures. The treasurer of a committee or fund making an expenditure for or on behalf of more than one candidate shall allocate the expenditure among such candidates on a reasonable proportionate basis and report the allocation on schedule D of the Report of Receipts and Expenditures (EC FORM 2). He shall also send a written notification of the allocation to the treasurer of the principal campaign committee of the candidate(s) on whose behalf the expenditure was made. Such expenditures must be reported by the treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee on schedule J and are counted against the spending limits of the candidate.

EC 13 Amendments. Amendments correcting any report or statement must be filed with the commission within 10 days following the date of the event prompting the change in reported information or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and the paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected.

EC 14 Anonymous Contributions. Any single contribution in excess of $20 for which no donor can be identified by the committee or fund shall be forwarded to the commission within 14 days after its receipt. When forwarding such anonymous contribution the treasurer of the committee or fund shall report to the commission the amount of the contribution and the date on which it was received.

EC 15 Authorized Expenditures. All expenditures in excess of $20 made with the expressed or implied consent of a candidate or his agent must be authorized by the treasurer of that candidate's principal campaign committee. For the purposes of making an authorized expenditure, a check signed by the treasurer or deputy treasurer of a candidate's principal campaign committee is sufficient for authorization. In the case of expenditures by an individual committee or fund other than the principal campaign committee, authorization by the treasurer of the principal campaign committee of the candidate on whose behalf the expenditure is made should be in the following form:

_____	_____
Date	Amount of Expenditure
_____	
Name of individual/committee/fund making the expenditure	
_____	
Purpose of the expenditure	
_____	
Candidate on whose behalf expenditure is made	
I certify that the expenditure hereby authorized will not exceed the spending limit of the candidate on whose behalf the expenditure is made.	
	_____
	Signature of treasurer or deputy treasurer of principal campaign committee.

EC 16 Cancelled Debts and Loans. If the reporting committee or fund cancels any debt or loan owed to it, the amount of the debt or loan unpaid at the time of cancellation shall be deemed a non-campaign expenditure for that period and reported on the appropriate schedule.

EC 17 Certification. For purposes of certification on forms prescribed by the commission for the signature of the treasurer shall be sufficient, and notarization is not required.

EC 18 Committees and Funds Not Active. A committee or fund which receives no contributions and makes no expenditures during a reporting period shall so certify in the space provided on the report form and shall hereby satisfy its reporting requirement for that reporting period.

EC 19 Contracts for Goods and Services. A contract for goods and/or services is an agreement to make payments on an expenditure over a specified period of time. All such contracts shall be made in writing, signed by the debtor and creditor, and reported on the appropriate schedule.

EC 20 Contributed Services. The payment of compensation for the personal services of another person which are rendered to a candidate, committee or fund by any person other than that candidate, committee or fund are contributed services in kind by the person's employer and should be reported and identified as "contributed services." The value of such contribution in kind is the gross cost of such compensation.

EC 21 Contribution in Kind. A contribution in kind is a contribution of goods or services other than cash. The treasurer of the committee or fund shall report the fair market value of the goods or services contributed as a contribution on the appropriate schedule. Fair market value is the amount at which a willing seller, under no compulsion and a willing buyer under no compulsion will trade. He shall identify the nature of the contribution and note that it is a contribution in kind. Each such contribution in kind shall be declared as an expenditure at the same market value and reported on the appropriate expenditure schedule, and identified as a contribution in kind. Contributions in kind valued at less than $20 need not be recorded or reported. The total amount of goods and services contributed in kind shall be deemed to have been consumed in the reporting period in which received.

EC 22 Reserved for future use.

EC 23 Debts Outstanding. For the purposes of the limits on expenditures imposed by the act, any debt owed by the reporting committee or fund still outstanding on December 31 shall be deemed a campaign expenditure for the reporting period ending December 31.

EC 24 Disclaimer for Unauthorized Expenditures. Any person, committee or fund which solicits or accepts contributions or makes expenditures on behalf of any candidate without the written authorization of that candidate must disclose its lack of authorization on all oral and written communications. Such disclosure shall state in conspicuous type or clear oral announcement on each communication, as follows:

"The actions of _____ (name of person, committee or fund) are made on behalf of _____, but are

made without his authorization or consent, express or implied, and he is not responsible for these activities."

EC 25 Disclosure Requirements. All contributions in excess of $50 for legislative candidates and in excess of $100 for statewide candidates must be disclosed in accordance with the provisions of the act and these regulations. If any reporting committee or fund financially supports or opposes any candidate for the state legislature it must disclose all contributions received in excess of $50. If the reporting committee or fund financially supports or opposes only statewide candidates, it must disclose contributions received in excess of $100.

EC 26 Earmarked Contributions. Each person, committee or fund which receives or makes an earmarked contribution (including any transfer of funds) that is subject to the reporting requirements of the act shall report: (a) the name, address, (and if an individual, employer or, if self-employed, occupation) of the donor who originally made the earmarked contribution; (b) the name and address of the candidate, committee or fund for whom the contribution is earmarked; (c) the amount of such contribution earmarked for each such candidate, committee or fund; and (d) the aggregate amount earmarked for such candidate, committee or fund during the calendar year.

EC 27 Exemptions from Disclosure

(a) Any individual or association may seek an exemption from the disclosure requirements of the act if disclosure would expose that individual or any members of that association to economic reprisals, loss of employment or threat of physical coercion.

(b) Any individual or association seeking such an exemption from the disclosure requirements shall submit a written application to the commission setting forth in detail the reasons justifying the claim for exemption. Such a claim must be filed no later than 30 days before the next applicable reporting date.

(c) If an individual decides to proceed anonymously in seeking an exemption, he shall designate a representative to present the claim on his behalf. The commission shall establish such procedures as may be necessary in the particular case to protect the anonymity of the individual seeking the exemption.

EC 28 Identification Number. Upon receipt of a Registration and Statement of Organization (EC FORM 1) the commission shall assign an identification number to the registering committee or fund, acknowledge receipt of the statement and notify the committee or fund of the number assigned. This identification number shall be entered by the committee or fund on all subsequent statements or reports as well as on all communications with the commission.

EC 29 Joint Checks. When a contribution is given on a joint check, it shall be deemed a contribution by the signator(s) of the check unless otherwise specified by the signator(s). When a contribution is given on a joint check and specified as a joint contribution it shall be deemed a contribution by each of the contributors in an amount proportional to the total number of contributors.

EC 30 Limitations on Contributions and Expenditures

(a) No individual, committee or fund, except a political party or the principal campaign committee of a candidate, shall make a contribution to or expenditure on behalf of a candidate in an aggregate amount in excess of ten percent of the applicable spending limit for that candidate.

(b) No political party shall make a contribution to or expenditure on behalf of a candidate in an aggregate amount in excess of fifty percent of the applicable spending limit. For the purpose of this regulation, a political party includes a political party's organization within congressional districts, counties, legislative districts, municipalities, wards, precincts and any legislative body.

EC 31 Loans Not Repaid. For the purposes of limits on contributions imposed by the act, any loans to the reporting committee or fund not repaid by December 31 shall be deemed a contribution for the reporting period ending December 31.

EC 32 Non-campaign Expenditures. If an expenditure is not made for the purpose of purchasing goods or services used to influence the nomination for election or election of a candidate it shall be deemed to be a non-campaign expenditure and shall be reported on the appropriate schedule. The treasurer making the report shall provide upon request of the commission appropriate justification that the expenditure was not made for the purpose of purchasing goods or services used to influence the result of an election governed by this act.

EC 33 Petty Cash. Within any reporting period the treasurer of any reporting committee or fund may report as an expenditure for the purpose of "petty cash" an aggregate amount equal to $100 per week if the committee or fund is supporting a candidate for statewide office or $20 per week if the committee or fund is supporting a candidate for legislative office.

EC 34 Receipted Bills. A copy of a cancelled check with an invoice stating the purpose of the expenditure shall be deemed a receipted bill. The treasurer shall keep all receipted bills and accounts for four years.

EC 35 Recording Contributions. Every individual, committee or fund that receives an individual contribution in excess of $20 (including individual cash contributions received in mass collections) shall record the name and address of the contributor of each such amount. On demand of the treasurer and in any event within 14 days after receipt of such contribution the record of each such contribution together with the contribution shall be transmitted to the treasurer responsible for filing reports of receipts and expenditures.

EC 36 Recording Expenditures. The treasurer shall keep a record of every expenditure made by the committee or fund. He shall obtain a receipted bill, stating the particulars, for every expenditure on behalf of the committee or fund of over $100 and for any expenditure in lesser amount if and when the aggregate amount of lesser expenditures to the same person during a year exceeds $100.

EC 37 Support of and Opposition to a Candidate. For the purpose of this act, these rules, and the forms prescribed by the commission, influencing the nomination for election or election of a candidate includes action in support of or opposition to a candidate. The reporting requirements extend to support of or opposition to any candidate.

When a committee or fund is established primarily to support a candidate it shall designate the name of the candidate being supported on the Registration and Statement of Organization (EC FORM 1). When a committee or fund is established primarily to oppose a candidate it shall designate the name of the candidate opposed in lieu of any designation of the name of candidate supported.

EC 38 Termination of Committees and Political Funds. After having filed a Registration and Statement of Organization with the commission, any committee or fund which determines that it will no longer receive contributions or make expenditures in support of any candidate for statewide or legislative office shall so notify the commission. Such notification shall consist of a Termination Report that covers the period from the closing date of the last previous report filed through the date of termination, together with a statement as to the disposition of residual funds, and both shall be signed and certified. A committee may not terminate if it has outstanding debts. Any terminated committee which subsequently becomes subject to the registration and reporting requirements of the act is required to re-register.

EC 39 Complaints of Violations

(a) Any person who believes a violation of the act or of these rules has occurred may file a written complaint in person or by certified mail with the commission. When a complaint is received, it shall be marked to show the date of receipt and acknowledged by letter within 5 days of receipt.

(b) There is no prescribed form for a complaint, but all complaints shall be typewritten or handwritten legibly in ink. The name and address of the person making the complaint shall be typewritten or hand printed on the complaint and it shall be signed by such person and verified by the oath or affirmation of such person, taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths. A complaint shall name the alleged violator, describe in detail the alleged violation and shall be submitted together with any evidentiary material. Complaints will not be available for public inspection or copying.

(c) Upon receipt of a complaint, the commission shall cause to be investigated the alleged violation and take appropriate action. No investigation shall be required if a complaint is frivolous on its face, illegible, too indefinite, does not identify the violator, is unsigned or is not notarized.

(d) If upon investigation, the commission finds probable cause of criminal violation the matter shall be referred to the appropriate law enforcement authorities. The commission may commence action for injunctive relief in district court in appropriate cases.

(e) Any meeting or portion of a meeting during which the commission is hearing testimony or taking action concerning any complaint or investigation shall be closed to the public and the minutes of such meeting kept confi-

dential until the commission makes a finding that there is or is not probable cause to conclude that a violation of the criminal provision of the act or other campaign laws has occurred, or until the commission has determined that an action for injunctive relief should or should not be commenced, or until the commission has otherwise resolved the matter.

Filed July 24, 1974.

CHAPTER TWO: EC 100

EC 100 Statements of Economic Interest

(a) **Form for Filing.** Every public official or candidate for elective office required to file a statement of economic interest shall set forth the required information on EC Form 3, as approved by the commission on June 6, 1974.

(b) **Time for Filing by Candidates.** Every candidate for statewide or legislative office, excluding candidates for supreme court justice or district court judge, shall file a statement of economic interest within 14 days after filing an affidavit of candidacy or petition to appear on the ballot, provided that August 7, 1974, shall be the earliest date upon which any statement of economic interest must be filed.

(c) **Time for Filing by Public Officials.**

(1) Each public official in office on April 13, 1974, or any individual who accepts employment as a public official between April 13, 1974, and June 8, 1974, inclusive, and who is still in office on August 7, 1974, shall file a statement of economic interest with the commission on or before August 7, 1974. Each individual who accepts employment as a public official after June 8, 1974, shall file a statement of economic interest within 60 days after accepting employment, and if the advice and consent of the senate is required, prior to submission of his name to the senate. No individual shall be required to file more than one statement of economic interest in any year. An individual who holds more than one public office for which a statement of economic interest is required, shall include a listing of all such offices held.

(2) In 1975 and subsequent years, each public official who has previously filed a statement of economic interest shall file a supplementary statement of economic interest on or before April 15 of each year.

(3) In 1975 and subsequent years, a public official who has filed a statement of economic interest and who thereafter files as a candidate for statewide or legislative office shall file an amendment to the statement within 14 days after filing an affidavit of candidacy or submitting a petition to appear on the ballot.

(d) **Occupation and Principal Place of Business.** For statement of occupation, the individual shall state his principal occupation, i.e. the occupation at which he spends most of his working hours or which provides his major source of compensation. "Principal place of business" means the name of the entity providing the individual's principal occupation.

(e) **Business with which the Individual is Associated.** Each individual who files a statement of economic interest shall state the name of each business with which he is associated and the nature of that association. For purposes of these rules, an individual is associated with a business in the following cases: (i) when he receives compensation, other than for actual and reasonable expenses, in excess of $50 in any month as a director, officer, owner, member, partner, employer or employee; or (ii) when he is a holder of securities worth $2,500 or more at fair market value.

(f) Compensation

(1) Compensation" includes every kind of compensation for labor or personal services of every kind from any private or public employment, office, position, or occupation.

(2) "Source of compensation" includes the name of the corporation, partnership or other entity from which the individual receives payment in compensation. An individual who is self-employed is required to list only the name of the proprietorship or description of the occupation in which the individual is self-employed (e.g. farming, practice of law as sole proprietor), and is not required to list the names of corporations, partnerships, or other entities making payments in compensation to the individual in his capacity as a self-employed individual.

(3) For purposes of an original statement of economic interest, "compensation in any month" includes compensation received only in the calendar month immediately preceding the date of appointment as a public official or filing as a candidate. For purposes of this rule, the calendar month for reporting compensation is July, 1974, for any individual who holds public office as of April 13, 1974, or at any time thereafter through July 31, 1974, and who is still in office on the date of filing.

(4) For purposes of a supplementary statement of economic interest to be filed on April 15, "compensation in any month" includes compensation received in any month between the end of the period covered in the preceding statement of economic interest and March 31, inclusive.

(5) For purposes of calculating the amount of compensation received from any single source in a single month, such amount shall include the total amount received from such source during the month, whether or not the amount covers compensation for more than one month.

(g) Securities

(1) "Securities" includes any stock, share, bond, warrant, option, pledge, note, mortgage, debenture, lease, or commercial paper in any corporation, partnership, trust, or other association.

(2) A "holder of securities" or individual who "holds securities" is an individual having an ownership interest in any security as defined herein, or who is the trustee or beneficiary of any trust.

(3) For purposes of an original statement of economic interest, "securities" includes only securities held on the date of appointment as a public official or filing as a candidate. For purposes of this rule, "date of appointment" means July 31, 1974, for any individual who holds public office as of April 13, 1974, or at any time thereafter through July 31, 1974, and who is still in office on the date of filing.

(4) For purposes of a supplementary statement of economic interest to be filed on April 15, "securities" includes any security held at any time between the end of the period covered by the preceding statement of conomic interest and March 31, inclusive.

(5) For purposes of indicating the address of the entity in which stock is held, the registered office or principal place of business shall be stated,

except that if stock is listed on one of the national exchanges and the address of the entity is not known, the name of the exchange shall suffice.

(h) **Real Property**

(1) A separate listing shall be made to indicate each deed or document pursuant to which the individual's interest was acquired, except that only one listing is required if there are multiple deeds or documents covering the same real property.

(2) For purposes of determining the individual's amount of interest in the real property, the value of the property shall be the market value shown on the property tax statement.

(3) For purposes of an original statement of economic interest, the individual shall indicate the location of only those real properties held on the date of appointment as a public official or filing as a candidate, and in which his interest is in excess of $2,500. For purposes of this rule, "date of appointment" means July 31, 1974, for any individual who holds public office as of April 13, 1974, or at any time thereafter through July 31, 1974, and who is still in office on the date of filing.

(4) For purposes of a supplementary statement of economic interest, the individual shall indicate the location of any real property held at any time between the end of the period covered by the preceding statement of economic interest and March 31, inclusive, in which his interest is in excess of $2,500.

Filed July 24, 1974.

CHAPTER THREE: EC 200 - EC 212

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR LOBBYIST

REGISTRATION AND REPORTING

EC 200 Purpose of the Rules. The purpose of Rules EC 200 - 212 is to implement the lobbyist registration and reporting provisions of Minnesota Laws 1974, Chapter 470 (Minnesota Statutes, 1974, Sec. 10A.01 - 10A.34), hereinafter "the Act"

EC 200 Definitions

(a) "Address" means street and number (Post Office box or rural route, if appropriate), room number (if any), city, state and zip code.

(b) "Association" means business, corporation, firm, partnership, committee, labor organization, club or any other group of two or more persons, which includes more than an immediate family, acting in concert. **Minn. Stat.** 10A.01, subd. 3 (1974)

(c) "Attempt to influence" means any effort to persuade a public official to support or oppose proposed legislation or to direct the outcome of an administrative action in a particular way.

(d) "Disbursement" means any payments or expenditures made by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbying purposes.

(e) "Employee of the lobbyist" means a person employed by the lobbyist to assist him in his lobbying activities.

(f) "Employer of the lobbyist" means the person or association by whom he is employed for the purpose of lobbying.

(g) "File", "Filed" and "Filing" means delivery to the Minnesota State Ethics Commission by midnight of the prescribed date for filing, or deposit as certified mail in a U.S. Post Office, postage prepaid, no later than midnight two days before the prescribed filing date.

(h) "Lobbying" means to attempt to influence legislative or administrative actions by communicating with public officials. For purposes of these rules "administrative action" means making rules or regulations, or cases of rate setting or power plant siting. For purposes of these rules "communicating" means any written or oral contact by a lobbyist with a public official. Lobbying does not include a request for information or interpretation.

(i) "Lobbyist" means:

(1) Any individual who is engaged for pay or other consideration, or who is authorized by another person to spend money, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials.

(2) Any official designated representative of any person or association which has as a major purpose the influencing of legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials. An officially designated

representative is a person authorized by another to lobby on the latter's behalf.

(3) Any individual who spends more than $250, not including travel expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials.

"Lobbyist" does not include:

(4) A public official, or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies, acting in his official capacity.

(5) Parties and their representatives appearing or acting in any proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch other than rule-making proceedings or cases of rate-setting or power plant siting.

(6) Individuals in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds.

(7) News media or their employees or agents, but only while acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting news items, editorials or other comments or paid advertisements which directly or indirectly urge official action.

(8) Paid expert witnesses whose testimony is requested by the body before which they are appearing or by one of the parties to a proceeding, but only while acting in the ordinary course of preparing or delivering testimony.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, subd. 11 (1974).

(j) "Occupation and principal place of business" means, if self-employed, type of work or profession and city and state where self-employed; or, if employed by another, the type of work or title, name of employer or employing organization, and city and state of employment.

(k) "Public Official" means:

(1) Any member of the legislature;

(2) Any person holding a constitutional office in the executive branch and his chief administrative deputy;

(3) Any member of a state board or commission with rule-making authority as provided in **Minn. Stat.** 15.0411, subd. 3;

(4) Any person employed by the legislature as secretary of the senate, chief clerk of the house, revisor of statutes, legislative auditor, or researcher or attorney in the office of legislative research;

(5) Any person employed by the executive branch in a position specified in **Minn. Stat.** 15A.081;

(6) Any member of the metropolitan council, metropolitan transit commission, metropolitan sewer board or metropolitan airports commission.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, subd. 18 (1974).

EC 202 Obligation to Register. Each lobbyist must register with the

Commission by filing the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) within five days after lobbyist activity has commenced by the lobbyist. No lobbyist shall be required to register before January 15, 1975.

EC 203 Required Registration Information

(a) The Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) shall include the following information:

(1) Name and address of the lobbyist.

(2) Principal place of business of the lobbyist, if any.

(3) Name and address of each person or association, if any, by whom the lobbyist is retained or employed, or on whose behalf the lobbyist appears.

(4) The names and addresses of the officers and directors of each association the lobbyist represents.

(5) A general description of the subject or subjects on which the lobbyist expects to lobby, which general description shall include a listing of the categories of legislative or governmental activity concerning which the person expects to lobby.

(b) Each person or association on whose behalf a lobbyist is required to report shall provide the information required in EC 203 (A) and EC 205 to the lobbyist no later than five days before each prescribed filing date.

EC 204 Obligation and Time to Report

(a) Each person who is a lobbyist at any time during a calendar year shall file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) which shall include all disbursements made during the applicable reporting period as provided in EC 205. No Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall cover any activities or disbursements made prior to January 1, 1975.

(b) After filing the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4), each lobbyist must file Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) on the following dates of each year, beginning with the first such date which occurs 15 days or more after commencement of lobbying:

February 15;
March 15;
April 15;
June 15; and
October 15.

(c) The first Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall include disbursements subject to reporting under EC 205 which are made from the day lobbying commences to the day 15 days immediately preceding the current filing date. Each subsequent Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall include reportable disbursements made from the end of the period covered by the preceding report to the day 15 days immediately preceding the current filing date

(d) A lobbyist who testifies at only one legislative committee hearing, or at one proceeding of a state board, commission or agency, and who is not otherwise engaged in lobbying, shall register as required by Rule EC 202, but may terminate his requirement to file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report

(EC Form 5) by identifying on the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) the date, place, and forum of the single appearance as a lobbyist, and by stating (1) that no reportable disbursements were made in connection with the appearance such as to require reporting by the lobbyist, or (2) the name of the person or association reporting any reportable disbursements made in connection with the appearance.

(e) Except as provided in EC 304 (D), a lobbyist who terminates his activities as a lobbyist may terminate his duty to report by indicating on a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the fact that his activities as a lobbyist have terminated. If such person subsequently renews lobbyist activity, then he must re-register in accordance with Rule EC 202 and file reports as required by Rule EC 204.

EC 205 Required Reporting Information

(a) **Disbursements.** The lobbyist shall report the following information on the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5):

(1) All information required on the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) by EC 203 (A), (1-4), and a general description of the subject or subjects on which the lobbyist has lobbied, which general description shall include a listing of the categories of legislative or administrative activity concerning which the person has lobbied during the reporting period.

(2) Total disbursements by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbying purposes in each of the following categories:

(aa) **Preparation and distribution of lobbying materials.** This category shall include any disbursements for preparation and distribution of any printed material, publication, film, slide, recording, video tape, or other communication material specifically prepared by or for a lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, and which advocates, promotes or supports the special interests and concerns of an individual or association, and which is used to attempt to influence the action of any public official.

(bb) **Media Advertising**

(cc) **Telegraph and telephone**

(dd) **Postage**

(ee) **Fees and allowances.** This category shall include disbursements for consulting fees, or other fees, for services done or to be done, as well as expenses incurred in rendering such services. This category shall not include compensation paid to the lobbyist by his employer for services rendered as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.

(ff) **Entertainment.** This category shall include disbursements for entertainment including but not limited to sporting, theatrical and musical events, made on behalf of any public official, as well as for the lobbyist, or employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of any public official.

(gg) **Food and Beverages.** This category shall include disbursements for food and beverages for any public official, as well as food and beverages for the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of any public official.

(hh) **Travel and Lodging.** This category shall include all disbursements for travel and lodging of the lobbyist, any employer or employee of the lobbyist, or of any public official, except those incurred for the purpose of enabling the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, or a state board, commission or agency.

(ii) **Gifts.** This category shall include the cost of anything of value given or paid voluntarily to a public official without full and adequate consideration, and which is not reported in categories (a) - (h) but shall not include contributions to candidates. For purposes of these rules, "contribution to a candidate" shall include any contribution made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election or election of a candidate to office.

(jj) **Other disbursements.** This category shall include all disbursements not reported in categories (a) - (i), but shall not include nonreimbursed, ordinary and necessary office expenses including clerical expense.

(3) Total disbursements reported to date during the calendar year in each of the categories listed in EC 205 (A) (2).

(b) **Gifts, Loans, Honorariums, Items or Benefits.** The lobbyist shall report on the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the name and address of each public official receiving any gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit from the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, equal in value to $20 or more, excluding contributions to candidates, and date on which it was received, whether or not it was given for lobbying purposes, in the following categories:

(1) **Gifts.** This category shall include anything of value, other than an item or benefit, given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official without the public official providing full and adequate consideration.

(2) **Loans.** This category shall include anything of value given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official which the public official agrees to return at some future time or to repay with something of value, except a loan from an institution engaged primarily in the business of making loans when made in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing for comparable transactions with other persons.

(3) **Honorariums.** This category shall include anything of value given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official for services for which there is no obligation to make payment, for example, a speech, an article, or similar service.

(4) **Items or Benefits.** This category shall include entertainment, food and beverages, travel and lodging

The name and address of the public official and the date of the transaction shall be reported only when the value of the gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit provided to a public official in a single transaction is equal in value to $20 or more. Whenever a disbursement for a gift, item or benefit for a public official is reported under EC 205 (A) (2), the name and address of the public official must also be reported under EC 205 (B)

if the value of such gift, item or benefit is equal in value to $20 or more. The lobbyist is not required to report any item or benefit given or paid to a part-time, non-elected public official by the lobbyist's employer, if it is given or paid to such public official in his non-official capacity by a person other than the lobbyist, without any participation by the lobbyist in the transaction, in connection with a specific business activity unrelated to lobbying.

(c) **Original Source of Funds.** The lobbyist shall report on the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the following information as to the "original source of funds" in excess of $500 in the calendar year used for the purpose of lobbying: The name, address and employer, or if self-employed, the occupation and principal place of business, of each original source of funds in excess of $500. It shall not include the amount paid. For reporting purposes, original source of funds shall mean any person or association who disburses $500 or more in any year directly to the lobbyist, or to any employer of the lobbyist, to be used for purposes of lobbying, including fees or salary paid to a lobbyist as compensation.

EC 206 Lobbyist Retained by More Than One Employer. A lobbyist retained by or representing more than one employer shall submit a separate Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4), and a separate Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5), for each employer by whom he is retained. If disbursements have been made on behalf of more than one employer, the lobbyist may report such disbursements on one Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) as a joint disbursement together with a statement reasonably allocating disbursements among the several employers.

EC 207 Employers Which Employ More Than One Lobbyist. If the same person or association employs or is represented by more than one lobbyist, each lobbyist must register separately. However, one registered lobbyist may report all the disbursements for lobbying purposes made by all lobbyists representing a common employer, person or association. In such case, each lobbyist shall file a certified report on his Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) stating the name of the employer, person or association which the lobbyists represent in common. The reporting lobbyist shall certify the names of the lobbyists for whom the Lobbyist Disbursement Report is made. Each other lobbyist shall certify on his Lobbyist Disbursement Report to the accuracy of the single report of his disbursements by the reporting lobbyist.

EC 208 Place to Obtain and File Forms. All Lobbyist Registration Forms (EC Form 4) and Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) shall be on forms issued by the Minnesota State Ethics Commission and shall be filed with the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

EC 209 Changes and Corrections. Any material changes in information previously submitted, and any corrections to a Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) or Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5), shall be filed in writing with the Commission within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and the paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected, and shall be signed and certified to be true by the person filing.

EC 210 Contingent Fees Prohibited. No person or association shall employ a lobbyist for compensation which is dependent upon the result or

outcome of any legislative or administrative action. Any person or association violating these provisions is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

EC 211 Failure to Report. The Commission must notify by registered mail any lobbyist who fails to register or report within five days after the required filing date. A lobbyist who knowingly fails to register or make such periodic reports within seven days after receiving notice from the Commission is guilty of a misdemeanor

EC 212 Penalty for False Statements. Any registration form or report required by these rules shall be signed and certified to be true by the person required to file the report. Any person who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a felony.

Filed December 31, 1974.

ELECTION '82 CAMPAIGN FINANCE
NEWSLETTER #3

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-5148

August 6, 1982

REPORT FILING INFORMATION

- *Filing Date?* The next Report of Receipts and Expenditures is due on **TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1982.** Reports must be received on September 7, or postmarked on or before September 7, in order to be filed on time. The period covered is January 1 - August 31, 1982.
- *Late Filing Fees?* If a report is not filed on September 7, 1982, the treasurer of record personally may be fined $50 a day up to a maximum of $500 beginning on the fourth day after the report was due.
- *Who Reports?* Treasurers must file reports even if there has been no activity during the reporting period. Treasurers may check "No Change Since Last Report" on page 1, sign the bottom of the page, and return only that page to the Board.
- *Who Receives Report Forms?* The law requires the Board to send reporting forms to the treasurer even though the committee employs staff to assist in recordkeeping or report preparation.

Please note: Only one of each report page is furnished. If you may need additional copies of any page to complete your report, be sure to make copies of the blank page before beginning to complete your report. After you complete and sign the report, be sure to make a copy of the report for your files before mailing or delivering the report to the Board office!

REPORTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

As you prepare the report due September 7, 1982, the following items will need to be satisfied to ensure statutory compliance. Although not all reporting requirements are included, these are noted because of the high incidence of reporting errors or incomplete disclosure:

1. Report must be signed by either the registered treasurer, registered deputy treasurer, or the candidate.
2. Ending cash balance from the previously-filed report is the Beginning Cash Balance used for the subsequent report. If this is the first report that the committee has ever completed, your beginning cash balance will be zero.
3. In-kind Donations (contributions to a committee other than cash) must be reported in the same report as either an in-kind expenditure or an in-kind disbursement.
4. Notes/loans Receivable, Notes/loans Payable, and unpaid bills previously reported shall be reported on subsequent reports. Any increases/decreases in the amounts a committee is owed or owes shall be reported. A note/loan or unpaid bill which is forgiven or paid by an entity other than the political committee or fund or principal campaign committee becomes a contribution in the year the note/loan was taken or unpaid bill incurred. If a note/loan or unpaid bill is forgiven or paid by another entity, the committee receiving the benefit (contribution) is required to amend the Report of Receipts and Expenditures covering the period in which the note/loan or unpaid bill was originally reported.
5. Itemized contributors must be listed in ALPHABETICAL order and must include:
   - *For individuals:* name, address, employer (or occupation, if self-employed), day-month-year and amount of contribution;
   - *For political committees or funds:* name of committee or fund AS REGISTERED with the Board, day-month-year and amount of contribution;
   - Legislative and district and county court candidate committees and political committees or funds which contribute to legislative and district and county court candidates must itemize all contributors who make contributions greater than $50, in aggregate, during a reporting year (see note below);
   - Statewide candidate committees and political committees or funds which contribute only to statewide candidates or only to state ballot questions must itemize all contributors who make contributions greater than $100, in aggregate, during a reporting year(see note).

NOTE: When an individual's contribution(s) exceed the itemizing threshold, the treasurer must record and report that contributor's "employer (or occupation if self-employed)". No record of the employer or occupation is required by statute for individuals who contribute less than the itemizing threshold.

NOTICE to CANDIDATES and TREASURERS

The Ethical Practices Board hereby gives NOTICE of the following policy:

. Disclosure of Paid Staff Assistance to Candidates

Provisions of the Ethics in Government Act, Minn. Stat. §10A.20, subd. 3, and Board rule 9MCAR §1.0032, require the reporting of in-kind contributions of staff assistance paid by an entity other than the political committee or political fund and not performed on volunteer time in any special or general election for legislative and constitutional office. The following was adopted by the Ethical Practices Board as a policy to be enforced:

"If a candidate committee receives in-kind contributions in the form of staff assistance paid by whatever source (legislative, political party, corporation or other association) and not performed on volunteer time, these in-kind contributions must be disclosed on the appropriate Report of Receipts and Expenditures. A complaint about an alleged violation of this requirement should be referred to the Board for investigation, under Minn. Stat. §10A.02, subd. 11."

The preceding applies also to resources provided to a committee for campaign purposes at no cost to the committee. The "fair market value" of such resources provided to and utilized by the committee would need to be determined.

.If the committee reimburses the entity for the resources, the amount reimbursed is reported as an expenditure of the committee;

.If the committee does not reimburse the entity for the resources, the "fair market value" amount is to be reported as an in-kind donation from the entity.

For additional information, please call the Board office.

REMINDER TO TREASURERS!

Enclosed with this mailing is an updated list of POLITICAL COMMITTEES AND POLITICAL FUNDS REGISTERED WITH THE BOARD, as of August 2, 1982, as a supplement to the list which was mailed to treasurers May 25, 1982.

Please consult these lists or telephone the Board office, (612) 296-5148, BEFORE accepting contributions of more than $100 from an association, partnership, political committee, or political fund.

Treasurers may not accept contributions of more than $100 from an association, political committee, or political fund unless it is registered with the Ethical Practices Board

OR

unless the association, committee, or fund provides the treasurer with a report of their receipts and expenditures for the reporting period in which the contribution is made which contains all information required by Minnesota Statutes §10A.20.

When reporting a contribution from a registered committee or fund, be sure to use the full name of the committee or fund as it appears on the Board list.

Special Notice to Treasurers of committees or funds which are registered both with the Ethical Practices Board AND with Hennepin County:

A one-page Supplementary Report of Receipts and Expenditures is now available which will simplify the filing of your reports. Please call Jeanne Olson in the Board office for more information - 296-1722.

TREASURERS! Beware of mailperson bearing GREEN POSTCARD -- The card contains the date a fine will begin if your SEPTEMBER 7, 1982 REPORT IS LATE.

REPORTING REQUIRED OF LAST-MINUTE CONTRIBUTIONS: For the period September 1 through September 14, 1982, contributions from any single source totaling $2,000 or more to statewide candidates and committees or funds which support or oppose state constitutional amendments OR totaling $200 or more to candidates for the legislature, district and county court must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt. The report must be by telegram, mailgram, OR in person. These contributions must be reported, also, on the next following required report (due October 25, 1982).

The telegram, mailgram, or in person report must contain:

- *Name of the candidate or the specific state constitutional amendment(s);*
- *Name of the contributor;*
- *Amount of the contribution;*
- *Date the contribution was received.*

* * * * * * *

Attention, Candidates for State Constitutional Offices and for State Legislature:

PUBLIC FINANCING AGREEMENTS may be signed or rescinded from the date the candidate filed an affidavit of candidacy through September 1, 1982. Agreements hand-carried to the Board office must be in the office by 4:30 p.m., September 1st. If mailed, agreements must be postmarked on or before September 1, 1982.

DISTRIBUTION FROM THE STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND TO ELIGIBLE CANDIDATES
The first distribution of public financing funds will be from the Party Accounts and will be paid approximately four weeks after the primary election.

The second distribution of public financing funds will be from the General Account and will be paid approximately four weeks after the general election.

If less than 98% of the tax returns have been processed by the time of the Commissioner of Revenue's certification of funds for the first and second distribution, a third distribution will be made in December, 1982.

Money from the State Elections Campaign Fund will be paid by state warrant only to eligible candidates and can be used only for campaign expenditures.

TAX CREDIT AGREEMENTS may be signed and filed through December 31, 1982. Tax Credit Agreements filed after July 5, 1982, and before January 1, 1983 apply to those contributions which a candidate's principal campaign committee receives from individuals during that period.

For additional information about Public Financing Agreements and Tax Credit Agreements, please call the Board office (612) 296-5148.

* * * * * * *

IS YOUR COMMITTEE REGISTRATION INFORMATION UP TO DATE?

- Has the 1982 reapportionment changed the number of your district? *** the counties in your district?
- Do you have a new treasurer? *** new chairman? *** new addresses-phone numbers for treasurer? chairman? candidate?
- Have you changed your depository?

---If "yes" to any of these questions, you are required by statute to amend your committee registration, NOW! Forms may be obtained by calling or writing the Board office.

Election 82 Public Disclosure Calendar is reprinted on the Back Page of this NEWSLETTER.

REPORTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES ARE DUE SEPTEMBER 7, 1982

Public Disclosure Calendar*

Election 82 - - August, 1982

Prepared by Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155; telephone: (612) 296-5148

1982

July 6 through
Sept. 1 Period in which Public Financing Agreements may be signed or rescinded.

July 6 through
Dec. 31 Period ir which Tax Credti Agreements must be signed for contributions received after July 5, 1982. Agreements cannot be rescinded.

Aug. 3 through
Aug. 15 Board notifies candidates about the minimum amount they may expect to receive from the State Elections Campaign Fund. (Candidates: Please see enclosed notice.)

Sept. 1 through
Sept. 14 Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates and committees or funds which support or oppose state constitutional amendments) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in next required report.

Sept. 7 Pre-Primary Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 1-1-82 through 8-31-82.

Sept. 14 **PRIMARY ELECTION**

Oct. 12 Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

Oct. 19 through
Nov. 2 Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates and committees or funds which support or oppose state constitutional amendments) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in next required report.

Oct. 25 Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 9-1 through 10-18-81.

Nov. 2 **GENERAL ELECTION**

Nov. 30 General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

Dec. 31 Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements for calendar year 1982.

1983

Jan. 31 Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-19-82 through 12-31-82, for candidates who filed for office in 1982, and all political committees and political funds.
Period: 1-1-82 through 12-31-82, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1982.

* Based upon Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office.

So you received this NEWSLETTER--and you are no longer a treasurer? a chairman? YOU have a statutory obligation to notify the Board of this change in your committee or fund STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION. Please call (612) 296-1722 or write the Board office NOW, so that your records will be complete.

BULLETIN

August 6, 1982

from Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-5148

for Individuals who have a Principal Campaign Committee registered with the Ethical Practices Board and
Who did not file an affidavit of candidacy to appear on the ballot in 1982 for election to the office for which the campaign committee is registered (Governor-Lt. Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, State Senator, State Representative, or Elective Judgeship)

AUG 10 1982

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES -- FILING INFORMATION:

- *Filing Date?* The next Report of Receipts and Expenditures for your committee is due on MONDAY, JANUARY 31, 1983. The period covered is January 1 through December 31, 1982.

- *Who Reports?* Treasurers must file reports even if there has been no activity during 1982. Treasurers may check "No Change Since Last Report" on page 1, sign the bottom of the page, and return only that page to the Ethical Practices Board office.

- *When and Where are Report Forms Mailed?* Report forms will be mailed at the end of December, 1982, to all treasurers of record.

Important: A registered principal campaign committee is required to file periodic reports with the Board until the committee is dissolved.

No registered committee may dissolve until it has paid all its bills, has no outstanding loans payable or loans receivable, has a cash balance in its depository of $100 or less, and has filed a Termination Report with the Board. (Minn. Stat. §10A.24) If a bill or loan is paid by an entity other than the committee, the treasurer must amend previous reports to show this contribution.

ABOUT THE "TERMINATION REPORT":

A termination report may be made at any time a committee qualifies for termination under Minn. Stat. §10A.24. The report shall include all information required in periodic reports.

To obtain a termination report form or additional information about termination procedures, please call or write the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155; telephone: (612) 296-1722.

ABOUT TAX CREDIT AGREEMENTS AND PUBLIC FINANCING AGREEMENTS:

All Tax Credit Agreements and Public Financing Agreements in effect from prior years expired by law when filings opened July 6, 1982, for the 1982 Elections.

A candidate may sign a new Tax Credit Agreement now and until December 31, 1982, which will apply to contributions received from July 6 through December 31, 1982.

For additional information about Tax Credit Agreements, please call the Board office (612) 296-5148.

****

So you received this BULLETIN--and you are no longer the committee treasurer? YOU have a statutory obligation to notify the Board of this change in your committee STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION. Please call (612) 296-1722 or write the Board office NOW, so that your records will be complete.

****

Important information about Contribution Limits appears on the other side of this page ⟶

NONELECTION YEAR CONTRIBUTION LIMITS

If an individual who has a Principal Campaign Committee registered with the Ethical Practices Board did not file an affidavit of candidacy in 1982 for election to the office for which the campaign committee is registered, the following nonelection year limits are in effect for calendar year 1982:

CONTRIBUTION LIMITS

There is no limit on the amount a candidate may contribute to his campaign.

Amounts to Candidates

	Non-Election Year
To: **GOVERNOR / LT. GOVERNOR** (jointly)	
From: An individual, political committee or fund	$12,000
A political party, in aggregate	$60,000
To: **ATTORNEY GENERAL**	
From: An individual, political committee or fund	$ 2,000
A political party, in aggregate	$10,000
To: **SECRETARY OF STATE, STATE AUDITOR, STATE TREASURER** (separately)	
From: An individual, political committee or fund	$ 1,000
A political party, in aggregate	$ 5,000
To: **STATE SENATOR**	
From: An individual, political committee or fund	$ 300
A political party, in aggregate	$ 1,500
To: **STATE REPRESENTATIVE**	
From: An individual, political committee or fund	$ 150
A political party, in aggregate	$ 750
To: **ELECTIVE JUDGESHIPS**	
From: An individual, political committee or fund	No Limit
A political party, in aggregate	No Limit

Definition

A POLITICAL PARTY means the aggregate of the party organization within each house of the legislature, the state party organization and the party or organization within congressional districts, counties, legislative districts, municipalities and precincts.

Penalties

For accepting contributions in excess of the limit . . . the *candidate* is liable for 4 times the amount of the excess.

Note: Contributions may be returned up to 60 days after deposit.

If you have questions about contribution limits, please call or write the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155; telephone: (612) 296-5148.

Exemptions from Disclosure

The Ethical Practices Board may grant exemptions from reporting requirements to individuals, associations, political committees or funds who demonstrate clear and convincing evidence that disclosure would expose them to economic reprisal, loss of employment or threat of coercion.

Limits*

- Individuals (except candidate) political committees and funds are limited in the aggregate amount* of cash or goods and services which may be contributed to a candidate in a calendar year.
- The principal campaign committee may not accept contributions in excess of 100% of the difference between the expenditure limit of the candidate and that which is received from public financing if the candidate* accepts public financing.
- Candidates are limited in the amount of expenditures* which may be made by the principal campaign committee of the candidate in both election and non-election years for the purpose of influencing the nomination or election of the candidate if the candidate accepts public financing.

*Specific limits available upon request from the Board for each candidate or officeholder each year.

Public Information

- Statements and reports available for public viewing and photocopying at 10 cents per page within 48 hours after receipt by the Board.
- Photocopying requests by staff available at 50 cents per page, prepaid.
- Copies of statements of registration and reports of legislative candidates are available at county auditors in appropriate counties within 72 hours after receipt by the Board.
- An individual or association may request an advisory opinion from the Board on the requirements of Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A to guide his or its own conduct.

Late Filing Fees

Late filing fees may be levied by the Board of $5 @ day, not to exceed $100, for failure to file a registration statement.

Late filing fees may be levied by the Board of $5 @ day to $100 maximum *for January reports;* $50 @ day to $500 maximum *for reports due 10 days before a primary or general election.*

Penalties

Any individual who knowingly fails to file a registration or report within 7 days after receiving a second notice from the Board
....misdemeanor

A candidate who accepts contributions in excess of a limit or exceeds expenditure limits
.....a fine up to 4 times the excess.

Any person or association who engages in economic reprisal, threatening loss of employment or physical coercion against a person or association because of political contributions or activity of that person or association
.....gross misdemeanor

Any attempt to circumvent reporting and registration provisions by redirecting funds
.....gross misdemeanor

Any person signing and thereby certifying to be true a report or statement that a person knows to be false, or knowingly omitting required information
.....gross misdemeanor

Complaints

An individual may file a complaint concerning suspected violations of Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A, orally or in writing, with the Board.

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

2.

Campaign

Finance

Disclosure

April, 1982

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
41 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
(612) 296-5148

What Is the Program?

Established by Minn. Stat. Ch. 10A and administered by the Ethical Practices Board:

- Registration and reporting of receipts and expenditures by political committees and funds attempting to influence the nomination or election of candidates for governor, lieutenant governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state auditor, state treasurer, state legislator, and elective judgeships; to promote of defeat state ballot questions;
- Public disclosure of sources of contributions to political committees and funds;
- Limits on contributions to candidates for partisan office;
- Limits on expenditures by the principal campaign committee of a candidate but only if accepting public financing.*

What Is the Purpose?

- **To provide the public with information of where the money comes from and where the money goes in financing campaigns;**
- **To limit the overall spending for elections by candidates taking public financing*;**
- **To reduce the reliance of candidates on large contributors.**

***Public financing either from the State Elections Campaign Fund or a candidate signing a tax credit agreement.**

What Is the Ethical Practices Board?

- Six member citizen body
- Appointed by the governor
- Staggered 4 year terms
- One former legislator of each major party
- Two individuals who have not been a public official nor a political party officer in the last 3 years
- No more than 3 of the same party as the governor

REGISTRATION

WHO MUST REGISTER

Any association of two or more persons that raises or spends in excess of $100 to influence the nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or defeat a state ballot question.

WHEN TO REGISTER

Within 14 days after raising or spending in excess of $100.

HOW TO REGISTER

Registration and Statement of Organization form is furnished by the Board. File completed form with the Board, by mail or by delivery to the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155.

INFORMATION REQUIRED

- Name of committee
- Address
- Telephone
- Depository(ies)
- Chairperson, name, address, telephone
- Treasurer, name, address, telephone
- Date
- Signature of treasurer

and, in addition,
For Candidates Only

- Name of candidate
- Address
- Telephone
- Office sought
- Party *(candidates for partisan offices, only)*
- Counties within district *(legislative candidates only)*

For Political Funds Only

- Name and address of association(s) supporting fund

REPORTING

WHO REPORTS

Registered political committees and funds.
Individuals who make independent expenditures in excess of $100 to influence nomination or election of a candidate or to promote or defeat a state ballot question.

WHEN TO REPORT

- **In Election Years**
  January 31
  10 days before the primary election
  10 days before the general election
- **In Non-Election Years**
  January 31

HOW TO REPORT

Report of Receipts and Expenditures forms are furnished by the Board. File completed reports with the Board, by mail or by delivery to the Board office, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155.

INFORMATION REQUIRED

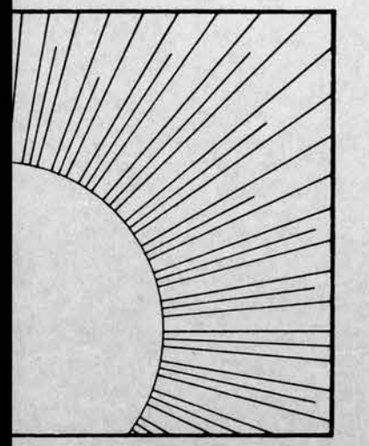
- Name, address, telephone of committee
- Receipts *(contributions, loans, misc. income, public financing)*
- Expenditures *(purchases; transfers of funds, services to other committees)*
- Notes and loans *(receivable and payable)*
- Name of individuals and associations from whom in excess of $50 is received by candidates for the legislature, district court, and county court or by committees contributing to candidates for the legislature, district court or county court; in excess of $100 received by statewide candidates or by committees supporting only statewide candidates or state ballot questions.
- Signature of treasurer or of individual making independent expenditure(s).

Public Information

Forms filed with the Board are available for public viewing and photocopying at 10 cents per page within 48 hours after receipt by the Board.

- Photocopying requests by staff are available at 50 cents per page, prepaid.
- An individual may request an advisory opinion from the Ethical Practices Board to guide the conduct of the individual under these provisions.
- Copies of the last current list of registered lobbyists and individuals or associations represented are available for $5.25 prepaid, from:

Documents Section
State of Minnesota
Centennial Building
St. Paul, Minnesota
55155



Who Need Not Register as a Lobbyist?

1. A public official or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies, acting in official capacity.
2. Parties and their representatives appearing or acting in any proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch involving non administrative action.
3. Individuals in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds.
4. News media or their employees or agents, but only while acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting.
5. Paid expert witnesses:
   - who are requested to appear to testify by a legislative body and are paid to testify by that legislative body; or
   - who are requested to appear to testify before a state administrative agency by either the agency or by any party to the proceeding.
6. Persons appearing before or communicating with members of metropolitan agencies.
7. Stockholder of a family farm corporation who does not spend over $250 in any year (excluding travel expenses) communicating with public officials.

How to Register

By filing by mail or in person a Lobbyist Registration Form (EPB Form 4) available free of charge from the Board.

Penalties

A. For a lobbyist who fails to file a registration or disbursement form within seven days after receipt of notice of delinquency from the Board.
   - Late filing fee - $5 @ day to $100 max.
     8 days after receipt of 1st notice.
   - Misdemeanor
     8 days after receipt of 2nd notice.

B. For person employing a lobbyist on a contingent fee basis..... gross misdemeanor.

C. For filing falsely or knowingly omitting required information..... gross misdemeanor.

Complaints

Individuals wishing to file a complaint concerning suspected violation of these provisions may do so orally or in writing to the:

Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
612-296-1720

April 1978

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

7. Lobbyists

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

What Is the Program?

A state system of permanent registration of lobbyists and reporting of lobbying disbursements.

What Is the Purpose?

- **To enable Public Officials and the public to know who is being represented by whom; and**
- **How much is being spent to influence legislative and administrative actions of Public Officials.**

Who Must Register as a Lobbyist?

1. Any individual who is engaged for pay *or* other consideration or authorized by another individual or association to spend money *and* who spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues), for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials. For purposes of this rule, administrative action means making rules or regulations or cases of rate-setting, power plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need (Ch. 116H).
2. Any individual who spends more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues) for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.

When to Register

Within five days after spending more than five hours in any month or over $250 in any year attempting to influence legislative or administrative actions of public officials.

Where to Register

Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota
55155
612-296-5615

Information Required

- Name • Address
- Name and address of the individual or association represented
- Subjects of interest
- Officers and directors of association
- Signature • Date

REPORTING

How to Report

By filing, by mail or in person, a Lobbyist Disbursement Form (EC Form 5) provided free of charge by the Board.

When to Report

Four times each calendar year as follows:

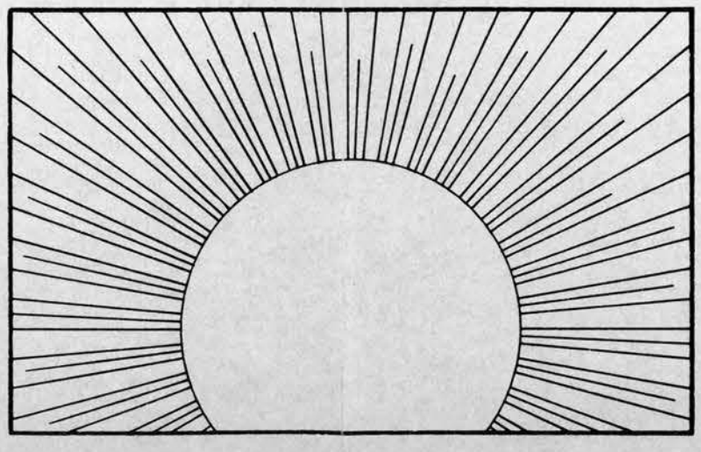
January 15
April 15
July 15
October 15

Where to Report

Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minn. 55155
612-296-5615

Information Required

- Indication of receipt of over $500 by the lobbyist including salary, expenses, and reimbursement
- Name and address of any individual or association contributing over $500 to the lobbyist or to the association represented for lobbying
- Name and address of any public offical to whom the lobbyist, or employer or employee of the lobbyist, provided a gift, loan, honorarium, entertainment, food or beverage, and or travel and lodging of $20 or more including amount, date and description
- Disbursements for lobbying purposes in the following categories:
  - Preparing and distributing lobbying materials
  - Media advertising
  - Telegraph and telephone
  - Postage
  - Fees and allowances
  - Entertainment
  - Food and beverage
  - Travel and lodging
  - Gifts.



Who Are "Public Officials" For the Purposes of Lobbying?

State Legislators;

Constitutional Officers of the Executive Branch;

- Chief Deputies of Constitutional Officers/Executive Branch;
- Commissioners, Deputies or Asst. Commissioners of State Departments listed in *Minn. Stat. 15.01;*
- Director or Deputy Director of the State Energy, Planning and Consumer Services Agencies;
- Solicitor General, Assistant or Spec. Asst. Attorney Generals;
- Members, Chief or Deputy Chief Administrative Officers of Boards and Commissions with ruemaking authority or power to adjudicate contested cases or appeals;
- Secretary of the Senate, Chief Clerk of the House Legislative Auditor, Revisor of Statutes, Researcher or attorney in the office of senate research, sernate counsel, or house research.

Complete list available on request

NOV 1 1978 PSL

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF RAMSEY

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

In the matter of the Proposed Adoption of Rules of the State Ethical Practices Board Governing Lobbyist Registration and Reporting (9MCAR 1.0200-1.0209)

PROPOSED RULES GOVERNING

LOBBYISTS NOTICE OF HEARING

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing pursuant to Minn. Stat. Section 15.0412 (1978) and Minn. Laws 10A as amended in 1978 in the above entitled matter will be held in Room 57, State Office Building, St. Paul, Mn 55155, on Thursday, December 7, 1978, beginning at 9:30 A.M., and continuing until all persona have had an opportunity to be heard.

Statutory authority to promulgate the proposed rules is vested in the Ethical Practices Board by Minn. Stat. 10A.02 subd. 11 (1978).

The Ethical Practices Board proposes to amend existing rules EC200 - EC 211 to reflect changes in the statute in 1976, 1977, and 1978 relating to the registration and reporting of lobbyists. These amendments affect the definition of a lobbyist, lobbyist registration and reporting requirements, and penalties for late filing.

Free copies of the proposed rules are available and can be obtained from the Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155, or by calling 296-5148. Additional copies will be available at the hearing.

A Statement of Need explaining why the Board feels the proposed rules are necessary and a Statement of Evidence outlining the testimony they will introduce will be filed with the Hearing Examiner at least 25 days prior to the hearing and will be available for public inspection.

All interested or affected persons will have an opportunity to participate. Statements made orally and written materials may be submitted at the hearing. In addition, written materials may be submitted by mail to Hearing Examiner Allan W. Klein, telephone: 612-296-5938, either before the hearing, or within (5) five working days following the close of the hearing, or up to 20 days if ordered by the Hearing Examiner.

Please be advised that Minn. Stat. ch. 10A requires each lobbyist to register with the Ethical Practices Board within 5 days after he

commences lobbying. Lobbying includes attempting to influence rulemaking by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials. A lobbyist is generally any individual who spends more than $250 per year for lobbying or any individual who is engaged for pay or authorized to spend money by another individual or association and who spends more than $250 per year or five hours per month at lobbying. The statute provides certain exemptions. Questions should be directed to the Ethical Practices Board, 41 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155, phone: 612-296-5615.

Notice: Any person may request notification of the date on which the Hearing Examiner's Report will be available, after which date the agency may not take any final action on the rules for a period of five working days. Any person may request notification of the date on which the hearing record has been submitted (or resubmitted) to the Attorney General by the agency. If you desire to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing. After the hearing, you may request notification by sending a written request to the Hearing Examiner (in the case of the Hearing Examiner's Report) or to the agency (in the case of the agency's submission or resubmission to the Attorney General).

Notice is hereby given that 25 days prior to the hearing, a Statement of Need and Reasonableness will be available for review at the agency and at the Office of Hearing Examiners. This Statement of Need and Reasonableness will include a summary of all of the evidence which will be presented by the agency at the hearing justifying both the need for and the reasonableness of the proposed rule/rules. Copies of the Statement of Need and Reasonableness may be obtained from the Office of Hearing Examiners at a minimal charge.

Dated this 16th day of October, 1978.

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

By Roger Noreen

Roger Noreen, Chairperson

Minnesota State Ethical Practices Board
Room 41, State Office Building
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155

Telephone: 612-296-5148

JAN 1 0 1977

THE MINNESOTA STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

INVITES YOU AND

OTHER

INTERESTED PERSONS

TO AN

INFORMATIONAL MEETING

ON

Friday, January 14, 1977

at 1:30 p.m.

REGARDING

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE

REGISTRATION AND REPORTING OF

LOBBYISTS

.....

Room 83 (Auditorium)
State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota

JAN 10 1977

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
410 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

January 5, 1977

ADVISORY OPINION NO. 33

James R. Habicht, Attorney
Minnesota Power and Light Company
30 West Superior Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Dear Mr. Habicht:

You have requested an advisory opinion from the Board on the following:

QUESTION

Is a representative of a party to a contested case rate proceeding, held before a State Hearing Examiner and ordered by the State Public Service Commission, wherein the Public Service Commission will make the final determination, a "lobbyist" within the meaning of Section 10A.01, Subdivision 11, of the Ethics In Government Act?

OPINION

Yes, if the individual is engaged for pay or is authorized to spend money and spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250.00 in a calendar year, not including travel expenses or membership dues, to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.

The representative is not exempt under the section of that statute which provides that a party or his representative is not a lobbyist when appearing in a proceeding before a state board, commission or agency unless the board, commission or agency is taking administrative action. It is the opinion of the Board that that exemption is not applicable here, because a contested case rate proceeding constitutes administrative action.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, Subd. 2 (1974) as amended by Minn. Laws 1976, c.470, s. 1) defines administrative action as follows:

> "An action by any official, board, commission or agency of the executive branch to make rules. 'Administrative action' does not include the application or administration of those rules, except in cases of rate setting, power plant siting and others specified by the board"

Rate setting by the Public Service Commission clearly falls within the statutory definition of administrative action. Therefore, communication with public officials in an attempt to influence such rate setting decision constitutes lobbying. The Public Service Commissioners, who make the ultimate rate setting decision, are public officials within the meaning of the Act. Since they base their decision on the record of the contested case hearing, any attempt to influence rate setting through an appearance at the contested case hearing is an attempt to influence their decision and constitutes lobbying. 1/

1/ This opinion is consistent with that portion of advisory opinion No. 15, in which the board determined that once the Commissioner of Public Welfare has issued his rate determination the rate setting proceeding has ended. If the rate determination is appealed, any attempt to influence that appeals proceeding is not lobbying. The situation you present does not involve an appeals proceeding but the proceeding held for purposes of initially setting the rate.

Approved by the Minnesota State Ethical
Practices Board on January 4, 1977

B. Allen Clutter

B. Allen Clutter
Executive Director

JAN 10 1977

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
410 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

January 5, 1977

TO: REGISTERED LOBBYISTS

FROM: B. Allen Clutter, Executive Director B. Allen Clutter

RE: ADVISORY OPINIONS

The MINNESOTA STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD announces the intention of the BOARD to solicit opinions and reactions from the general public regarding requests for advisory opinions by publishing such requests in the STATE REGISTER before final action is taken; a procedure consistent with the Public Information Policy of the BOARD adopted December 7, 1976.

The STATE REGISTER is the official weekly publication of the State of Minnesota for agency rules, regulations and notices. Copies of the STATE REGISTER are available in the Legislative Library and other public libraries throughout the State.

To purchase and receive this weekly publication, complete the attached coupon and return it to the Office of the State Register. Each subscriber will receive 52 issues per year and an annual guidebook to state agencies.

Attached is Advisory Opinion #32 approved January 4, 1977, regarding the registration and reporting requirements of lobbyists under the newly amended definition (1976) of "lobbyist", and Advisory Opinion #33 approved January 4, 1977, regarding lobbyist requirements in contested rate setting cases.

---------- ORDER FORM ----------

Office of the State Register
95 Sherburne, Suite 203
St. Paul, Minnesota 55103
(612) 296-8239

PLEASE SEND ME:

____ Annual subscription(s) to the State Register at $110.00 (Second and additional subscriptions are $85.00 each)

____ SAMPLE COPY OF THE STATE REGISTER (Free)

Please make check payable to "Minnesota State Treasurer" for total amount of purchase. No sales tax is necessary. Send order form with check to Office of the State Register (see address above).

NAME OF COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION _____

ATTENTION TO: _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

JAN 10 1977

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
410 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

January 5, 1977

ADVISORY OPINION NO. 32

B. Allen Clutter, Executive Director
Ethical Practices Board
410 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

Dear Mr. Clutter:

In order that you may advise affected and interested persons and carry out your duties as executive director, you have requested an advisory opinion clarifying provisions concerning the definition, registration, and reporting of lobbyists under Minn. Stat. 10A as amended in 1976 based upon the following:

FACTS

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, Subd. 11 as amended in 1976 provides:

> "Lobbyist" means any individual:
>
> (a) Engaged for pay or other consideration, or authorized by another individual or association to spend money, who spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250, not including travel expenses and membership dues, in any year, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials; or
>
> (b) Who spends more than $250, not including traveling expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials.
>
> "Lobbyist" does not include any:
>
> (a) Public official or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies acting in his official capacity;
>
> (b) Party or his representative appearing in a proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch unless the board, commission or agency is taking administrative action;

(c) Individual in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds;

(d) News media or their employees or agents acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting news items, editorials or other comments or paid advertisements which directly or indirectly urge official action;

(e) Paid expert witness whose testimony is requested either by the body before which he is appearing or one of the parties to a proceeding, but only to the extent of preparing or delivering testimony; or

(f) Stockholder of a family farm corporation as defined in section 500.24, subdivision 1, who does not spend over $250, excluding travel expenses, in any year in communicating with public officials.

For the purpose of determining whether an individual must register and report as a lobbyist based upon this definition, you ask:

1. QUESTION

Should time spent attending hearings but not testifying or communicating with public officials be included as time spent lobbying?

OPINION

No. Time spent attending hearings but not testifying or communicating with public officials is not included in determining time spent lobbying since no communication with public officials has occurred.

2. QUESTION

Should time spent in research and writing subsequent reports from which material is used in lobbying be included as time lobbying?

OPINION

No. In Advisory Opinion #13, the cost of research and writing subsequent reports is specifically excluded from being reported as a lobbying expense, and, therefore, it follows that time so spent is not to be included as time lobbying. However, the cost of writing and preparing lobbying materials* using such research data is reportable as a lobbying expense.

* Lobbying materials are those materials which:

(a) are prepared by or on behalf of a lobbyist's employer; and

(b) advocate a position to be taken by a public official; and

(c) are communicated either to a public official or to others urging them to communicate a position to a public official.

3. QUESTION

If an association spends in excess of $250 in a calendar year in the production of material advocating a position and these materials are sent to persons urging them to communicate the position advocated to public officials, must an individual be required to register and report as a lobbyist for that association?

OPINION

Yes. If a person or association spends in excess of $250 in a calendar year to influence legislative or administrative action, an individual must have been authorized to spend in excess of $250 and, therefore, an individual from that association must register as a lobbyist to report the lobbying expenses incurred even if the individual is not paid as a lobbyist.

4. QUESTION

Should "urging others to communicate" with public officials for the purpose of influencing legislative or administrative actions be included as lobbying?

OPINION

"Urging others to communicate" with public officials is only included as lobbying, if such urging is related to advocacy of a position.

Situations where individuals are merely encouraged to express their own opinions and not urged to support the particular position advocated by the lobbyist are not included as lobbying.

FACTS

An individual is the sole proprietor of an unincorporated business.

5. QUESTION

Must that individual register as a lobbyist if the individual attempts to influence actions or decisions of a public official regarding a matter of interest to the business of the individual by communicating with or by urging others to communicate with a public official?

OPINION

No. An individual who is the sole owner of an unincorporated business does not have to register and report as a lobbyist unless he spends more than $250, not including membership dues or travel expense, to influence the actions or decisions of a public official regarding a matter of interest to the business.

6. SOLE SHAREHOLDER

FACTS

An individual is the sole shareholder of an incorporated business and an employee of that business.

QUESTION

Must that individual register as a lobbyist if he spends more than $250 in a calendar year or more than five hours in any month seeking to influence legislative or administrative actions of a public official on behalf of a matter of interest to the corporation?

OPINION

Yes. Such an individual must register and report as a lobbyist, with the exception of a stockholder of a family farm corporation, who must register, only if spending in excess of $250 in a calendar year in communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.

7. EMPLOYEES OF STATE AGENCIES

FACTS

An agency of the state or a political subdivision retains an individual to represent that agency for lobbying purposes; and you ask:

QUESTION

Must that individual register and report as a lobbyist if otherwise fulfilling the time or monetary requirements of a lobbyist?

OPINION

Yes. An individual not otherwise a regular employee of a state agency or political subdivision retained to represent that agency for lobbying purposes is not regarded as an employee of that agency or subdivision and must register and report as a lobbyist. Any individual who represents a non-governmental association of public officials, public employees, or governmental units must register and report as a lobbyist if otherwise qualified as a lobbyist.

8. FUNDRAISER TICKETS

FACTS

A campaign contribution in the form of a ticket to a fundraiser of a candidate is made by an individual who is a lobbyist from personal funds; and you ask:

QUESTION

Is the campaign contribution reportable as a lobbying disbursement?

OPINION

No. The contribution is not a lobbying expense but is a political contribution by the lobbyist of the political committee or fund.

However, if the association is repaying a lobbyist for such a contribution, the lobbyist must designate the source of the contribution to the candidate.

Note: Minn. Stat. 211.27 prohibits political contributions by corporations. (A lobbyist receiving reimbursement from a corporation may fall under this prohibition)

9. EXPERT WITNESS

FACTS

A lobbyist pays a fee to an expert witness and arranges for that witness to appear before a legislative committee or administrative body to testify on some matter; and you ask:

QUESTION

(1) Must the expert witness register and report as a lobbyist?

(2) Are the expenses paid to bring the expert witness to testify reportable as an expense by the lobbyist?

(3) Is the fee paid to the expert witness reportable as an expense by the lobbyist?

OPINION

(1) Yes. An expert witness who is paid for his services must register and report as a lobbyist provided that he spends over five hours in any month or in excess of $250 in a calendar year lobbying unless the legislative body itself requests his appearance and pays him a fee.

However, a paid expert witness who testified in a proceeding before an administrative agency is not required to register and report as lobbyist if the testimony of the witness is requested either by that agency or by a party to the proceeding.

(2) Yes. If paid by the lobbyist, expenses incurred by an expert witness must be reported by the lobbyist as lobbying expense.

(3) Yes. Any fee paid to a consultant by a lobbyist, or the employer of a lobbyist, related to lobbying purposes must be reported as expenses by the lobbyist.

10. FAMILY MEMBERS OF A PUBLIC OFFICIAL

FACTS

A public official and the spouse of the official are entertained by a lobbyist, and the total expense for entertaining those two individuals was $25. The portion allocable to the public official, however, is less than $20; and you ask:

QUESTION

Must the name and address of the public official receiving the gift, honorarium or item of benefit, the date, nature and amount of the transaction be disclosed in the lobbyist disbursement report?

OPINION

Disclosure is required only when $20 or more was given or paid to the public official as a gift, loan, honorarium, item or benefit. The allocable portion given or paid directly to a public official's spouse, or to other members of the official's family,

need not be included in determining whether $20 or more in value has been given or paid to a public official. However, the total spent is reportable as a disbursement by the lobbyist including those expenses of the lobbyist in the company of the public official.

11. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

FACTS

A corporation applies to the Pollution Control Agency for a permit to discharge waste into a river; and you ask:

QUESTION

Are the representatives required to register and report as lobbyists?

OPINION

No. Persons who appear before an administrative agency are not required to register as lobbyists on matters involving the application of rules or regulations in specific cases, except in cases of rate-setting and power plant siting.

However, a person who appears before an administrative agency concerning rules and regulations is required to register and report if otherwise qualified as a lobbyist.

12. SALARIES

FACTS

A salary is paid by an association to an individual as a lobbyist; and you ask:

QUESTION

(1) Is the salary paid to the lobbyist reportable as a lobbying expense?

(2) Is the salary paid to a part-time or full time employee subject to reporting as a lobbying expense if that employee works on tasks related to lobbying?

OPINION

(1) No. Lobbyist Rules and Regulations 205, Required Reporting Information, 2 (ii) specifically exempts the salary of the lobbyist from reporting requirements.

(2) Yes. If that employee is not registered as a lobbyist and the tasks performed are directly related to performance of tasks related to lobbying.

Approved by Minnesota State Ethical Practices Board on January 4, 1977

By B. Allen Clutter

B. Allen Clutter
Executive Director

File

STATE OF MINNESOTA
STATE ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
410 STATE OFFICE BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55155
PHONE: (612) 296-5148

October 1, 1976

Additional Advisory Opinions approved by the Ethical Practices Board since February 1, 1976, regarding Lobbyists are abstracted as follows:

Opinion #28 - DESIGNATION OF TRANSMISSION LINES

Representatives and employees of applying utilities who appear at hearings held for designating transmission line routes for large electric power generating plants or high voltage transmission lines are not required to register or report to the Board as lobbyists.

Opinion #29 - CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROCEEDINGS

Individuals who represent others before the Minnesota Energy Agency at certificate of need proceedings for determining need for large electric power generating plants or high voltage transmission lines are not required to register or report to the Board as lobbyists.

.....

Complete copies of any Advisory Opinion approved by the State Ethical Practices Board are available upon request to the :

State Ethical Practices Board
410 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota
55155

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

ELECTION '84 CAMPAIGN FINANCE
NEWSLETTER #4
Principal Campaign Committees
September 28, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
mail address 41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289

walk-in address 590 Park Street, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN
(612) 296-5148

OCT - 2 1984

Attention, TREASURERS:

. Notice of Filing Date: The enclosed Report of Receipts and Expenditures is due on Monday, October 29, 1984. Reports must be received on October 29, or postmarked on or before October 29, in order to be filed on time. The period covered is August 29 - October 22, 1984.

. Late Filing Fee If this report is not filed on or before October 29, 1984, or if a telegram or personal notice about large contributions received between October 23 and November 6, 1984, is not sent to the Board within 48 hours, the treasurer of record personally may be subject to a late fee of $50 a day up to a maximum of $500 beginning on the fourth day after the report or statement was due.

PLEASE NOTE: Only one of each report page is furnished. If you may need additional copies of any page to complete your report, be sure to make copies of the blank page before beginning to complete your report. After you complete and sign the report, be sure to make a copy of the report for your files before mailing or delivering the report to the Board office!

REPORTING OF LAST-MINUTE CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED: For the pre-General Election period October 23 to November 6, 1984, contributions from any single source totaling $2,000 or more to statewide candidates and committees or funds which support or oppose state constitutional amendments OR totaling $200 or more to candidates for the legislature, district and county court must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt. The report must be by telegram, mailgram, OR in person. Please do not attempt to report this by telephone! These contributions must be reported, also, on the next following required report (due January 31, 1985).

NOTE: To send a telegram or mailgram, you may call Western Union, toll free, at 1-800-325-4176. The cost of your phone call is toll free. HOWEVER, you must pay for the cost of the telegram or mailgram. If you have questions about procedures for sending telegrams, please call Western Union.

The telegram, mailgram, or in-person report must contain:
- . Name of the candidate or the specific state constitutional amendment(s);
- . Name of the contributor;
- . Amount of the contribution;
- . Date the contribution was received.

* * * * * *

NOTICE TO CANDIDATES AND TREASURERS

The Ethical Practices Board hereby gives NOTICE to each candidate and treasurer about the following POLICY:

. Fee for Failure to File Timely Reports, Statements, or Notices due before a PRIMARY or GENERAL ELECTION

No late filing fee will be waived for the late filing of a candidate's economic interest statement or a candidate committee report or statement due before a primary or general election. The Board policy that no late filing fee will be waived for failure to send timely notice of a large contribution received just before a primary or general election, enforced in the 1982 elections, will be continued in the 1984 elections.

Adopted: October 6, 1983

Continued ⟶

PUBLIC FINANCING

The First Public Financing Distribution will be from the Party Account and will be distributed to the candidates nominated in the September 11, 1984, primary election or by nominating petition who signed a Public Financing Agreement with the Ethical Practices Board. The payment will be mailed the week of October 8, 1984, to the candidate at the address listed on the candidate's Affidavit of Candidacy. The candidate should deposit this state warrant in the candidate's principal campaign committee account. The principal campaign committee will report this payment on page 4, line 34 of the Report of Receipts and Expenditures due October 29, 1984.

Estimates of the Party Account public financing prepared in July and August, 1984, were based on an estimated 100% processing of the Minnesota 1982 and 1983 tax year returns. The public financing funds to be distributed in October, 1984, reflect a 97% completion rate of the current processing of those returns. Therefore, the First Public Financing Distribution will be approximately 97% of the Part Account estimates provided in July and August, 1984. The remaining currently unprocessed returns will be processed during October and November with a Third Public Financing Distribution to be made in December, 1984, consisting of the approximately 3% remaining Party Account public financing.

The Second Public Financing Distribution will be from General Account funds to be made after the general election to those eligible candidates and will be distributed the week of December 3, 1984.

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE CALENDAR*. . . Election '84. . . Prepared by Ethical Practices Board

1984

October 8 thru 12 Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

October 23 to November 6 Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates and committees or funds which support or oppose state constitutional amendments) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) received during this period must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report due: January 31, 1984.

October 29 Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 8-29-84 through 10-22-84.

November 6 GENERAL ELECTION

December 3 thru 7 General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

December 10 thru 14 Final payment, public financing funds distributed to eligible candidates.

December 31 Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements.

1985

January 31 Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-23-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates who filed for office in 1984, and all political committees and political funds.

*Based upon Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office.

TREASURERS! Beware of mailperson bearing GREEN POSTCARD - - The card contains the date a late filing fee will begin if your OCTOBER 29, 1984, REPORT IS LATE.

ELECTION '84 CAMPAIGN FINANCE
NEWSLETTER #4
Political Committees and Funds
September 28, 1984

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
mail address 41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155-1289

walk-in address 590 Park Street, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN
(612) 296-5148

Attention, TREASURERS:

. Notice of Filing Date: The enclosed Report of Receipts and Expenditures is due on Monday, October 29, 1984. Reports must be received on October 29, or postmarked on or before October 29, 1984, in order to be filed on time. The period covered is August 29 - October 22, 1984.

. Who Reports? Treasurers must file reports even if there has been no activity during the reporting period. Treasurers may check "No Change Since Last Report" on page 1, enter the cash balance amount, sign the bottom of the page, and return only that page to the Board.

. Who Receives Report Forms? The law requires the Board to send reporting forms to the treasurer, even though the committee employs staff to assist in recordkeeping or report preparation.

. Late Filing Fees If this report is not filed on or before October 29, 1984, the treasurer of record personally may be subject to a late fee of $50 a day up to a maximum of $500 beginning on the fourth day after the report or statement was due.

PLEASE NOTE: Only one of each report page is furnished. If you may need additional copies of any page to complete your report, be sure to make copies of the blank page before beginning to complete your report. After you complete and sign the report, be sure to make a copy of the report for your files before mailing or delivering the report to the Board office!

Special Notice to Treasurers of committees or funds which are registered both with the Ethical Practices Board AND with Hennepin County:

A one-page Supplementary Report of Receipts and Expenditures is available which will simplify the filing of your reports. Please call Jeanne Olson in the Board office for more information - (612) 296-1722.

Please turn page over for Public Disclosure Calendar, Election '84

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE CALENDAR*

Election '84

Prepared by Ethical Practices Board

1984

October 8 thru 12 Party Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

October 23 to November 6
Contributions from any one source totaling $2000 or more (statewide candidates and committees or funds which support or oppose state constitutional amendments) or $200 or more (candidates for legislature, district and county court) received during this period must be reported to the Board within 48 hours after receipt and also in the next required report, due January 31, 1984.

October 29 Pre-General Election Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 8-29-84 through 10-22-84

November 6 GENERAL ELECTION

December 3 thru 7 General Account funds distributed to eligible candidates.

December 10 thru 14 Final payment, public financing funds distributed to eligible candidates.

December 31 Last day to file Tax Credit Agreements.

1985

January 31 Annual Campaign Finance Report due.
Period: 10-23-84 through 12-31-84 for candidates who filed for office in 1984, and all political committees and political funds.
Period: 1-1-84 through 12-31-84, for candidates registered with the Board who did not file for office in 1984.

*Based upon Minnesota Statutes. For additional information, consult the Board office.

TREASURERS! Beware of mailperson bearing GREEN POSTCARD - - The card contains the date a late filing fee will begin if your OCTOBER 29, 1984 REPORT IS LATE.

MINNESOTA STATE ETHICS COMMISSION

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR LOBBYIST REGISTRATION AND REPORTING

EC 200 - EC 212

Adopted December 5, 1974

EC 200. Purpose of the Rules

The purpose of Rules EC 200 - EC 212 is to implement the lobbyist registration and reporting provisions of Minnesota Laws 1974, Chapter 470 (Minnesota Statutes, 1974, Sec. 10A.01 - 10A.34), hereinafter "the Act".

EC 201. Definitions

A. "Address" means street and number (Post Office box or rural route, if appropriate), room number (if any), city, state and zip code.

B. "Association" means business, corporation, firm, partnership, committee, labor organization, club or any other group of two or more persons, which includes more than an immediate family, acting in concert. [Minn. Stat. 10A.01, Subd. 3 (1974)]

C. "Attempt to influence" means any effort to persuade a public official to support or oppose proposed legislation or to direct the outcome of an administrative action in a particular way.

D. "Disbursement" means any payments or expenditures made by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbying purposes.

E. "Employee of the lobbyist" means a person employed by the lobbyist to assist him in his lobbying activities.

F. "Employer of the lobbyist" means the person or association by whom he is employed for the purpose of lobbying.

G. "File", "Filed", and "Filing" means delivery to the Minnesota State Ethics Commission by midnight of the prescribed date for filing, or deposit as certified mail in a U.S. Post Office, postage prepaid, no later than midnight two days before the prescribed filing date.

H. "Lobbying" means to attempt to influence legislative or administrative actions by communicating with public officials. For purposes of these rules "administrative action" means making rules or regulations, or cases of rate setting or power plant siting. For purposes of these rules "communicating" means any written or oral contact by a lobbyist with a public official. Lobbying does not include a request for information or interpretation.

I. "Lobbyist" means"

1. Any individual who is engaged for pay or other consideration, or who is authorized by another person to spend money, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials.
2. Any officially designated representative of any person or association which has as a major purpose the influencing of legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials. An officially designated representative is a person authorized by another to lobby on the latter's behalf.
3. Any individual who spends more than $250, not including travel expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with public officials.

"Lobbyist" does not include:

4. A public official, or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies, acting in his official capacity.
5. Parties and their representatives appearing or acting in any proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch other than rule-making proceedings or cases of rate-setting or power plant siting.
6. Individuals in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds.

7. News media or their employees or agents, but only while acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting news items, editorials or other comments or paid advertisements which directly or indirectly urge official action.

8. Paid expert witnesses whose testimony is requested by the body before which they are appearing or by one of the parties to a proceeding, but only while acting in the ordinary course of preparing or delivering testimony.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, subd. 11 (1974).

J. "Occupation and principal place of business" means, if self-employed, type of work or profession and city and state where self-employed; or, if employed by another, the type of work or title, name of employer or employing organization, and city and state of employment.

K. "Public Official" means:

1. Any member of the legislature;

2. Any person holding a constitutional office in the executive branch and his chief administrative deputy;

3. Any member of a state board or commission with rule-making authority as provided in Minn. Stat. 15A.0411, subd. 3;

4. Any person employed by the legislature as secretary of the senate, chief clerk of the house revisor of statutes, legislative auditor, or researcher or attorney in the office of legislative research;

5. Any person employed by the executive branch in a position specified in Minn. Stat. 15A.081;

6. Any member of the metropolitan council, metropolitan transit commission, metropolitan sewer board or metropolitan airports commission.

Minn. Stat. 10A.01, subd. 18 (1974).

EC 202. Obligation to Register

Each lobbyist must register with the Commission by filing the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) within five days after lobbying activity has commenced by the lobbyist. No lobbyist shall be required to register before January 15, 1975.

EC 203. Required Registration Information

A. The Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) shall include the following information:

1. Name and address of the lobbyist.

2. Principal place of business of the lobbyist, if any.

3. Name and address of each person or association, if any, by whom the lobbyist is retained or employed, or on whose behalf the lobbyist appears.

4. The names and addresses of the officers and directors of each association the lobbyist represents.

5. A general description of the subject or subjects on which the lobbyist expects to lobby, which general description shall include a listing of the categories of legislative or governmental activity concerning which the person expects to lobby.

B. Each person or association on whose behalf a lobbyist is required to report shall provide the information required in EC 203 (A) and EC 205 to the lobbyist no later than five days before each prescribed filing date.

EC 204. Obligation and Time to Report

A. Each person who is a lobbyist at any time during a calendar year shall file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) which shall include all disbursements made during the applicable reporting period as provided in EC 205. No Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall cover any activities or disbursements made prior to January 1, 1975.

B. After filing the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4), each lobbyist must file Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) on the following dates of each year, beginning with the first such date which occurs 15 days or more after commencement of lobbying:

February 15;

March 15;

April 15;

June 15; and

October 15.

C. The first Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall include disbursements subject to reporting under EC 205 which are made from the day lobbying commences to the day 15 days immediately preceding the filing date. Each subsequent Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) shall include reportably disbursements made from the end of the period covered by the preceding report to the day 15 days immediately preceding the current filing date.

D. A lobbyist who testifies at only one legislative committee hearing, or at one proceeding of a state board, commission or agency, and who is not otherwise engaged in lobbying, shall register as required by Rule EC 202, but may terminate his requirement to file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) by identifying on the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) the date, place, and forum of the single appearance as a lobbyist, and by stating (1) that no reportable disbursements were made in connection with the appearance such as to require reporting by the lobbyist, or (2) the name of the person or association reporting any reportable disbursements made in connection with the appearance.

E. Except as provided in EC 304 (D), a lobbyist who terminates his activities as a lobbyist may terminate his duty to report by indicating on a Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the fact that his activities as a lobbyist have terminated. If such person subsequently renews lobbyist activity, then he must re-register in accordance with Rule EC 202 and file reports as required by Rule EC 204.

EC 205. Required Reporting Information

A. Disbursements. The lobbyist shall report the following information on the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5):

1. All information required on the Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) by EC 203 (A), (1-4), and a general description of the subject or

subjects on which the lobbyist has lobbied, which general description shall include a listing of the categories of legislative or administrative activity concerning which the person has lobbied during the reporting period.

2. Total disbursements by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbying purposes in each of the following categories:

   a. Preparation and distribution of lobbying materials. This category shall include any disbursements for preparation and distribution of any printed material, publication, film, slide, recording, video tape, or other communication material specifically prepared by or for a lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, and which advocates, promotes or supports the special interests and concerns of an individual or association, and which is used to attempt to influence the action of any public official.

   b. Media Advertising.

   c. Telegraph and telephone.

   d. Postage.

   e. Fees and allowances. This category shall include disbursements for consulting fees, or other fees, for services done or to be done, as well as expenses incurred in rendering such services. This category shall not include compensation paid to the lobbyist by his employer for services rendered as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.

   f. Entertainment. This category shall include disbursements for entertainment including but not limited to sporting, theatrical and musical events, made on behalf of any public official, as well as for the lobbyist, or employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of any public official.

g. Food and Beverages. This category shall include disbursements for food and beverages for any public official, as well as food and beverages for the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of any public official.

h. Travel and Lodging. This category shall include all disbursements for travel and lodging of the lobbyist, any employer or employee of the lobbyist, or of any public official, except those incurred for the purpose of enabling the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, or a state board, commission or agency.

i. Gifts. This category shall include the cost of anything of value given or paid voluntarily to a public official without full and adequate consideration, and which is not reported in categories (a) - (h) but shall not include contributions to candidates. For purposes of these rules, "contribution to a candidate" shall include any contribution made for the purpose of influencing the nomination for election or election of a candidate to office.

j. Other disbursements. This category shall include all disbursements not reported in categories (a) - (i), but shall not include non-reimbursed, ordinary and necessary office expenses including clerical expense.

3. Total disbursements reported to date during the calendar year in each of the categories listed in EC 205 (A) (2).

B. Gifts, Loans, Honorariums, Items or Benefits. The lobbyist shall report on the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the name and address of each public official receiving any gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit from the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, equal in value to $20 or more, excluding contributions to candidates, and date on which it was received, whether or not it was given for lobbying purposes, in the following categories:

1. Gifts. This category shall include anything of value, other than an item or benefit, given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official without the public official providing full and adequate consideration.

2. Loans. This category shall include anything of value given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official which the public official agrees to return at some future time or to repay with something of value, except a loan from an institution engaged primarily in the business of making loans when made in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing for comparable transactions with other persons.

3. Honorariums. This category shall include anything of value given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official for services for which there is no obligation to make payment, for example, a speech, an article, or similar service.

4, Items or Benefits. This category shall include entertainment, food and beverages, travel and lodging.

The name and address of the public official and the date of the transaction shall be reported only when the value of the gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit provided to a public official in a single transaction is equal in value to $20 or more. Whenever a disbursement for a gift, item or benefit for a public official is reported under EC 205 (A) (2), the name and address of the public official must also be reported under EC 205 (B) if the value of such gift, item or benefit is equal in value to $20 or more. The lobbyist is not required to report any item or benefit given or paid to a part-time, non-elected public official by the lobbyist's employer, if it is given or paid to such public official in his non-official capacity by a person other than the lobbyist, without any participation by the lobbyist in the transaction, in connection with a specific business activity unrelated to lobbying.

C. Original Source of Funds. The lobbyist shall report on the Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) the following information as to the "original source of funds" in excess of $500 in the calendar year used for the purpose of lobbying: The name, address and employer, or if self-employed, the occupation and principal place of business, of each original source of funds in excess of $500. It shall not include the amount paid. For reporting purposes, original source of funds shall mean any person or association who disburses $500 or more in any year directly to the lobbyist, or to any employer of the lobbyist, to be used for purposes of lobbying, including fees or salary paid to a lobbyist as compensation.

EC 206. Lobbyist Retained by More Than One Employer

A lobbyist retained by or representing more than one employer shall submit a separate Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4), and a separate Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5), for each employer by whom he is retained. If disbursements have been made on behalf of more than one employer, the lobbyist may report such disbursements on one Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) as a joint disbursement together with a statement reasonably allocating disbursements among the several employers.

EC 207. Employers Which Employ More Than One Lobbyist

If the same person or association employs or is represented by more than one lobbyist, each lobbyist must register separately. However, one registered lobbyist may report all the disbursements for lobbying purposes made by all lobbyists representing a common employer, person or association. In such case, each lobbyist shall file a certified report on his Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5) stating the name of the employer, person or association which the lobbyists represent in common. The reporting lobbyist shall certify the names of the lobbyists for whom the Lobbyist Disbursement Report is made. Each other lobbyist shall certify on his Lobbyist Disbursement Report to the accuracy of the single report of his disbursements by the reporting lobbyist.

EC 208. Place to Obtain and File Forms

All Lobbyist Registration Forms (EC Form 4) and Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) shall be on forms issued by the Minnesota State Ethics Commission and shall be filed with the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

EC 209. Changes and Corrections

Any material changes in information previously submitted, and any corrections to a Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) or Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5), shall be filed in writing with the Commission within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and the paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected, and shall be signed and certified to be true by the person filing it.

EC 210. Contingent Fees Prohibited

No person or association shall employ a lobbyist for compensation which is dependent upon the result or outcome of any legislative or administrative action. Any person or association violating these provisions is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

EC 211. Failure to Report

The Commission must notify by registered mail any lobbyist who fails to register or report within five days after the required filing date. A lobbyist who knowingly fails to register or make such periodic reports within seven days after receiving notice from the Commission is guilty of a misdemeanor.

EC 212. Penalty for False Statements

Any registration form or report required by these rules shall be signed and certified to be true by the person required to file the report. Any person who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a felony.

EC 208. Place to Obtain and File Forms

All Lobbyist Registration Forms (EC Form 4) and Lobbyist Disbursement Reports (EC Form 5) shall be on forms issued by the Minnesota State Ethics Commission and shall be filed with the Minnesota State Ethics Commission.

EC 209. Changes and Corrections

Any material changes in information previously submitted, and any corrections to a Lobbyist Registration Form (EC Form 4) or Lobbyist Disbursement Report (EC Form 5), shall be filed in writing with the Commission within ten days following the date of the event prompting the change or the date upon which the person filing became aware of the inaccuracy. The change or correction shall identify the form and the paragraph containing the information to be changed or corrected, and shall be signed and certified to be true by the person filing it.

EC 210. Contingent Fees Prohibited

No person or association shall employ a lobbyist for compensation which is dependent upon the result or outcome of any legislative or administrative action. Any person or association violating these provisions is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

EC 211. Failure to Report

The Commission must notify by registered mail any lobbyist who fails to register or report within five days after the required filing date. A lobbyist who knowingly fails to register or make such periodic reports within seven days after receiving notice from the Commission is guilty of a misdemeanor.

EC 212. Penalty for False Statements

Any registration form or report required by these rules shall be signed and certified to be true by the person required to file the report. Any person who signs and certifies to be true a report or statement which he knows contains false information or who knowingly omits required information is guilty of a felony.

MINNESOTA CODE OF AGENCY RULES

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

RULES FOR LOBBYISTS

Published by

OFFICE OF THE STATE REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Room 415, Hamm Bldg., 408 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

Distributed by

DOCUMENTS SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Room 140, Centennial Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

RULES FOR LOBBYISTS

CHAPTER THREE

CONTENTS

(9 MCAR § 1)

§ **1.0200** Purpose of the rules
§ **1.0201** Definitions
§ **1.0202** Obligation to register
§ **1.0203** Obligation to file disbursement report or termination report
§ **1.0204** Lobbyist disbursement reports and reporting
§ **1.0205** Lobbyist retained by more than one employer
§ **1.0206** Employers which employ more than one lobbyist
§ **1.0207** Lobbyist disbursements for administrative actions
§ **1.0208** Agency solicitation of outside opinions
§ **1.0209** Late filing fees

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
Chapter Three: Rules for Lobbyists
Effective July 10, 1979

9 MCAR § 1.020 Purpose of the rules. The purpose of 9 MCAR §§ 1.020-1.0209 is to implement the lobbyist registration and reporting provisions of Minn. Stat. § 10A.01 - 10A.34.

9 MCAR § 1.0201 Definitions.

A. "File", "Filed" and "Filing" means date of postmark or personally delivered to the Ethical Practices Board by the close of a business day.

B. "Lobbyist" means an individual as set forth in Minn. Stat.§ 10A.01, subd. 11. Lobbyist does not include an individual who merely communicates with a public official to obtain information or request an interpretation of a law, rule or agency action.

C. "Urging/Urges others to communicate" means any written or oral communication by a lobbyist which requests that an individual or association advocate a particular position to a public official concerning any legislative action or administrative action, or which requests an individual or association to advocate a public official initiate any particular legislative or administrative action. The term does not include mere presentation of factual material without comment.

9 MCAR § 1.0202 Obligation to register. An individual shall register as a lobbyist as required by Minn. Stat. § 10A.03, Minn. Stat. § 10 A.01, subd. 11, and as follows:

A. Attendance at legislative or administrative hearings. For purposes of determining time calculation necessary to require registration as a lobbyist, mere attendance at a public hearing without testifying or communicating with a public official shall not be considered time spent attempting to influence a legislative or administrative action.

B. Paid expert witness registration. An individual who is hired or paid by a lobbyist as an expert witness and whose testimony is requested by a legislative committee, or an agency defined by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412, subd. 2, or a state hearing examiner, shall not be required to register as a lobbyist if the committee, agency, or hearing examiner, by order, resolution, recorded vote or other formal means requests such expert testimony. This exclusion is applicable only to the extent of preparing or delivering the requested testimony.

9 MCAR § 1.0203 Obligation to file disbursement report or termination report.

A. A lobbyist shall file a lobbyist disbursement report on each reporting date indicating whether or not the lobbyist has any reportable disbursements during a reporting period.

B. Termination Report. A lobbyist who terminates his registration as a lobbyist prior to a reporting date shall file a Lobbyist Disbursement Report through the date of termination. If an individual subsequently renews lobbyist activity, the individual shall re-register as required by Minn. Stat. § 10A.03, subd. 1.

9 MCAR § 1.0204 Lobbyist disbursement reports and reporting.

A. Disbursement Reports.

1. A lobbyist shall indentify the names and, if known, the registration numbers of other lobbyists for whom he is reporting.

2. On January 15th of each year a lobbyist shall file a current list of names and addresses of directors and officers of the association that he represents if there have been changes in the membership of said boards during the preceding calendar year.

3. A lobbyist disbursement report shall include the total disbursements for the reporting period by the lobbyist, and any employer or employee of the lobbyist, for lobbyist activities in each of the following categories:

a. Preparation and distribution of lobbying materials. This category shall include all disbursements for preparation and distribution of printed material, publication, film, slide, recording and video tape. Lobbying material means any material, except media advertising, which is prepared or purchased by a lobbyist for a lobbying purpose.

(1) Preparation of research material and reports. The cost of researching and writing reports from which data is used in preparing lobbying materials is not reportable as a lobbyist disbursement even if the individual preparing the research material is a registered lobbyist.

(2) Newsletters and publications. The cost of preparation, printing and distribution of a newsletter or other publication, including but not limited to, a reasonable estimate of pro rata office expenses and compensation paid to employees for the preparation of such a publication or a portion of the publication shall be reported as a lobbyist disbursement if used for a lobbying purpose. Only the cost of that portion of a newsletter or publication which is lobbying material shall be reported as a lobbyist disbursement.

b. Media advertising. This category shall include only lobbyist disbursements for billboards, newspapers, radio and television time purchased for a lobbying purpose. The term does not include mere presentation of factual material without comment.

c. Telegraph and telephone.

d. Postage.

e. Fees and allowances. This category shall include disbursements for consulting fees, or other fees, for services done or to be done, as well as expenses incurred in rendering such services. This category shall not include compensation paid to the lobbyist by his employer for services rendered as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.

f. Entertainment. This category shall include lobbyist disbursements for entertainment provided to public officials including but not limited to sporting, theatrical and musical events, as well as the cost of entertainment for the lobbyist, and the employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of the public official for a lobbying purpose.

g. Food and beverages. This category shall include:

(1) All disbursements for food and beverages provided to public officials, as well as food and beverages for the lobbyist, and any employer or employee of the lobbyist, when in the company of a public official for a lobbying purpose.

(2) All disbursements for food and beverages provided to public officials who are invited to conferences, conventions, banquets, legislative days or other similar functions for a lobbying purpose.

(3) The cost of food and beverages provided by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist, at meetings or conferences for the purpose of urging others to communicate with public officials.

(4) The cost of food and beverages provided to expert witnesses by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist, when paid expert witnesses are brought to testify before legislative committees or in hearings conducted pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 15.0412, if the paid expert witness does not register as a lobbyist.

h. Travel and lodging. This category shall include:

(1) All disbursements for travel and lodging of the lobbyist, any employer or employee of the lobbyist, or those provided to a public official, for a lobbying purpose, except those incurred for the purpose of enabling the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, or a state board, commission or agency.

(2) The cost of travel and lodging for the lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist when in the company of a public official for a lobbying purpose.

(3) The cost of travel and lodging paid by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist when urging others to communicate with public officials.

(4) The cost of travel and lodging paid by a lobbyist, the em-

ployer or employee of the lobbyist, to bring paid expert witnesses to testify before legislative committees or in hearings conducted pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 15.0412, if the paid expert witness does not register as a lobbyist.

(5) The cost of travel and lodging paid by a lobbyist to transport individuals for the purpose of lobbying.

i. Other disbursements. This category shall include a reasonable estimate of a pro rata share of compensation paid to clerical employees incurred for the purpose of lobbying if not reported in categories (a)-(h).

B. Disclosure of gifts, loans, honorariums, items or benefits. The lobbyist shall report the name and address of each public official receiving any gift, honorarium, loan, item or benefit from the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, equal in value to $20 or more in a single transaction, to include the amount, the date on which it was received, and a description of the transaction, whether or not it was given for lobbying purposes, in the following categories:

1. Gifts or benefits. This category shall include, but not be limited to, entertainment, food, beverage, travel and lodging as defined in 9 MCAR 1.0204, given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official without the public official providing full and adequate consideration. This category shall not include campaign contributions.

2. Loans. This category shall include loans, given or paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or any employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official which the public official agrees to return at some future time or to repay with something of value, except loans from financial institutions made in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing for comparable transactions with other persons.

3. Honorariums. This category shall include a payment paid voluntarily by the lobbyist, or the employer or employee of the lobbyist, to a public official for services for which there is no obligation to make repayment; for example, honorariums paid for speeches, articles or similar services.

C. Original source of funds. The lobbyist shall report the following information as to the "original source of funds" in excess of $500 in the calendar year used for the purpose of lobbying: the name, address, and employer, or if self-employed, the occupation and principal place of business, of each original source of funds in excess of $500. It shall not include the amount paid. For reporting purposes, original source of funds shall mean any individual or association who disburses $500 or more in any year directly to the lobbyist, or to any employer of the lobbyist, to be used for purposes of lobbying, including fees or salary paid to a lobbyist as compensation.

9 MCAR § 1.0205 Lobbyist retained by more than one employer. A lobbyist retained by or representing more than one employer shall submit a

separate Lobbyist Registration Form and separate Lobbyist Disbursement Report for each employer by whom the lobbyist is retained. If a disbursement has been made on behalf of more than one employer, the lobbyist must report a reasonable allocation for each employer.

9 MCAR § 1.0206 Employers which employ more than one lobbyist. If the same person or association employs or is represented by more than one lobbyist, each lobbyist must register separately. However, one registered lobbyist may report all the disbursements for lobbying purposes made by all lobbyists representating a common employer, person or association. In such case, the lobbyist reporting all the disbursements must indicate the names of the other lobbyists for whom disbursements are being reported. A lobbyist, so represented, must file Lobbyist Disbursement Reports specifying the name of the lobbyist who will report total disbursements on behalf of the joint employer.

9 MCAR § 1.0207 Lobbyist disbursements for administrative actions. A lobbyist who does legislative and administrative lobbying may file separate reports for the purpose of segregating those disbursements which were incurred for administrative lobbying from those disbursements incurred for legislative lobbying. Unless separate reports are filed the Board will treat all disbursements as legislative lobbying disbursements.

9 MCAR § 1.0208 Agency solicitation of outside opinions. For purposes of registration and reporting lobbyist activity, an administrative action commences in administrative rulemaking when a state agency publishes a notice in the State Register, as required by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412, subd. 6, or takes such other formal action provided by law to commence the rulemaking process.

9 MCAR § 1.0209 Late filing fees.

A. The Board shall grant a waiver of late filing fees for sickness or injury of the filer, or other compelling reason when a written request for waiver is submitted not later than the fifth business day following the day of filing the late statement or report.

B. A late filing fee shall not be assessed for Saturday, Sunday or legal holidays.

C. The late filing fee shall commence the eighth day following receipt of a late filing notice, unless the eighth day falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday. The late filing fee shall then commence the next business day.

D. A late filing fee shall be charged through the business day preceding the day of filing of a late statement or late periodic report.

E. A certified letter returned to the Board by the U. S. Post Office marked "refused" shall be deemed to have been received by the addressee on the date of refusal. The late filing fee shall commence the first business day

following the seventh day after refusal.

F. Except as provided in 9 MCAR § 1.0209 E, a certified letter returned to the Board by the U. S. Post Office undelivered for any reason shall be forwarded by first class mail to the lobbyist, addressed to the lobbyist at the address shown on his latest registration statement or disbursement report. The late filing fee shall then commence the first business day following the seventh day after deposit in First Class U. S. mail.

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

LOBBYIST HANDBOOK



MARCH, 1979

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Minnesota Public Disclosure Law

CONTENTS

		Page
I	Definitions	3-5
II	Registration	6
III	Reporting	7-9
IV	Limitations/Penalties	10
V	Late Filing Fees	11
VI	Advisory Opinions	12
VII	Complaints	13
VIII	Public Information	14

I DEFINITIONS

Who Is A Lobbyist

- Any individual who is engaged for pay or other consideration or authorized by another individual or association to spend money and who spends more than five hours in any month or more than $250 in any year (not including travel expenses and membership dues), for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials. For purposes of this rule, administrative action means making rules or regulations or cases of rate-setting, power plant and powerline siting and granting of certificates of need (Ch. 116H).
- Any individual who spends more than $250 in any year (not including his own travel expenses and membership dues) for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating with or urging others to communicate with public officials.

Who Is Not A Lobbyist

- A public official or employee of the state or any of its political subdivisions or public bodies acting in official capacity.
- Parties and their representatives appearing or acting in any proceeding before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch involving non-administrative action.
- Individuals in the course of selling goods or services to be paid for by public funds.
- News media or their employees or agents but only while acting in the ordinary course of business of publishing or broadcasting.
- Paid expert witnesses who are requested to appear to testify by a legislative committee, agency or hearing examiner by formal action.
- Persons appearing before or communicating with members of metropolitan agencies.
- Stockholder of a family farm corporation who does not spend over $250 in any year (excluding his own travel expenses) communicating with public officials.
- Individuals who are requesting of a public official information or an interpretation of a law, rule or agency action.

What Is Lobbying

- Attempts to influence legislative or administrative actions by communicating with public officials *not including members or chief administrative officers of metropolitan agencies* or by urging others to communicate with public officials.

What Is "Administrative Action" Lobbying

- Attempts to influence the adoption, amendment or repeal of a rule or to adjudicate a contested case; application or adopted rules in the cases of rate setting, power line and power plant siting and granting certificates of need (Ch 116H).
- Administrative action includes opinions solicited by a rulemaking state agency prior to formal rulemaking.

Who Is A Public Official

- State Legislators;
- Constitutional Officers and Chief Deputies of the Executive Branch;
- Commissioners, Deputies or Assistant Commissioners of the following State Departments:
  Administration, Agriculture, Commerce, Corrections, Economic Development, Education, Employment Services, Finance, Health, Human Rights, Labor and Industry, Military Affairs, Natural Resources, Personnel, Public Safety, Public Service, Public Welfare, Revenue, Transportation, Veterans Affairs.
- Members, Chief or Deputy Chief Administrative Officers of the following Boards and Commissions with rulemaking authority or power to adjudicate contested cases or appeals:
  Abstractors Board, Accountancy Board, State Agricultural Society, Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying and Landscape Architecture Board, Armory Building Commission, Arts Board, Assessors Board, Barber Examiners Board, Boxing Board, Cable Communications Board, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, Chiropractic Examiners Board, State Board of Community Colleges, Corrections Board, Cosmetology Board, Crime Victims Reparations Board, Dentistry Board, State Board of Designer Selection, State Board of Education, Board of Electricity, State Employee Suggestion Board, Environmental Quality Board, Ethical Practices Board, Higher Education Coordinating Board, Higher

Education Facilities Authority, Housing Finance Agency, Humane Society, Levy Limitations Review Board, Livestock Sanitary Board, Medical Examiners Board, Minnesota Municipal Board, Nursing Board, Nursing Home Administrators Board, Occupational Safety and Review Board, Optometry Board, Personnel Board, Pharmacy Board, Podiatry Board, Peace Officer Training and Standards Board, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, Psychology Board, Public Employment Relations Board, State Retirement System Board of Directors, State Soil and Water Conservation Board, Teachers Retirement Fund Board of Directors, Teaching Board, State Universities Board, Board of Veterinary Medicine, Watchmaking Examiners Board, Water Resources Board, State Zoological Board;

- Executive Director, Deputy Executive Director and Advisory Council members of the State Board of Investment;
- Executive Director and Deputy Executive Director of the Indian Affairs Intertribal Board;
- Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board;
- Director and Deputy Director of Mediation Services;
- Judges of Workmen's Compensation;
- Hearing Examiners in the State Office of the Hearing Examiner and in the Department of Economic Security;
- Director and Deputy Director of the State Energy, Planning and Consumer Services Agencies;
- Solicitor General, deputy, assistant, and special assistant attorney general;
- Secretary of the Senate, Chief Clerk of the House, Legislative Auditor, Revisor of Statutes, researcher or attorney in the office of senate research, senate counsel, and house research;
- Members and chief administrative officer of the Metropolitan Council, Metropolitan Transit Commission, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, Metropolitan Airports Commission, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission;
- Executive Director and Deputy Director of the Public Service Department;
- Executive Director and Deputy Director of the Commerce Department.

II REGISTRATION

When To Register

Within five days after spending more than five hours in any month or over $250 (not including his own travel expenses) in any year attempting to influence legislative or administrative actions of public officials.

Where To Register

Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota
55155

Information Required

- Name
- Address
- Name and address of the individual or association represented
- Subjects of interest
- Names and addresses of officers and directors of an association
- Signature
- Date

How to Register

- By filing by mail or in person a Lobbyist Registration Form available, free of charge, from the Board for each individual or association represented.

Exclusions

- An individual who attends a public hearing without testifying or communicating with a public official.
- A paid expert witness whose testimony is requested by order, resolution, recorded vote or other formal means by the committee, agency, or hearing examiner.

How to Terminate Registration

- By so indicating on the last lobbyist disbursement report filed.

III REPORTING

How to Report

- By filing, by mail or in person, a lobbyist disbursement form provided, free of charge, by the Board.
- **Filing** means postmarked or delivered to the office of the Board by 4:30 p.m. on the reporting date.

When to Report

- Four times each calendar year as follows:

January 15	July 15
April 15	October 15

- A lobbyist must file a report on each reporting date whether the lobbyist has made any reportable disbursements or not.

Where to Report

Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota
55155

What to Report

- Indication of receipt of over $500 by the lobbyist including salary, expenses, and reimbursement.
- Name and address of any individual or association contributing over $500 to the lobbyist or to the association represented for lobbying.
- Name and address of any public official to whom the lobbyist, or employer or employee of the lobbyist, provided a gift, loan, honorarium, entertainment, food or beverage, or travel and lodging of $20 or more in value including amount, date and description.
- Annual listing of names, titles and addresses of officers and members of the board of the association if any changes have occurred.
- Disbursements for lobbying purposes in the following categories:

continued

1. **Preparing and distributing lobbying materials:**
   The cost of research and writing of reports from which data is subsequently used for lobbying materials is not reportable.

   The cost of preparation, publication, and distribution of newsletters or other publications includes pro-rata office expenses and compensation paid to an employee. However, only the cost of that portion of the newsletter or publication which is lobbying material need be reported.

2. **Media Advertising:**
   Only the cost of media including but not limited to billboards, newspapers, radio, and television time which advocate a particular position is reportable.

3. **Telegraph and telephone.**

4. **Postage.**

5. **Fees, salaries and allowances:**
   Includes consultant fees for lobbying purposes as well as expenses incurred in providing those services. Includes compensation for clerical expense incurred for providing lobbying materials or organizing communication with public officials or in urging others to communicate with public officials.

   This category does not include compensation paid to a lobbyist for services as a lobbyist on behalf of the employer.

6. **Entertainment:**
   Includes cost of entertainment provided for a lobbying purpose to public officials as well as the cost of entertainment for the lobbyist, the employer or employee of the lobbyist when in the company of the public official for whom the lobbyist has paid the cost of the entertainment.

7. **Food and beverage, travel and lodging:**
   Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of a lobbyist, at meetings or tions, banquets or similar functions for a lobbying purpose.

   Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel and lodging provided by a lobbyist, the employer or employee of a lobbyist at meetings or conferences for the purpose of urging others to communicate with public officials.

   Includes the cost of food, beverages, travel and lodging for paid expert witness if not registered as a lobbyist.

   Includes the cost of travel and lodging of a lobbyist for the purpose of lobbying **except** *those incurred to enable the lobbyist to attend a meeting of or to appear before a committee of the legislature, a state board, commission or agency.*

Allocations of Disbursements

- A lobbyist who makes a lobbying disbursement on behalf of more than one employer shall report a reasonable allocation for each of the employers.

Employers Represented by Lobbyists

- One lobbyist may report lobbying disbursements for all lobbyists representing a common employer provided the names of the lobbyists are reported.
- *A lobbyist must file a report each reporting date whether the lobbyist is reporting disbursements or not.*

Optional Reporting of Disbursements

- A lobbyist may file separate reports on behalf of one employer in order to allocate disbursements between administrative lobbying and legislative lobbying.
- *All disbursements not designated for administrative lobbying will be considered to be for legislative lobbying.*

Termination

- A lobbyist who terminates registration before a filing date must file a lobbyist disbursement report through the date of termination.

IV LIMITATIONS/PENALTIES

- A person may not employ a lobbyist on a contingency fee basis.
  Penalty for violation ..... *gross misdemeanor*

- For filing falsely or knowingly omitting required information.
  Penalty for violation ..... *gross misdemeanor*

V LATE FILING FEES

Against Whom

- Lobbyists.

Why

- Failure to file lobbyist disbursement forms on time.

When

- For registration:
  First business day following the seventh day after receipt of a late filing notice.
- For reporting:
  First business day following the seventh day after receipt of a late filing notice.

How Much

- *$5 each business day up to a maximum of $100.*

Other Provisions

- Certified letters refused by the addressee shall be considered received on the date of refusal.
- Other undelivered certified letters returned to the Board will be sent first class mail to the filer and will be considered received seven days after mailing.
- Copies of late filing notices are sent to the employer of the lobbyist by first class mail.

Waivers

- May be granted by the Board for sickness or injury of the filer or other compelling reason.
- Request for a waiver must be received not later than the fifth day following filing of the late report or statement in writing.

VI ADVISORY OPINIONS

Subject Of

- Provisions of the Ethics In Government Act, *Minn. Stat.* 10A.

Who May Request An Opinion

An individual or association that seeks to guide his or its own conduct.

Procedure

The Ethical Practices Board must issue an advisory opinion within 30 days of receipt unless a majority agrees to extend the time.

A request for an advisory opinion is available to any individual.

Individuals are encouraged to express opinions to staff and members of the Board about any pending advisory opinion and may appear at Board meetings.

Publication

A request for an advisory opinion is published in the State Register before action is taken by the Board to approve an opinion.

A summary of each approved advisory opinion is published in the State Register and issued to the news room of the Capitol.

All approved opinions in a fiscal year are published in book form and are available free of charge through the Ethical Practices Board.

Limitation

An advisory opinion lapses the day the regular session adjourns in the second year following the date of the opinion.

VII COMPLAINTS

Subject Of

Violations of the Ethics in Government Act, *Minn. Stat.* 10A.

Who May Bring A Complaint

Any individual or association.

Where

To the Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
612-296-1720

Procedure

- The Ethical Practices Board notifies and provides a copy of the complaint to the individual or association about whom the complaint has been filed.
- No individual who files or is the subject of any written complaint shall disclose to any other individual any information concerning the complaint or investigation. *For exceptions see Minn. Stat. 10A.02 subd 11.*
- Investigations and audits of complaints are conducted in confidence.
- Meetings concerning any complaint, investigation or audit are confidential and not open to the public until a finding has been made by the Board.
- Upon issuing a finding of cause or no cause to believe the law has been violated, the matter becomes public along with any materials as determined by the Board.
- The Board publicly directs a finding of cause to the appropriate law enforcement officer for action.

VIII PUBLIC INFORMATION

Public Viewing & Copying

All statements and reports filed are available for public viewing and photocopying at cost within 48 hours of receipt in the office of the Ethical Practices Board.

Brochures, Law, Manuals, Rules

Brochures, manuals, rules and copies of the Ethics In Government Act are available free of charge to individuals or associations by calling or writing:

State Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
612-296-5148

Record Retention

Filed statements and reports are retained by the Ethical Practices Board for 5 years from the date of receipt.

Summaries

The Ethical Practices Board publishes each year:

- An aggregate summary of disbursements made on behalf of an association or individual represented by a registered lobbyist.
- Names of public officials who have received a gift, loan, honorarium, item or benefit in value of $20 or more from a lobbyist, or the employer or employee of the lobbyist.
- An alphabetical listing of each registered lobbyist and the individual or association the lobbyist represents.

Copies of these reports are available, prepaid, through the

Dept. of Administration
Documents Section
140 Centennial Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
612-296-2874

State Ethical Practices Board
41 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
612-296-5148

League of Women Voters of the United States • 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036 Tel. (202) 296-1770

TESTIMONY BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

ON

LOBBY REGISTRATION REFORM

BY

RUTH C. CLUSEN, PRESIDENT

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF THE UNITED STATES

APRIL 29, 1977

Mr. Chairman, members of the Committee, I am Ruth C. Clusen, President of the League of Women Voters of the United States, a political organization composed of approximately 137,000 volunteers in 1,350 local Leagues and in 50 state Leagues, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. I am here today because of the League of Women Voters' interest in lobby registration reform. It is of interest to us because we are, after all, an organization which lobbies and because we believe in an open government accountable to the people.

We join those who believe the Lobby Registration Act of 1946 is an ineffective statute with inadequate enforcement provisions and therefore must be reformed. The League was fully involved in efforts to reform the legislation last year. We plan to be this year as well.

The League of Women Voters was founded on the tenet that citizen participation in government is an essential ingredient of the democratic process. We encourage participation at all levels of government: through voting, lobbying, monitoring and running for elected office. We believe, further, that the public should know as much as possible about how the decisions are made which affect their lives--and that this includes knowledge about the general and special interest groups which line up and work for various sides of an issue. We do not believe, however, that there is anything intrinsically wrong with lobbying and, while not naive about abuses and so-called influence peddling, do not want to see legislation that would have the effect of smothering legitimate activities under a paper mountain of registration and disclosure requirements.

We are aware that these two League objectives--encouraging citizen participation and disclosing lobbying activities--can conflict as they are translated into legislative language. This was certainly the case, at times, in last year's Congressional deliberations on lobbying bills.

One area of conflict occurs when the legislation requires an inordinate amount of disclosure, particularly from small, moderately funded citizens organizations, that is so excessive as to have a "chilling effect" on the organization's willingness to participate in the lobbying process. Simply put, the costs and complexities of complying with the law become too overwhelming. The League wants to ensure that such a "chilling effect" will not take place.

The purpose of a lobby disclosure law is not to restrict or regulate lobbying activities. It is to provide a reliable, useful assessment of when and how organizations seek to influence the legislative process so that members of

Congress and the public may know the source of pressures exerted on an issue or a particular piece of legislation. Every effort must be made to see that the bill you will pass this year achieves this purpose--to provide useful information--without unduly burdening any organization.

Having been an active lobbyist on lobby reform last session, we are well aware of the different points of view that Congress must contend with in coming up with an equitable and effective bill. All of them may not be reconcilable. It is our hope, however, that whatever bill emerges be a strong one but not one which, in an effort to dot every "i" and cross every "t", cuts citizens and others off from their elected representatives.

The invitation for these hearings asked that witnesses address themselves to a particular set of questions relating to reform. The League is especially interested in one of the questions--that of whether or not volunteers should be covered in the disclosure bill--but I will first touch lightly on the other questions as well.

Thresholds--Obviously, exact threshold levels are the key ingredient in establishing just who is a lobbyist. In general, we would prefer starting discussion with the threshold limits found in HR 1180--a two tier trigger with the first tier a money test ($1,250 spent for the retention of a lobbyist in a quarter) and the second a time test (20% of paid staff time spent in lobbying activities in a quarter). We would recommend that the trigger be high enough so as to include those that devote a sizable amount of time and money to lobby directly but exclude those who either lobby infrequently or on such a small scale as to make reporting a real burden. The trigger should be easily quantifiable--time, money, or

contacts--so that organizations may readily know whether or not they must register. Further, the League objects to any registration trigger or reporting requirement which would entail detailed logging.

Coverage of attempts to influence rulemaking and the award of contracts--Leagues frequently respond to requests for comments which appear in the Federal Register, by letter and by oral contacts. We don't consider these activities as lobbying in the sense covered by proposed bills and would hope that members of Congress concur in this opinion. I would assume that if Congress decided otherwise the Register would have to print a caveat warning persons that commenting may be hazardous to their lobbying status.

As a 501(c)4 organization, the League of Women Voters of the United States does not compete for federal grants or contracts. However, we have a sister organization, the League of Women Voters Education Fund, a 501(c)3 charitable trust, which does occasionally apply for government grants for specific projects. In the application procedure, their representatives may well meet with agency officials to discuss the merits of the proposal. This kind of activity cannot be considered lobbying and should not be covered in any legislation.

We question, furthermore, whether a bill addressed primarily to lobbying activities in the United States Congress is the proper vehicle for disclosure of influencing efforts in rulemaking and particularly in contract and grant awards. We don't deny that there needs to be more disclosure related to rulemaking and awards of contracts and grants, particularly when an organization makes contacts to influence that can not be considered part of the public record and/or makes expenditures in the form of dinners, trips, gifts, etc., to executive officials.

But it seems to us that lobbying Congress and the Executive Branch are sufficiently different as to require separation into two bills. This should be done so that the Committee and the Congress can adequately and carefully consider exactly what they are seeking to disclose and how that disclosure will affect the organizations which engage in that type of activity.

Reporting requirements--Again, I would like to stress that the League deems it important that reporting requirements not be unduly burdensome. We don't think it necessary, for example, that each individual who engages in lobbying activities on behalf of an organization keep a "log" on all contacts made. Of course, the record should show "who" lobbied for "whom" and for "what," but in over-all, not nit-picking, terms.

We think it is important, too, that Congress be specific on expenditure reporting particularly for organizations such as the League where paid staff members are engaged in activities other than those which would come under the lobbying trigger. All efforts of Congress to strike a balance between overreporting and necessary reporting in this reform could be nullified if clear guidance is not given to the Comptroller for the promulgation of regulations.

Coverage of volunteers--We believe strongly that a bottom line in deciding whether or not an organization is a lobbyist for the purposes of a reform bill should be whether or not that organization pays someone or has a paid staff to engage in lobbying--either full or part time. A 100 percent volunteer organization should not be covered unless its members who lobby spend "expense" monies at a level higher than accepted per diem rates.

Further, the League opposes counting a volunteer member's time or contacts in the threshold requirements, even if those members work in conjunction with a paid staff, and we oppose reporting requirements which would include member activities.

We do think, however, that an organization should report lobbying activities of an unpaid board of directors and that such reporting would be a useful disclosure. Our board, all unpaid, do lobby from time to time on issues of importance to the League, and we believe their activities should be part of the public record. I would add that we also have a paid professional staff who lobby. They are registered under the current law.

The League, as I said in my opening, is an organization of approximately 137,000 volunteers. The implications of a lobby law which would cover volunteers would be staggering to us, as well as to other voluntary membership organizations both large and small. For instance, if you enact a 20% time trigger as is found in HR 1180, how would a volunteer's time be counted? If a volunteer spends 10 hours a month on League work, two hours of which are spent writing letters to Congress--would this member's name be required on all registration and reporting forms? How would a volunteer keep records on his or her time in order to prove that not more than 19.99% of it was spent on lobbying activities? When the League asks its chapters to lobby on a particular bill, it has absolutely no way in which to ascertain (a) whether they responded or not or (b) how the message was transmitted to the membership.

And, most important, would a volunteer's failure to keep records to the satisfaction of the Comptroller place a volunteer under the civil sanctions found in the bill? It would be very hard indeed to encourage our members to lobby with the

threat of civil sanction hanging over their heads.

In short, it would be patently impossible to maintain the vitality of our organization if volunteers are included in the lobby law. The very process of citizen participation in government itself would, in fact, be severely jeopardized by the effect of such coverage; and we would doubt seriously the constitutionality of such a provision.

Before concluding I would like to add a comment on two other issues of concern to the League in this reform. The League and many other organizations have structures which involve a national office either here or elsewhere and a number of affiliates located throughout the country--in our case, some 1400 local and state chapters. It is important that an "affiliations clause" be in the legislation such that unless an affiliate was extremely active on its own, that affiliate's coverage would be subsumed into ours. Our affiliates' lobbying at the national level is primarily through our suggestion and therefore we believe we are the ones who should register and report.

Further, we believe strongly that nothing should be done in this legislation which would interfere with any organization's right to freely contact members of Congress representing the district and state where that organization is located. This is a constitutional right which, we believe, applies to organizations as well as to individuals.

In conclusion, the League of Women Voters commends you in your efforts to enact this needed reform. It is not easy to legislate in this area, as most of you will recall from last year. The reason it is not easy is because it deals with

very complex questions, the answers to which are found only through a very careful deliberative process. The wrong answers could spell the difference between a good disclosure law and a repressive nightmare of red tape.

Thank you.

1730 M STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 • TEL. (202) 296-1770

news release

The League of Women Voters of the United States

Contact
Betsy Dribben
Public Relations Director
296-1770 ext 263

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
MARCH 16, 1976

Washington, D.C.--League of Women Voters of the U.S. national president Ruth C. Clusen said today that the League will support S.2477, the Lobby Disclosure Act of 1976.

Mrs. Clusen described the Senate Government Operations Committee redraft of the bill "as legislation that will offer grassroots organizations a cure that won't kill." In a letter to the Committee members, she said: "Quite frankly, the League believed that early legislation in this area would have been unnecessarily restrictive and burdensome on organizations such as ours." She added that the League favored the Committee's approach to accountability and disclosure and that "we are relieved to see the bill deals with the issue of grassroots organizations in a rational way."

The push for this type of legislation stems from general concern that the Federal Registration of Lobbying Act of 1946 failed to provide much useful information about the extent of lobbying activities in Washington, D.C. Initial drafts of reform legislation, however, placed a heavy burden on grassroots organizations involved in lobbying activities such as the League of Women Voters by requiring all state and local affiliates as well as the national organization to register.

Mrs. Clusen, in further comments, said that "while the League believes in accountability, we do not believe in bogging down an organization in so much red tape that it is unable to function." She added that the redraft legislation "would correct serious defects in the current law without inhibiting genuine citizens' grassroots organizations."

The Senate Government Operations Committee is currently marking up the legislation.

# # #